

FLEXIBLE STORAGE SOLUTIONS



WHY CHOOSE US?

ROUSSEAU IS THE LEADING DESIGNER AND MANUFACTURER OF FLEXIBLE AND HIGH-QUALITY STORAGE SOLUTIONS. READ ON TO FIND OUT WHY:

INNOVATIVE PRODUCTS AND PROCESSES

Innovation runs through the whole company! Every team within Rousseau is focused on developing products, continuously improving processes and integrating the latest technology.

At Rousseau, we proudly implement sustainable development initiatives in terms of both our products and manufacturing processes.

FLEXIBLE AND CUSTOMIZED SOLUTIONS

Whatever the industry and whoever the customer, Rousseau understands that there is no one-size-fits-all solution. That's why all our product lines allow for custom configurations.

With our vast range of components and accessories, you can build your own solution, be it a customized cabinet, shelving system or workstation.

MODULAR AND SCALABLE DESIGN

Our products are modular. They fit together easily to form complete systems. Furthermore, they are designed to accept a wide range of accessories, which allows highly personalized solutions to be created.

Our products are scalable. Our products are scalable and our solutions will grow along with your business. For example, if you already have a shelving system, you can add banks of drawers for storing small parts.

DESIGNED AND MANUFACTURED IN NORTH AMERICA

By designing and manufacturing our products in North America, we have complete control over the quality produced.

In addition, we can accept orders on demand and offer excellent shipping times. We are also able to manufacture more tailored solutions for customers' special requests.

UNRIVALED QUALITY AND DURABILITY

400 lb. capacity per drawer, lifetime warranty on the sliding system, meticulous designers, advanced technology and exceptional customer service. These are just some of the value-added benefits that come with Rousseau products.

By choosing Rousseau as a partner for your project, you are guaranteeing decades of satisfaction.

CUSTOMER-FOCUSED IN EVERYTHING WE DO

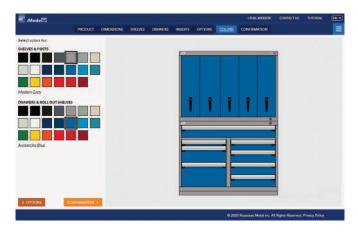
The customer is always a key factor in Rousseau's decision making. Right from a product's initial concept phase, our team consults customers to find out what they really need.

For manufacturing, Rousseau uses quality materials and strict standards to ensure each customer can benefit from the best return on investment.

MYMODEL-R

With the MyModel-r configuration tool, in just a few clicks you can build an R toolbox (stationary or mobile), shelving unit (with or without drawers), TekZone Hutch or R2V Vertical Drawer Cabinet.

As a Rousseau distributor, you can use a banner and/or personalized URL to link your website and the MyModel-r web page, so that a customer from your website is easily referred to you when they configure a model. Contact our Customer Service for your banner and personalized URL.





New

Product



New









Design Patent



New Model



Patent Pending



Patented

Design Patent Pending



Registered Trademark

NEW PRODUCTS AND IMPROVEMENTS

MANUFACTURING TOOL STORAGE

At Rousseau, we are always looking for innovative ways to optimize storage and maximize use of space. As we work in the metal transformation and manufacturing sector, we fully appreciate the challenges of storing the associated tools, such as punches and dies used for punching and bending metal.

Because we already had a section dedicated to NC tool storage, we have simply expanded and renamed it to "Manufacturing Tool Storage." <u>See pages 268 to 297.</u>

PUNCHING TOOLS

Easy-to-use partitions, dividers and groove trays are great options for storing punching tools. As well as these accessories, we have designed storage racks for these tools. **See page 280**.



VTZ (VERTICAL TOOL ZONE) CABINET

With VTZ (Vertical Tool Zone) Vertical Storage, you can store many different tools used for machining and bending in a relatively small floor area. See pages 273 and 289.



BENDING TOOLS

The tools used for bending sheet metal are heavy and come in many different forms. To store them regardless of their shape, size or weight, we offer a RF62 reinforced drawer fitted with a structural partition. See page 291.

In addition, we have designed adjustable trays for storing tools upright. See page 285.





SHELVING WITH SLIDING PANELS

Compatible with open and closed Spider[®] Shelving, this type of storage is ideal for hanging a wide range of items: tools, straps, cables, pipes, gaskets, etc. <u>See pages 89 and 103.</u> The panels are compatible with many 5S accessories, including light-

The panels are compatible with many 5S accessories, including lightduty and heavy-duty hooks, tool holders and can holders.



POWER FEED PANELS

We have upgraded the USB ports included on our power feed panels. The panels now have one type "A" USB port and one type "C" USB port.





1

End-Users: 1.866.463.4270 Distributors: 1.800.463.4271

TABLE OF CONTENTS

CABINETS

R HEAVY-DUTY MODULAR CABINET INTRODUCTION 4-5 PRECONFIGURED MODELS 24" Wide......6 36" Wide.....7 48" Wide8 54" Wide9 ACCESSORIES Stacking Cabinets.....14 Power Feed Panels Computer Mounts16 Side Panels......17 COMPONENTS Drawers, Shelves and Locking / Security Mechanisms......21-22 Doors, Handle and Locks 23-25 L COMPACT CABINET PRECONFIGURED MODELS 24" High / 28" High.....27 34" High / 40" High28 Drawer Compartments..... 29-30

ACCESSORIES
Security Accessories
Drawer and Handle Accessories
Cabinet Tops 34
ESD Protection
Bases
Stacking Cabinets
COMPONENTS

MOBILE CABINET

R HEAVY-DUTY MOBILE CABINET

INTRODUCTION	-39
PRECONFIGURED MODELS	
24" Wide	40
30" and 36" Wide41	-42
48" Wide	.42
54" Wide	43
60" Wide	43
48"(2×24) and 60"(2×30")	44
ACCESSORIES	
Security Accessories and Recommendations 44	-45
Cabinet Tops 46	
Tops Accessories	.47
Hanging Side Cabinets	48
Side Panels	.49
Available Combinations	.49
COMPONENTS	
Housings	.50
Doors	.51
Drawers, Shelves and	50
Locking/Security Mechanisms 52	
Mobility	54
SMART COMPACT MOBILE L CABINET	
	55
PRECONFIGURED MODELS	
18" Wide	.56
36" Wide	.57
54" Wide	.57
ACCESSORIES	
Security mechanisms 58	-59

Drawer and Handle Accessories. 59-60

COMPONENTS

Housings / Doors 63

R MULTI-DRAWER CABINET

INTRODUCTION
PRECONFIGURED MODELS –
R MULTI-DRAWER MOBILE CABINETS

R MULTI-DRAWER MOBILE CABINETS			
48" Wide68			
54" Wide69			
60" Wide70			
PRECONFIGURED MODELS -			
R MULTI-DRAWER STATIONARY CABINETS			
48" Wide71-72			
54" Wide72			

ACCESSORIES Side Panels......74 Security Mechanisms75

R2V VERTICAL STORAGE

INTRODUCTION
PRECONFIGURED MODELS
24" Wide
30" Wide 80
36" Wide 80
48" Wide 80
54" Wide
60" Wide
Vertical Drawer Interiors
ACCESSORIES
COMPONENTS

SPIDER® SHELVING SYSTEM

INTRODUCTION			 	86-87
PRECONFIGURED	MO	DELS		

INDUSTRIAL SHELVING

36"W, 42"W and 48"W Single Shelving Units, Open and Closed	88
36"W, 42"W and 48"W Back-to-Back Shelving, Open and Closed	.89
87"H Closed Shelving with Accessories	.89
Shelving with Sliding Panels	.90

SHELVING WITH MODULAR DRAWERS

Shelving with 18"H, 24"H, 36"H and 48"H Banks of Modular Drawers91-92				
ACCESSORIES				
Dividers93				
Label Holders93				
Panels				
LED Lights95				
Doors, Handles and Locks				
Miscellaneous Rails and Holders				
Modular Drawers and Roll-Out Shelves				
Locking and Security Mechanisms				
COMPONENTS				
Structural Components 101-103				
Installation Accessories				
Shelves and Shelf Accessories				
SHELVING WITH SLOPED SHELVES				
INTRODUCTION				
PRECONFIGURED MODELS				
Open and Closed Shelving 107				
Back-to-Back Open and Closed Shelving 108				
FIFO Open Shelving 109				

COMPONENTS

Shelves and Shelf Accessories	110-111
Structural Components	111-113
Installation Accessories	

MINI-RACKING

INTRODUCTION
PRECONFIGURED MODELS
Mini-Racking with Choice of Decking 116-117
Mini-Racking for Standard-Sized Wood Decking
ACCESSORIES

COMPONENTS

Structural Components	122
Beams and Tie Bars	123
Mini-Racking Decking124	-125

MOBILE SHELVING AND MINI-RACKING PRECONFIGURED MODELS Mobile Shelving 127 Mobile Mini-Racking 128 DRAWERS FOR SHELVING INTRODUCTION 130-131 COMPONENTS Mounting Brackets 135 ASSEMBLY AND SECURITY RECOMMENDATIONS Stacking Brackets and Assembly 137 BASIC WORKBENCH INTRODUCTION 138-139 PRECONFIGURED MODELS Basic Workbenches 140-143 COMPONENTS COMPONENTS - STRUCTURE UNDER THE WORK SURFACE Structural Component 146-151 Preconfigured Cabinets 152 WORK CENTERS WS/WM INTRODUCTION 154-155 PRECONFIGURED MODELS Workbench with Riser Shelves 156 COMPONENTS

STRUCTURE	ABOVE THE	WORK S	LIREACE

Riser Shelves	161-162
WM Bench Frame	163-168
Polycarbonate Protective Panels	168-169
Storage Cabinets	169-170
Electronic Components	171

TEKZONE HUTCH

INTRODUCTION		
PRECONFIGURED MODELS173-174		
STEP BY STEP		
4 Easy Steps 175		
Dimensions and Panel Types 176		
Power Feed Panel 176-177		
Choice of Top 177		
ACCESSORIES		

WORK CENTER R

1

1

٦

	180
COMPONENTS	183

CORNER WORKSTATION

TABLE OF CONTENTS

MULTITEK CART
INTRODUCTION
Shelf and Intermediate Shelf Dimensions 194
Drawer and Roll-Out Shelf Dimensions 195
DRAWER COMPARTMENTS 25"×16" Carts
31"×21" Carts
PRECONFIGURED MODELS
25"×16" Carts
31"×21" Carts
48"×24" Carts
ACCESSORIES
FREESTANDING STATION
INTRODUCTION
PRECONFIGURED MODELS 209-210
COMPONENTS
55 AND WALL-MOUNTED STORAGE
INTRODUCTION
COMPONENTS
Organizational Wall Structures
Hooks and Holders 214-215 5S Identification 216
Drawer Accessories
Wall Mounted Workstation
MODULAR DRAWER
INTRODUCTION
and Roll-Out Shelves
Drawer and Roll-Out Shelf Dimensions
How to Order a Drawer
How to Order a Roll-Out Shelf
PRECONFIGURED MODELS
18"×21" (W×D) Drawers
18"×24" (W×D) Drawers
18"×27" (W×D) Drawers
24"×24" (W×D) Drawers
24"×27" (W×D) Drawers
30"×18" (W×D) Drawers
30" × 21" (W × D) Drawers
30"×27" (W×D) Drawers
36"×18" (W×D) Drawers
36"×24" (W×D) Drawers
36"×27" (W×D) Drawers
42"×24" (W×D) Drawers
48"×18" (W×D) Drawers
48"×24" (W×D) Drawers
48"×27" (W×D) Drawers
54"×27" (W×D) Drawers
60"×24" (W×D) Drawers
60"×27" (W×D) Drawers 241
ACCESSORIES Subdividing Accessories
Label Holders and Handle Protector
Drawer Accessories
Locking and Security Mechanisms
COMPUTER STATION
INTRODUCTION
Computer Cabinet 249-250
Wall-Mounted Computer Cabinet
Workstation
Freestanding stations
COMPONENTS Computer Cabinet
Accessories Under the Work Surface
Computer Mounts for Work Surfaces
Computer Mounts for WM Frames and Wall Mounted Applications
,,

RECORD STORAGE
INTRODUCTION
PRECONFIGURED MODELS Shelving for Record Storage
Mini-Racking for Record Storage
COMPONENTS
Posts, Braces and Box Shelves
Installation Accessories
MULTI-LEVEL STORAGE
MULTI-LEVEL SHELVING
INTRODUCTION
EXPERTISE THAT LEAVES NOTHING TO CHANCE
SOLUTIONS
STACK & STORE CABINET MEZZANINE
INTRODUCTION
STACK & STORE COMPONENTS
MANUFACTURING TOOL STORAGE
INTRODUCTION
MACHINING TOOL STORAGE SOLUTIONS
PRECONFIGURED MODELS
COMPONENTS
Tool Racks
Tool Rack Adaptors 277-279
PUNCH TOOL STORAGE SOLUTIONS
INTRODUCTION
PRECONFIGURED MODELS / COMPONENTS Stationary Cabinets
32" High 281
40" High
Mobile Cabinets
37½" High 282
41 ½" High
30"W×27"D Drawers
36"W×27"D Drawers
Punching Tool Racks 284
BENDING TOOL STORAGE SOLUTIONS
INTRODUCTION
INTRODUCTION
INTRODUCTION
INTRODUCTION
INTRODUCTION

36"W×27"D Drawers	
Punching Tool Racks	
BENDING TOOL STORAGE SOLUTIONS	
INTRODUCTION	
PRECONFIGURED MODELS Stationary Cabinets Mobile Cabinets Change Cart VTZ Cabinets for Bending Tools	286 287 288
COMPONENTS	
Universal Shelf for VTZ Cabinets	290
Adjustable Shelves for VTZ Cabinets	290
Adjustable Trays for R Drawers	290
Drawer Components	
Heavy-Duty Divider	
Rubber Mat	
Heavy-Duty Tool Drawer	291
CABINET FOR TWO USERS	292-293
KEY TYPES - L3/L50	294-296
SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT	297-298
SHOWCASE	299-303
NOTES	304

STANDARD COLORS

305

R HEAVY-DUTY MODULAR CABINET



INDEX	PAGE(S)
<u>R Heavy-Duty</u>	
Modular Cabinet	4 - 5
Preconfigured Models	6 - 10
Accessories	. 11 - 18
Components	. 19 - 25
L Compact Cabinet	26
Preconfigured Models	
- Cabinets	. 27 - 28 . 29 - 30
Accessories	. 31 - 35
Components	. 36 - 37

R HEAVY-DUTY MODULAR CABINET

Specially designed for intensive use, R Heavy-Duty Stationary Cabinets are the ideal solution for the diverse needs of our customers. They are market-leading products thanks to the wide range of dimensions and accessories available, their modular design and, above all, their durability.

Each of the 7 widths come in different depths for a total of 15 different work surface sizes. Each of these is available in 7 heights. And with 10 different drawer heights, you have an incredible choice of possible configurations to suit the intended purpose of the cabinet.

Rousseau's R cabinet was tested by an independent laboratory and proved to be the most

durable on the market. The tests also showed the superiority of our drawers. This is why we proudly and confidently offer a lifetime warranty on the drawer rolling system.

The unique design of the R drawer is a trademark of Rousseau Metal Inc.

As well as being built for the toughest tasks, Rousseau cabinets boast stylish and distinctive aesthetics that stand the test of time: a timeless design, designed to last.





THE ROUSSEAU DIFFERENCE



A robust and distinctive design that is ideal for all environments.



10 drawer heights and 7 door heights available.



True North American dimensions allow for perfect modularity.



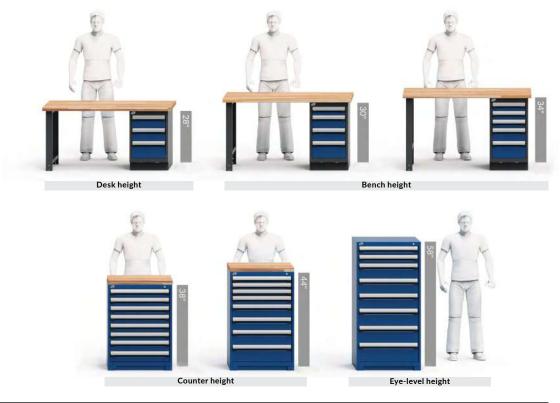
The housings have predefined fixing zones for installation of add-ons such as work surfaces, shelves, etc.



Industry-leading 400lb. load capacity per drawer.

GENERAL DIMENSIONS

HEIGHTS AVAILABLE



NOTE: The height specified excludes the base.

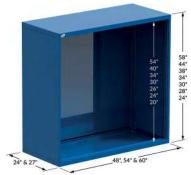
WIDTH × DEPTH × HEIGHT







48", 54" and 60" wide



PRECONFIGURED MODELS

HERE ARE SOME OF OUR MOST POPULAR PRECONFIGURED MODELS OF THE R HEAVY-DUTY STATIONARY CABINETS

- The preconfigured models in this section include a 2"H frontaccess forklift base and a lock on the cabinet housing (models with more than one drawer) and on the door
- The doors are factory installed with hinges on the right-hand side. They can be installed on the left upon request
- To add an L50 electronic lock to a door or to your R cabinet, <u>see page 11</u>

NOTE: For interior drawer dimensions, see pages 226-228

IMPORTANT Drawer compartments are included in all models. See the

number of compartments and suggested layouts below.

For drawers without compartments, replace the last two digits of the model number with the next even number up



e.g., R5ACD-28**01 with**

R5ACD-2802 without

NUMBER OF COMPARTMENTS (LAYOUT	CODE)

DRAWER DIMENSIONS	3"H TO 5"H	6"H TO 8"H	9"H AND HIGHER
24"W×21"D	12 (0308)	9 (0206)	4 (0102)
24"W×27"D	20 (0316)	12 (0209)	6 (0104)
30"W×21"D	24 (0518)	12 (0308)	6 (0203)
30"W×27"D	25 (0420)	12 (0308)	9 (0206)
36"W×18"D	24 (0518)	8 (0304)	6 (0203)
36"W×24"D	30 (0524)	12 (0308)	9 (0206)
48"W×24"D	40 (0732)	15 (0410)	8 (0304)
48"W×27"D	32 (0724)	15 (0410)	8 (0304)
54"W×24"D	40 (0930)	18 (0512)	10 (0405)
54"W×27"D	40 (0930)	18 (0512)	10 (0405)
60"W×24"D	70 (1356)	24 (0716)	12 (0308)
60"W×27"D	84 (1370)	21 (0614)	12 (0308)

24" WIDE ($W \times D \times H$)



4 DRAWERS R5ACD-2801 24"×21"×30" R5ACG-2801 24"×27"×30"

1 DOOR/

R5ACD-3009

R5ACG-3009

1 ADJUSTABLE SHELF / 1 BOTTOM SHELF



4 DRAWERS R5ACD-2813 24"×21"×30" R5ACG-2813 24"×27"×30"

10"

10"

10'

24"×21"×36"

24"×27"×36"



A

295

4 DRAWERS R5ACD-2805 24"×21"×30" R5ACG-2805 24"×27"×30"



5 DRAWERS R5ACD-3403 24"×21"×36" R5ACG-3403 24"×27"×36"



6 DRAWERS R5ACD-3001 24"×21"×32" R5ACG-3001 24"×27"×32"



24"×21"×40"

24"×27"×40"

9 DRAWERS

R5ACD-3805

R5ACG-3805

5

R

R



4 DRAWERS R5ACD-3005 24"×21"×32" R5ACG-3005 24"×27"×32"



5 DRAWERS R5ACD-3807 24"×21"×40" R5ACG-3807 24"×27"×40"

30" WIDE ($W \times D \times H$)

26"

24"×21"×32"

24"×27"×32"



5 DRAWERS R5ADD-2801 30"×21"×30" R5ADG-2801 30"×27"×30"



3 DRAWERS

R5ACD-3405

R5ACG-3405

4 DRAWERS R5ADD-2803 30"×21"×30" R5ADG-2803 30"×27"×30"



5 DRAWERS R5ADD-2805 30"×21"×30" R5ADG-2805 30"×27"×30"



DRAWERS	
5ADD-3003	30"×21"×32"
5ADG-3003	30"×27"×32"

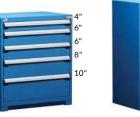
-	-3"
	3" 5" 5" 5"
	5"
-	5"
	5"

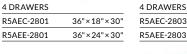
6 DRAWERS	
R5ADD-3007	30"×21"×32"
R5ADG-3007	30"×27"×32"

11 DRAWERS	
R5AEC-5803	36"×18"×60"
R5AEE-5803	36"×24"×60"

	-		3	:
		_	3334 44 4 6	
		-	4	
		-	4	•
		_	6'	
			6'	
	100		6'	
			6'	
	-		8	•
	-			
-			-	

5 DRAWERS 36"×18"×40" R5AEC-3807 R5AEE-3807 36"×24"×40"







7 DRAWERS

R5AEC-4403

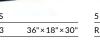
R5AEE-4403

9 DRAWERS

R5AEC-5813

R5AEE-5813

36"×18"×30" 36"×24"×30"



5'

6'

8'

10"

36"×18"×46"

36"×24"×46"

6'

6"

6"

6"

6"

6"

6"

6"

6'

36"×18"×60"

36"×24"×60"



11 DRAWERS

R5AEC-4405

R5AEE-4405

6 DRAWERS

R5AEC-5859

R5AEE-5859

5 DRAWERS 36"×18"×32" 36"×24"×32"

36"×18"×46"

36"×24"×46"

9'

9'

9

9'

9'

9'

36"×18"×60"

36"×24"×60"



2 DRAWERS

R5AEC-3021

R5AEE-3021

1 DOUBLE DOOR/ 1 ADJUSTABLE SHELE/

1 BOTTOM SHELF

R5AEC-4412

R5AEE-4412

8 DRAWERS

R5AEC-5825

R5AEE-5825



36"×18"×32"

36"×24"×32"

36"×18"×46"

36"×24"×46"

6'

6'

6'

8

8"

12"

36"×18"×60"

36"×24"×60"

40"



5 DRAWERS

R5AEC-3805

R5AEE-3805

8 DRAWERS

R5AEC-4415

R5AEE-4415

7 DRAWERS

R5AEC-5861

R5AEE-5861

36" WIDE (W × D × H)

20'

30"×21"×32"

30"×27"×32"

6" 6"

6"

6"

8"

1 DRAWER/1 DOOR/ **1 BOTTOM SHELF**

R5ADD-3009

R5ADG-3009

9 DRAWERS	
R5ADD-5805	30"×21"×60"
R5ADG-5805	30"×27"×60"

9 DRAWERS R5ADD-5809 R5ADG-5809 30"×27"×60"

5 DRAWERS

R5ADD-3815

R5ADG-3815



30"×21"×40"

30"×27"×40"

4" 4" 4" 6"

6"

8"

8"

10"



10

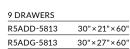
30"×21"×40"

30"×27"×40"

7 DRAWERS

R5ADD-3803

R5ADG-3803



8 DRAWERS

R5ADD-4401

R5ADG-4401

1 DOOR/ 1 BOTTOM SHELF/5 DRAWERS R5ADD-5845 30"×21"×60" R5ADG-5845 30"×27"×60"

6'

6" 8"

8'

36"×18"×40"

36"×24"×40"

36"×18"×46"

36"×24"×46"

6"

6"

7'

7'

9'

9'

10'

36"×18"×60"

36"×24"×60"



5 DRAWERS R5ADD-4411 30"×21"×46" R5ADG-4411 30"×27"×46"



30"×21"×46"

30"×27"×46"

6'

6

6'

48" WIDE (W \times D \times H)





5 DRAWERS	
R5AHE-3003	48"×24"×32"
R5AHG-3003	48"×27"×32"

7 DRAWERS	
R5AHE-3801	48"×24"×40"
R5AHG-3801	48"×27"×40"



1 SLIDING DOOR/ 1 ADJUSTABLE SHELF/

1 BOTTOM SHELF	
R5AHE-3803	48"×24"×40"
R5AHG-3803	48"×27"×40"



5 DRAWERS	
R5AHE-3807	48"×24"×40"
R5AHG-3807	48"×27"×40"





9 DRAWERS	
R5AHE-4405	48"×24"×46"
R5AHG-4405	48"×27"×46"





1 DOUBLE DOOR/ 1 ADJUSTABLE SHELF/

1 BOTTOM SHELF	
R5AHE-4414	48"×24"×46"
R5AHG-4414	48"×27"×46"



48"×24"×46"
48"×27"×46"











15 DRAWERS		6 DRAWERS		8 DRAWERS		9 DRAWERS	
R5AHE-5805	48"×24"×60"	R5AHE-5807	48"×24"×60"	R5AHE-5809	48"×24"×60"	R5AHE-5813	48"×24"×60"
R5AHG-5805	48"×27"×60"	R5AHG-5807	48"×27"×60"	R5AHG-5809	48"×27"×60"	R5AHG-5813	48"×27"×60"





PRECONFIGURED MODELS

R CABINET

54" WIDE (W × D × H)



6 DRAWERS	
R5AJE-3401	54"×24"×36"
R5AJG-3401	54"×27"×36"



6 DRAWERS	
R5AJE-3803	54"×24"×40"
R5AJG-3803	54"×27"×40"



7 DRAWERS	
R5AJE-4403	54"×24"×46"
R5AJG-4403	54"×27"×46"



7 DRAWERS	
R5AJE-3403	54"×24"×36"
R5AJG-3403	54"×27"×36"



5 DRAWERS / 1 ROLL-OUT SHELF

 R5AJE-4401
 54"×24"×46"

 R5AJG-4401
 54"×27"×46"



1 DOUBLE DOOR/ 3 ADJUSTABLE SHELVES/ 1 BOTTOM SHELF R5AJE-5802 54"×24"×60" R5AJG-5802 54"×27"×60"



5 DRAWERS	
R5AJE-3801	54"×24"×40"
R5AJG-3801	54"×27"×40"



5 DRAWERS	
R5AJE-4405	

F

R5AJE-4405	54"×24"×46"
R5AJG-4405	54"×27"×46"



8 DRAWERS	
R5AJE-5803	54"×24"×60"
R5AJG-5803	54"×27"×60"





PRECONFIGURED MODELS

40"

60"×24"×46"

60"×27"×46"

60" WIDE (W × D × H)



5 DRAWERS R5AKE-3805 60"×24"×40" 60"×27"×40" R5AKG-3805

1 SLIDING DOOR/ 2 ADJUSTABLE SHELVES/ 1 BOTTOM SHELF

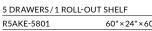
R5AKE-4406

R5AKG-4406



7 DRAWERS R5AKE-3807 60"×24"×40" R5AKG-3807 60"×27"×40"





60"×24"×60" 60"×27"×60" R5AKG-5801



6 DRAWERS R5AKE-4401 60"×24"×46" R5AKG-4401 60"×27"×46"



9 DRAWERS	
R5AKE-5803	60"×24"×60"
R5AKG-5803	60"×27"×60"



RF91

L3

LP

SECURITY ACCESSORIES AND RECOMMENDATIONS

VERTICAL SECURITY BAR

RB10

RB15

- · Locks all drawers in a cabinet with a padlock on the right (A) or left (B)
- Safety hasp is located at the top of the bar to facilitate access
- Covers a bank of drawers from 20"H to 54"H
- Allows full access to drawers even when installed against a wall
- More than one bar on the same cabinet can be installed (for different users)
- To order: Specify which side the bar is to be installed on, e.g., RB10-20LPA for the right-hand side

PRODUCT NO.	HEIGHT
RB10-20LP_	20"
RB10-24LP_	24"
RB10-26LP_	26"
RB10-30LP_	30"
RB10-34LP_	34"
RB10-40LP_	40"
RB10-54LP_	54"

Vertical security bar A is not compatible with a drawer lock NOTE:

TRUE ONE-DRAWER-AT-A-TIME SYSTEM



- Prevents multiple drawers from opening at the same time, which ensures the cabinet's stability and users' safety
- To order: Add A to the cabinet product number, e.g., RA30-302758A
- To retrofit this mechanism, order an RB15 and specify the number of drawers and roll-out shelves in the cabinet, e.g., RB15-58-07 for a cabinet with seven drawers
- One kit per cabinet

PRODUCT NO.	CABINET HEIGHT
RB15-28	28"
RB15-30	30"
RB15-34	34"
RB15-38	38"
RB15-44	44"
RB15-58	58"

ELECTRONIC LOCK FOR CABINET WITH DRAWERS L50

Recommended for

mobile cabinets and

cabinets not anchored to the floor

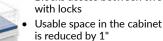


- Electronically locks all drawers in the cabinet at the same time
- No key required
- Up to 20 different users can be programmed
- 4- to 8-digit access codes
- Simplifies access management to drawers
- To order the complete mechanism with a cabinet with drawers, order an RB00-DDHHL50
- To order as a replacement lock, order an HA62-L50

PRODUCT NO. L50

SECURITY PANEL





•

Installs between two drawers

Blocks access between two drawers

ACCESSORIES

- Divides the cabinet up for use by more than one user
- To order: Specify the width and depth required, e.g., RF91-3624 for a 36"W×24"D panel

PRODUCT NO.

RF91-__

CENTRAL LOCKING SYSTEM



KA-KD-MK

- Locks all drawers and roll-out shelves in the cabinet at the same time
- Drawer and roll-out shelf positions can be reconfigured
- Easy to retrofit
- To order: Add L3 to the cabinet product number, e.g., RA30-302758L3
- For replacement parts or to retrofit this mechanism, order an RB00-DDHHL3

PRODUCT NO.

L3

CABINET SAFETY HASP

294



- Locks all drawers and roll-out shelves in the cabinet at the same time
- Drawer and roll-out shelf positions can be reconfigured
- An alternative to an RB10 Vertical Security Bar
- Easy to retrofit
- To order: Add LP to the cabinet product number, e.g., RA30-302738LP
- For replacement parts or to retrofit this mechanism, order an RB00-DDHHLP

PRODUCT NO. ΙP

ELECTRONIC LOCK FOR DOORS

- Electronically locks a cabinet door
- No key required
- Up to 20 different users can be programmed
- 4- to 8-digit access codes
- Compatible with single, double and polycarbonate swing doors, with or without frame (RB61, RB62, RB67, RB66, RB75 and RB76)
- To order: Add L50 to the door product code, e.g. RB61-3620L50

PRODUCT NO. 150

L50







ACCESSORIES

CABINET TOPS

STEEL TOP WITH RUBBER MAT

- 1/8"-thick non-slip neoprene surface • Includes edges on the sides and back
- Height: 1"

LAMINATED HARDWOOD TOP RC32

- Top for general industrial applications • Made from varnished hardwood slats • Includes a 90° radius front edge for
 - High impact resistance Attractive appearance Thickness: 1¾"

MARINE EDGE STAINLESS STEEL TOP

WS14

RC35



- Particle board top with stainless steel •
- Excellent corrosion and chemical resistance
- Top complies with CARB regulations on formaldehyde emissions
- Includes welded corners for an • attractive appearance
- Thickness: 1³/₄"
- To order: Specify the steel gauge required, e.g., RC35-WWDD-16M for a marine edge 16ga stainless steel top



STAINLESS STEEL TOP

- 16ga stainless steel: RC35-WWDD • 12ga stainless steel: RC35-WWDD-12
- Acts as a work surface and protects the cabinet from impacts
 - Particle board top with stainless steel cover (#4 brushed finish)
- Excellent corrosion and chemical resistance
- Top complies with CARB regulations on formaldehyde emissions
- Includes welded corners for an attractive appearance
- Thickness: 1³/₄"
- To order a 12ga stainless steel top, add 12 to the product number

PAINTED STEEL TOP





- Acts as a work surface and protects the cabinet from impacts
- Particle board top with painted steel cover
- Top complies with CARB regulations on formaldehyde emissions
- Includes welded corners for an attractive appearance
- Thickness: 1³/₄"



- RC35
- Marine edge 16ga stainless steel: RC35-WWDD-16M
- Marine edge 12ga stainless steel: RC35-WWDD-12M

extra comfort

- Prevents small objects or liquids from ٠ falling or spilling from the work surface
- Acts as a work surface and protects the cabinet from impacts
- cover (#4 brushed finish)
- •

DIMEN	SIONS	S TYPE OF TOP				
w	D	STEEL TOP WITH RUBBER MAT	LAMINATED HARDWOOD TOP*	STAINLESS STEEL TOP	MARINE EDGE STAINLESS STEEL TOP*	PAINTED STEEL TOP
10"	21"	RC32-1821-01	WS14-1821A	RC35-1821**		RC37-1821
18"	27"	RC32-1827-01	WS14-1827A	RC35-1827**		RC37-1827
24"	21"	RC32-2421-01	WS14-2421A	RC35-2421**		RC37-2421
24"	27"	RC32-2427-01	WS14-2427A	RC35-2427		RC37-2427
	21"	RC32-3021-01	WS14-3021A	RC35-3021**		RC37-3021
30"	24"	RC32-3024-01	WS14-3027A	RC35-3024**		RC37-3024
30	27"	RC32-3027-01	WS14-3027A	RC35-3027	RC35-3027M	RC37-3027
	30"	RC32-3030-01	WS14-3030A	RC35-3030	RC35-3030M	RC37-3030
	18"	RC32-3618-01	WS14-3618A			RC37-3618
	21"	RC32-3621-01	WS14-3621A	RC35-3621**		RC37-3621
36"	24"	RC32-3624-01	WS14-3624A	RC35-3624	RC35-3624M	RC37-3624
	27"	RC32-3627-01	WS14-3627A	RC35-3627	RC35-3627M	RC37-3627
	30"	RC32-3630-01	WS14-3630A	RC35-3630	RC35-3630M	RC37-3630
	24"	RC32-4824-01	WS14-4824A	RC35-4824	RC35-4824M	RC37-4824
48"	27"	RC32-4827-01	WS14-4827A	RC35-4827	RC35-4827M	RC37-4827
	30"	RC32-4830-01	WS14-4830A	RC35-4830	RC35-4830M	RC37-4830
	24"	RC32-5424-01	WS14-5424A	RC35-5424	RC35-5424M	RC37-5424
54"	27"	RC32-5427-01	WS14-5427A	RC35-5427	RC35-5427M	RC37-5427
	30"	RC32-5430-01	WS14-5430A	RC35-5430	RC35-5430M	RC37-5430
	24"	RC32-6024-01	WS14-6024A	RC35-6024	RC35-6024M	RC37-6024
60"	27"	RC32-6027-01	WS14-6027A	RC35-6027	RC35-6027M	RC37-6027
	30"	RC32-6030-01	WS14-6030A	RC35-6030	RC35-6030M	RC37-6030
	24"	RC32-7224-01	WS14-7224A	RC35-7224	RC35-7224M	RC37-7224
72"	27"	RC32-7227-01	WS14-7227A	RC35-7227	RC35-7227M	RC37-7227
	30"	RC32-7230-01	WS14-7230A	RC35-7230	RC35-7230M	RC37-7230

NOTES: * Please check with your Customer Service representative for lead times.

** 16ga only

For compatibility with doors with frame, choose a top 3" deeper than your cabinet, e.g., 27"D cabinet + door with 3"D frame = 30"D top

RC30

SLOPED TOP

KA-KD-MK

294

- The 30° sloped surface opens so documents and other items can be stored inside
- Compatible with a ½" dia. articulated lamp
- Load capacity: 100lb. (evenly distributed)
- For compatibility with doors with frame, choose a top 3"deeper than your cabinet, e.g., 27"D cabinet + door with 3"D frame = 30"D top
- Standard lock included

PRODUCT NO.	W×D×H	COMPATIBLE DIVIDER
RC30-242708L3	24"×27"×8"	SH52-1506
RC30-302708L3	30"×27"×8"	SH52-1506
RC30-303008L3	30"×30"×8"	SH52-1806
RC30-362408L3	36"×24"×8"	SH52-1206
RC30-362708L3	36"×27"×8"	SH52-1506
RC30-363008L3	36"×30"×8"	SH52-1806
RC30-482408L3	48"×24"×8"	SH52-1206
RC30-482708L3	48"×27"×8"	SH52-1506
RC30-483008L3	48"×30"×8"	SH52-1806

PARTIAL DIVIDER

SH52

- Unique patented design for easy position changes
- Height: 5½"
- Easy tool-free installation
- Dimensions for sloped tops

PRODUCT NO.	ACTUAL DEPTH	FOR RC30
SH52-1206	71/8"	24"Deep
SH52-1506	101/8"	27"Deep
SH52-1806	131/8"	30"Deep

Dimensions for RB shelves

Includes pictograms	PRODUCT NO.	ACTUAL DEPTH	FOR SHELVES
for easy installation	SH52-1506	101/8"	18"Deep
	SH52-1806	131/8"	21"Deep
	SH52-2106	16 ¹ /8"	24"Deep
	SH52-2406	191/8"	27"Deep

NOTE: Requires a minimum space of 8" between shelves.

ACCESSORIES

R CABINET

васк	OR	SIDE S	ТОР
-	T	-	•
			•
•			•
			•

- WS18/WS98
- Painted steel: WS18
- Stainless steel: WS98
- Can be installed on back or sides • depending on top dimensions
- Installs on WS14 and RC37 tops
- Height: 5"
- Clears top by approx. 3¹/₄"
- To order: Add the type of steel required to the product number

LENGTH
18"
24"
27"
30"
36"
48"
54"
60"
72"

NOTE: Not compatible with RC32 and RC35 tops.

STACKING CABINETS

•

W×D

18"×21"

18"×27"

24"×21"

24"×27"

30"×21"

30"×27" 36"×18"

36"×24"

STACKING CABINETS



- One shelf, adjustable in 1" increments c/c
- · One bottom shelf
- Standard lock included on each door ٠
- Heights available: 24", 30" and 34"
- Includes hardware kit for stacking •
 - To order: Specify the cabinet height and door type required according to the chart, e.g., R5HEE-<u>2403</u> for a 36"W×24"D×24"H cabinet with double integrated doors

KA-KD-MK	294	
----------	-----	--

PRODUCT NO.

R5HBD-

R5HBG-

R5HCD-

R5HCG-

R5HDD-

R5HDG-

R5HEC-R5HEE-

_	PRODUCT NO.	W×D
	R5HEG	36"×27"
	R5HHE	48"×24"
	R5HHG	48"×27"
	R5HJE	54"×24"
	R5HJG	54"×27"
	R5HKE	60"×24"
	R5HKG	60"×27"





			CABINET	NIDTH	1	
	DOOR REQUIRED	18" & 24"	30" & 36"	48"	54"	60"
00	Without door	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
01	Single integrated door	х	Х			
02	Single integrated polycarbonate door	х	Х			
03	Double integrated doors		х	х	х	х
04	Double integrated polycarbonate doors		х	х	х	х
05	Double doors with frame		х	х	х	х
06	Double polycarbonate doors with frame		х	х	х	х
07	Integrated sliding doors			Х	Х	Х
08	Integrated sliding polycarbonate doors			Х	Х	Х
09	Sliding doors with frame			х		Х
10	Sliding polycarbonate doors with frame			х		х



POWER FEED PANELS AND COVER PANELS

PANEL		FINISH		
		PAINTED STEEL	STAINLESS STEEL	
Power feed		RC64	RC65	
Finishing		RC66	RC67	
Finishing panel for computer mount		RC68	RC69	
BACK PANEL	PRODUCT NO. E	NDS WITH		
Without	01			
With	02			

• Painted steel: RC64

POWER FEED PANEL

1	10/10/12	1

- Stainless steel: RC65
- Includes a power bar with three 12A outlets for a 15A circuit
- Three additional versions available: with a knockout for a pneumatic connection and a perforation (with a cover plate) for a telephone/Ethernet jack; or with two USB ports; or with knockout, perforation and two USB ports

RC64/RC65

- Installs on RC35, RC37, WS08, WS14 and WS16 tops only
- To order: Specify the panel width required: 30", 36", 48", 54", 60", 72" e.g., RC64-301001 for a 30"W panel
- To order: Specify with or without a back finishing panel: Without: 01 With: 02 e.g., RC64-301001 without back finishing panel

PRODUCT NO.	OPTIONS	
RC6410	3 power outlets (12A)	18
RC6411	3 power outlets (12A) and perforation	
RC6412	3 power outlets (12A), 2 USB ports (1 A, 1 C)	
RC6413	3 power outlets (12A), 2 USB ports (1 A, 1 C), knockout and perforation	
RC6510	3 power outlets (12A)	
RC6511	3 power outlets (12A) and perforation	
RC6512	3 power outlets (12A), 2 USB ports (1 A, 1 C)	
RC6513	3 power outlets (12A), 2 USB ports (1 A, 1 C), knockout and perforation	





Pneumatic connection





R5XHG-1056

COVER PANEL FOR COMPUTER MOUNT RC68/RC69

• Painted steel: RC68





• Stainless steel: RC69

- Can be combined with a power feed panel or a cover panel on the same workstation or cabinet
- To order: Specify the type of finish required, e.g., RC68-2401 for painted steel
- Available with or without a back • finishing panel
- Installs on RC35, RC37, WS08, WS14 • and WS16 tops only
- ٠ Includes a perforation in the middle for installation of RC59 computer mounts

PRODUCT NO.	WIDTH	WITH OR WITHOUT BACK PANEL
RC1801	18"	Without back panel
RC1802	18"	With back panel
RC2401	24"	Without back panel
RC2402	24"	With back panel

COVER PANEL









RC66/RC67

- Painted steel: RC66 Stainless steel: RC67
- Can be combined with a power feed panel • or a cover panel, on the same workstation or cabinet
- Available with or without a back finishing panel
- Installs on RC35, RC37, WS08, WS14 • and WS16 tops only
- To order: Specify the type of finish required, e.g., RC66-3001 for painted steel

WITH OR WITHOUT

PRODUCT NO.	WIDTH	BACK PANEL
RC1801	18"	Without back panel
RC1802	18"	With back panel
RC2401	24"	Without back panel
RC2402	24"	With back panel
RC3001	30"	Without back panel
RC3002	30"	With back panel
RC3601	36"	Without back panel
RC3602	36"	With back panel
RC4801	48"	Without back panel
RC4802	48"	With back panel
RC5401	54"	Without back panel
RC5402	54"	With back panel
RC6001	60"	Without back panel
RC6002	60"	With back panel
RC7201	72"	Without back panel
RC7202	72"	With back panel

ACCESSORIES

COMPUTER MOUNTS

All models featured here have the following characteristics:

- Installs on the work surface with an RC68 or RC69 cover panel for computer mounts
- Compatible with the following work surfaces: WS08, WS14, ٠ WS16, RC35 and RC37
- Includes an 18"H pole for height adjustment to suit each user

LCD MONITOR ARM



- Supports most LCD monitors on the market (max. 21")
- Includes one or two arms with two-section articulation
- Complies with VESA 75 and 100 monitor mounting standards
- The two-section articulating arm allows for increased adjustability
- The screen can also be tilted for better ergonomics
- One or two arms can be ordered

PRODUCT NO.	FOR
RC59-03	Single screen
RC59-04	Two screens

LCD MONITOR, KEYBOARD & MOUSE MOUNT



- Holds a computer monitor, keyboard and mouse
- Tray's usable area: 23⁵/₈"W×8¹/₂"D
- Includes an articulating arm and tray for a keyboard, and mount for a screen
- Complies with VESA 75 and 100 monitor mounting standards
- Supports most LCD monitors on the market (max. 21")
- The tray and screen can also be tilted for better ergonomics

PRODUCT NO. RC59-21



- The work surface must extend beyond the rear by 1¹/₂"
- Articulating arms, adapters and trays are painted black
- · Does not install directly on the housing

LAPTOP ARM



- Holds a laptop computer, papers, binders or any other object
- Tray's usable area: 14"W×12"D
- Includes a two-section articulating arm and a tray
- The two-section articulating arm allows for ٠ increased adjustability
- The tray can also be tilted for better ergonomics

PRODUCT NO. RC59-42

TABLET ARM



- Supports most tablets on the market
- Includes a two-section articulating arm and a tablet mount
- The clamps and mount have a non-slip surface to keep the tablet stable
- The two-section articulating arm allows for increased adjustability
- The mount can also be tilted for better ergonomics
- Compatible tablet sizes:
 - Small: 7% "W to 10"W
 - Large: 9⁷/₈"W to 12¹/₄"W

PRODUCT NO.	FOR
RC59-62-01	Small
RC59-62-02	Large





刀 CABINET

RC04

SIDE PANELS

SIDE UTILITY PANEL

- 5S storage accessory
- Maximizes the cabinet's storage space ٠
- Installs on the sides of R cabinets •
- Quick and easy installation
- Includes perforations spaced 1" apart c/c for hanging a range of hooks
- Load capacity: 50lb./sq. ft., 500lb. max. per panel
- Compatible with WM9F, WM9G, WM9H, WM9J and WM9L light-duty hooks, and WM9A and WM9B heavy-duty hooks
- Compatible with WM9Q tool holders, WM9C bin rails, WM9D can holders, WM9M and WM9N hooks, WM9P spool and roll holders, and WM21 shelves
- Available in all standard R cabinet dimensions (depth, height)
- To order: Specify the housing height required, e.g., RC02-2434 for a 24"D × 34"H housing

PRODUCT NO.	CABINET DEPTH	NO. OF HOLES
RC02-18	18"	15
RC02-21	21"	18
RC02-24	24"	21
RC02-27	27"	24

NOTE: Full height installation only.

5S storage accessory • • • •

SIDE PANEL FOR PLASTIC BINS

RC02



- Maximizes the cabinet's storage space
- Installs on the sides of R cabinets
- Quick and easy installation
- Holds RG20 plastic bins
- Compatible with all commercially available brands of plastic bins with a hanging lip
- Available in all standard R cabinet • dimensions (depth, height)
- To order: Specify the housing • height required: RC04-2434 for a 24"D × 34"H housing

PRODUCT NO.	CABINET DEPTH
RC04-18	18"
RC04-21	21"
RC04-24	24"
RC04-27	27"

NOTE: Full height installation only.

ESD PROTECTION

ESD CABINET

- **RC50**
- Special paint dissipates electric charges (Black 090) Includes a grounding cord with $1M\Omega$
- resistance and a socket for a grounding wrist strap
- To order a cabinet with ESD protection, please order an RC50-01 grounding kit and specify dissipative paint color Black 090

PRODUCT NO. RC50-01

NOTE: Contact Customer Service for ESD paint prices.

GROUNDING WRIST STRAP

CONTROL TOODAN AND

CONDUCTIVE

PLASTIC BINS

- Made of stretch fabric
- Includes a 6" cord with $1M\Omega$ resistance •
- Dissipates electric charges that can • damage electronic components

PRODUCT NO. 70000320

DISSIPATIVE TOP





WASTE & RECYCLING CABINETS AND SINK CABINET

WASTE & RECYCLING CABINET

- - Can be used as a standalone unit, as part of a cabinet configuration (e.g., counter cabinets) or integrated underneath a work surface
 - Used for sorting waste and items for recycling
 - Includes one 26"H drawer with labeled drawer handle to facilitate sorting

WASTE & RECYCLING DRAWER

- Used for sorting waste and items for recycling
- Includes a labeled drawer handle to facilitate sorting
- Drawer heights available: 17" and 26"
 - The 17"H drawer includes two $14\%"W \times 10\%"D \times 15"H$ containers: a black container for waste and a blue container for recycling
 - The 26"H drawer includes two 15¹/₄"W×11"D×20"H containers: a black container for waste and a blue container for recycling

- Includes two 15¹/₄"W×11"D×20"H containers: a black container for waste (RK09-02) and a blue container for recycling (RK09-01)
- The drawer includes a divider which secures the containers and also allows items to be stored behind

PRODUCT NO.	W×D×H
R5XCG-1100	24"×27"×30"
R5XDG-1100	30"×27"×30"

- The drawer includes a divider which secures the containers and also allows items to be stored behind
- To add a locking or security mechanism, complete the product number with the locking mechanism product number required, e.g., R51CG-X1701A to add an integrated lock-in mechanism

PRODUCT NO.	W×D×H
R51CG-X1701_	24"×27"×17"
R51CG-X2601_	24"×27"×26"
R51DG-X1701_	30"×27"×17"
R51DG-X2601_	30"×27"×26"

NOTE: The drawer is also available separately; see RF53 for a painted steel front and RF54 for a stainless steel front

SINK CABINET



63

KA-KD-MK

- The top is open to allow for installation of a sink
- Includes an opening on the back of the housing to allow for installation of a drain and pipes
- One bottom shelf
- Models with a door with frame are compatible with drawers and rollout shelves
- Standard lock included on each door Compatible with bases, see page 20 •

- Heights available: 28", 30" and 34"
- To order: Specify the cabinet height and door type required • according to the chart below, e.g., R5TDD-28 01

PRODUCT NO.	W×D	_	DOOR REQUIRED	
R5TCD*	24"×21"		01	Single integrated door
R5TCG*	24"×27"		02	Double integrated doors
R5TDD**	30"×21"	_	03	Double doors with frame
R5TDG**	30"×27"		04	Integrated sliding doors
R5THD	48"×21"	_	05	Sliding doors with frame
R5THG	48"×27"			

NOTES: ** Available with single door only

294

** These models are not compatible with sliding doors

Work surfaces must be ordered separately (work surface cutting is not provided by Rousseau), see page 12 and 144. Sink not included.



HOUSINGS

R HEAVY-DUTY CABINET HOUSING

- Compatible with modular drawers, roll-out shelves, ٠ adjustable shelves and bottom shelves
- Compatible with integrated doors and doors with frame •
- The housing units include knockouts
 - on the top for stacking cabinets and installing accessories or work surfaces
 - on the sides and back for anchoring cabinets side by side or back to back and for attaching accessories
- Includes a concrete-floor anchoring kit for cabinet housings and bases, and hardware for stacking cabinets
- A cabinet lock allows users to lock all drawers and roll-out shelves in the cabinet at the same time. To order, add L3 to the product number, see page 11;
- To order a safety hasp, add LP to the product number, see page 11
- For factory installation of an electronic lock, order a RB00-DDHHL50, see page 11;
- To order a true One-Drawer-at-a-Time mechanism, add A to the product number

24" & 27

INSIDE





INSIDE



INSIDE HEIGHT

TOTAL

HEIGHT

PRODUCT NO.



48", 54" & 60

TOTAL

INSIDE

TOTAL HEIGHT PRODUCT NO. HEIGHT 18"×21" RA30-182124 24" 20" RA30-182128 28' 24" RA30-182130 30" 26" RA30-182134 34" 30' RA30-182138 38' 34" RA30-182144 44" 40" RA30-182158 58' 54" 18"×27" RA30-182724 24" 20" RA30-182728 28" 24" RA30-182730 30" 26" RA30-182734 34' 30' RA30-182738_ 38' 34" RA30-182744 44" 40' RA30-182758 58" 54" 24"×21" RA30-242124 24" 20" RA30-242128 28' 24" RA30-242130 30' 26" RA30-242134 34" 30' RA30-242138 38" 34" RA30-242144 40' 44' RA30-242158 54" 58" 24"×27" RA30-242724 24" 20" RA30-242728 28" 24" RA30-242730 30' 26" RA30-242734 34" 30' RA30-242738_ 38" 34" RA30-242744 44' 40' RA30-242758 58" 54"

30"×21"		
RA30-302124	24"	20"
RA30-302128	28"	24"
RA30-302130	30"	26"
RA30-302134	34"	30"
RA30-302138	38"	34"
RA30-302144	44"	40"
RA30-302158	58"	54"
30"×27"		
RA30-302724	24"	20"
RA30-302728	28"	24"
RA30-302730	30"	26"
RA30-302734	34"	30"
RA30-302738	38"	34"
RA30-302744	44"	40"
RA30-302758	58"	54"
36"×18"		
RA30-361824	24"	20"
RA30-361828	28"	24"
RA30-361830	30"	26"
RA30-361834	34"	30"
RA30-361838	38"	34"
RA30-361844	44"	40"
RA30-361858	58"	54"
36"×24"		
RA30-362424	24"	20"
RA30-362428	28"	24"
RA30-362430	30"	26"
RA30-362434	34"	30"
RA30-362438	38"	34"
RA30-362444	44"	40"
RA30-362458	58"	54"

PRODUCT NO.	HEIGHT	HEIGHT
36"×27"		
RA30-362724	24"	20"
RA30-362728	28"	24"
RA30-362730	30"	26"
RA30-362734	34"	30"
RA30-362738	38"	34"
RA30-362744	44"	40"
RA30-362758	58"	54"
48"×24"		
RA30-482424	24"	20"
RA30-482428	28"	24"
RA30-482430	30"	26"
RA30-482434	34"	30"
RA30-482438	38"	34"
RA30-482444	44"	40"
RA30-482458	58"	54"
48"×27"		
RA30-482724	24"	20"
RA30-482728	28"	24"
RA30-482730	30"	26"
RA30-482734	34"	30"
RA30-482738	38"	34"
RA30-482744	44"	40"
RA30-482758	58"	54"
54"×24"		
RA30-542424	24"	20"
RA30-542428	28"	24"
RA30-542430	30"	26"
RA30-542434	34"	30"
RA30-542438	38"	34"
RA30-542444	44"	40"
RA30-542458	58"	54"

ΤΟΤΑΙ

PRODUCT NO.	HEIGHT	HEIGHT
54"×27"		
RA30-542724	24"	20"
RA30-542728	28"	24"
RA30-542730	30"	26"
RA30-542734	34"	30"
RA30-542738	38"	34"
RA30-542744	44"	40"
RA30-542758	58"	54"
60"×24"		
RA30-602424	24"	20"
RA30-602428	28"	24"
RA30-602430	30"	26"
RA30-602434	34"	30"
RA30-602438	38"	34"
RA30-602444	44"	40"
RA30-602458	58"	54"
60"×27"		
RA30-602724	24"	20"
RA30-602728	28"	24"
RA30-602730	30"	26"
RA30-602734	34"	30"
RA30-602738	38"	34"
RA30-602744	44"	40"
RA30-602758	58"	54"

刀 CABINET

BASES

ABINE

FRONT ACCESS FORKLIFT BASE

•



- the front with a forklift Includes a front kick plate
- Front kick plate is recessed to allow users to stand closer to the cabinet Designed so the cabinet can be anchored

2"H base used for moving the cabinet from

- to the floor
- Compatible with RA74 Leveling Glide Kit
- Compatible with an optional RA54 Angled **Kick Plate**

PRODUCT NO.	W×D	PRODUCT NO.	W×D
RA52-182102	18"×21"	RA52-362702	36"×27"
RA52-182702	18"×27"	RA52-482402	48"×24"
RA52-242102	24"×21"	RA52-482702	48"×27"
RA52-242702	24"×27"	RA52-542402	54"×24"
RA52-302102	30"×21"	RA52-542702	54"×27"
RA52-302702	30"×27"	RA52-602402	60"×24"
RA52-361802	36"×18"	RA52-602702	60"×27"
RA52-362402	36"×24"		

NOTES: Not compatible with casters

Not to be used for stacking cabinets

٠

FRONT AND SIDE ACCESS FORKLIFT BASE **RA53**



- 4"H base used for moving the cabinet from the front or side with a forklift, or from the front with a pallet-jack
- Includes a front kick plate
- Includes a recessed kick plate in the center to allow users to stand closer to the cabinet
- Designed so the cabinet can be anchored to the floor

	Kick Plate			
N×D		PRODUCT NO.	W×D	

PRODUCT NO.	W×D	PRODUCT NO.	W×D
RA53-182104	18"×21"	RA53-362704	36"×27"
RA53-182704	18"×27"	RA53-482404	48"×24"
RA53-242104	24"×21"	RA53-482704	48"×27"
RA53-242704	24"×27"	RA53-542404	54"×24"
RA53-302104	30"×21"	RA53-542704	54"×27"
RA53-302704	30"×27"	RA53-602404	60"×24"
RA53-361804	36"×18"	RA53-602704	60"×27"
RA53-362404	36"×24"		

NOTES: Not compatible with casters Not to be used for stacking cabinets

• Compatible with RA74 Leveling Glide Kit Compatible with an optional RA54 Angled

ANGLED	кіск	PLATE
--------	------	-------

RA52

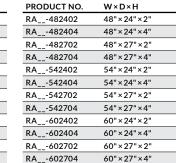


• Closes off the back of 2"H and 4"H forklift bases (RA52 and RA53)					
	PRODUCT NO. W×H				
	RA54-1802	18"×2"			
	RA54-1804	18"×4"			
	RA54-2402	24"×2"			
	RA54-2404	24"×4"			
	RA54-3002	30"×2"			
	RA54-3004	30"×4"			
	RA54-3602	36"×2"			

RECESSED BASE

- Painted steel: RA55
- Stainless steel: RA57 •
- Raises the height of a cabinet by 2" or 4" •
- Includes a removable kick plate at the front . for a neater finish
- The front kick plate is on a straight angle for easier floor cleaning
- Creates a 2" recessed space to allow users to stand closer to the cabinet
- Designed so the cabinet can be anchored ٠ to the floor
- Compatible with an optional RA56 or ٠ **RA58 Straight Kick Plate**
- Compatible with RA74 Leveling Glide Kit •
- To order: Add the type of steel required to ٠ the product number e.g., RA57-302702 for 30"W × 27"D × 2"H stainless steel base
- For a replacement front kick plate, order an RY75-LLHH (painted steel) or RY77-WWHH (stainless steel).

W×D×H
18"×21"×2"
18"×21"×4"
18"×27"×2"
18"×27"×4"
24"×21"×2"
24"×21"×4"
24"×27"×2"
24"×27"×4"
30"×21"×2"
30"×21"×4"
30"×27"×2"
30"×27"×4"
36"×18"×2"
36"×18"×4"
36"×24"×2"
36"×24"×4"
36"×27"×2"
36"×27"×4"



NOTES: Not compatible with casters

Not to be used for stacking cabinet

36"×2" 36"×4" 48"×2"

48"×4"

54"×2" 54"×4"

60"×2"

60"×4"

RA55/RA57

RA54-6004

RA54-3604

RA54-4802

RA54-4804

RA54-5402

RA54-5404 RA54-6002





• Adjusts the height of cabinets 1¹/₈" to 2" on

STRAIGHT KICK PLATE

RA56/RA58

- ,
- Painted steel: RA56Stainless steel: RA58
- Closes off the back of 2"H and 4"H recessed bases (RA55 and RA57)
- To order: Add the type of steel required to the product number, e.g., RA58-4804 for a 48"W×4"H stainless steel straight kick plate

PRODUCT NO.	W×H
RA1802	18"×2"
RA1804	18"×4"
RA2402	24"×2"
RA2404	24"×4"
RA3002	30"×2"
RA3004	30"×4"
RA3602	36"×2"
RA3604	36"×4"
RA4802	48"×2"
RA4804	48"×4"
RA5402	54"×2"
RA5404	54"×4"
RA6002	60"×2"
RA6004	60"×4"

LEVELING GLIDE KIT

uneven floor surfaces

• Sold in kits of 4

PRODUCT NO. RA74-01

SHIM PLATE

- Sold individually
- Levels cabinets on uneven surfaces
- Compatible with floor anchoring kits
- 12ga galvanized steel

PRODUCT NO.	THICKNESS:
RA80-12	12 gauge (0,100)

DRAWERS, SHELVES AND LOCKING / SECURITY MECHANISMS

RF31/RF35

 (\mathbb{R})

HEAVY-DUTY MODULAR DRAWER



- Painted steel drawer: RF31
- Drawer with stainless steel front and gray painted steel interior: RF35
- 400lb. load capacity, 100% extension
- Heavy-duty construction
- Easy to install
- Vast choice of accessories available to customize the drawer to your storage needs, see pages 242-247
- Drawer heights available: 3", 4", 5", 6", 7", 8", 9", 10", 12" and 14"
- To order: Add the drawer height to the product number and specify the type of drawer front required (painted steel or stainless steel), e.g., RF<u>31</u>-3624<u>06</u>
- For preconfigured modular drawers with compartments, see pages 224-241

PRODUCT NO.	W×D
RF1821	18"×21"
RF1827	18"×27"
RF2421	24"×21"
RF2427	24"×27"
RF3021	30"×21"
RF3027	30"×27"
RF3618	36"×18"
RF3624	36"×24"
RF3627	36"×27"
RF4824	48"×24"
RF4827	48"×27"
RF5424	54"×24"
RF5427	54"×27"
RF6024	60"×24"
RF6027	60"×27"

HEAVY-DUTY FRONT ACCESS ROLL-OUT SHELF



- 400lb. load capacity, 100% extension
- Heavy-duty construction
- Easy to install
- Painted steel with 3"H edges on the sides and back
- Total height: 6"
- Full access to contents

PRODUCT NO.	W×D	PRODUCT NO.	W×D
RF40-1821	18"×21"	RF40-4824	48"×24"
RF40-1827	18"×27"	RF40-4827	48"×27"
RF40-2421	24"×21"	RF40-5424	54"×24"
RF40-2427	24"×27"	RF40-5427	54"×27"
RF40-3021	30"×21"	RF40-6024	60"×24"
RF40-3027	30"×27"	RF40-6027	60"×27"
RF40-3618	36"×18"		
RF40-3624	36"×24"		
RF40-3627	36"×27"		

HEAVY-DUTY 3-SIDED ACCESS ROLL-OUT SHELF



- 400lb. load capacity, 100% extension
- Heavy-duty construction
- Easy to install
- Galvanized steel shelf with $1\frac{1}{2}$ "H edge at the back
- Total height: 5"
- Can be used as a work surface

PR	ODUCT NO.	W×D
RF	44-1821	18"×21"
RF	44-1827	18"×27"
RF	44-2421	24"×21"
RF	44-2427	24"×27"
RF	44-3021	30"×21"
RF	44-3027	30"×27"
RF	44-3618	36"×18"
RF	44-3624	36"×24"
RF	44-3627	36"×27"

PRODUCT NO.	W×D
RF44-4824	48"×24"
RF44-4827	48"×27"
RF44-5424	54"×24"
RF44-5427	54"×27"
RF44-6024	60"×24"
RF44-6027	60"×27"

RA74

RA80

INTEGRATED LOCK-IN MECHANISM

- Automatically activated when lifting the 6 handle up The drawer or roll-out shelf can be opened
 - with one hand only Closes with a simple push
 - Stops drawer or roll-out shelf from opening on their own
 - Easy to retrofit
 - To order: Add "A" to the product • number for the drawer, preconfigured compartment layout or roll-out shelf, e.g., RF31-362406A
 - For replacement parts or to retrofit this mechanism, order an RY08-WWA

· Compatible with all drawer dimensions

· Does not reduce the drawer's

To order: Add L3 to the product number for the drawer or preconfigured

mechanism, order an RY01-L3

compartment layout, e.g., RF31-362406L3

For replacement parts or to retrofit this

PRODUCT NO.

storage space

Easy to retrofit

PRODUCT NO.

L3

А

DRAWER LOCK

- 0 L3
- 294 KA-KD-MK

ADJUSTABLE SHELF

For storage of bulky items

- The back and side edges prevent objects from falling to the bottom of the cabinet Height can be adjusted
- in 1" increments c/c
- Up to 400lb. load capacity. evenly distributed
- Includes perforations on the top spaced 3" apart c/c for inserting SH52 Partial Dividers. Allow 3" vertical clearance for installation, see page 13

PRODUCT NO.	HOUSING SIZE W × D	LOAD CAPACITY (LB.)
RB20-1821	18"×21"	200
RB20-1827	18"×27"	200
RB20-2421	24"×21"	200
RB20-2427	24"×27"	200
RB21-3021	30"×21"	400
RB21-3027	30"×27"	400
RB21-3618	36"×18"	400
RB21-3624	36"×24"	400
RB21-3627	36"×27"	400
RB21-4821	48"×21"	400
RB21-4824	48"×24"	400
RB21-4827	48"×27"	400
RB21-5424	54"×24"	400
RB21-5427	54"×27"	400
RB21-6024	60"×24"	400
RB21-6027	60"×27"	400

NOTE: Actual usable space is 2° c/c less than the height, $2\frac{7}{6}$ c/c less than the width and 4" c/c less than the depth.

ECONO LOCK-IN MECHANISM



Α

L3

RB20/RB21

- Activated with the right hand by sliding the mechanism with thumb
- The drawer or roll-out shelf closes without • having to reactivate the slide mechanism
- Stops drawer or roll-out shelf from opening • on their own
- Easy to retrofit
- To order: Add B to the product number for the drawer, preconfigured compartment layout or roll-out shelf, e.g., RF31-362406B
- · For replacement parts or to retrofit this mechanism, order an RY01-B

• For both drawers and roll-out shelves Locks drawers and roll-out shelves in an

Activated manually, only when required

Compatible with all drawer accessories

Plastic bins in the back row may make it

more difficult to activate the mechanism

PRODUCT NO. В

open position

PRODUCT NO.

•

•

RF85

LOCK-OUT MECHANISM

RF85

RB23/RB25

В

BOTTOM SHELF

• For storage of bulky items

- The back and side edges prevent objects from falling to the bottom of the cabinet
- Up to 400lb. load capacity, • evenly distributed
- Includes perforations on the top spaced 3" apart c/c for inserting SH52 Partial Dividers. Allow 3" vertical clearance for installation, see page 13

PRODUCT NO.	HOUSING SIZE W×D	LOAD CAPACITY (LB.)
RB23-1821	18"×21"	200
RB23-1827	18"×27"	200
RB23-2421	24"×21"	200
RB23-2427	24"×27"	200
RB25-3021	30"×21"	400
RB25-3027	30"×27"	400
RB25-3618	36"×18"	400
RB25-3624	36"×24"	400
RB25-3627	36"×27"	400
RB25-4821	48"×21"	400
RB25-4824	48"×24"	400
RB25-4827	48"×27"	400
RB25-5424	54"×24"	400
RB25-5427	54"×27"	400
RB25-6024	60"×24"	400
RB25-6027	60"×27"	400

NOTES: Actual usable space is 2" c/c less than the height, 2% c/c less than the width and 4" c/c less than the depth

For compatibility with double integrated doors or integrated sliding doors, order an adjustable shelf





DOORS, HANDLES AND LOCKS

SINGLE INTEGRATED DOOR, SOLID OR POLYCARBONATE

294

KA-KD-MK

296

- Integrated door: RB62
- Polycarbonate integrated door: RB61
- Single door for 18"W, 24"W, 30"W and 36"W cabinets
- RB62 integrated doors have a finished back for increased rigidity and aesthetics
- RB61 integrated polycarbonate doors have excellent impact resistance
- Integrated doors are adjustable vertically and horizontally
- Compatible with RB23/RB25 Bottom Shelf and RB21/RB20 Adjustable Shelf
- Opens 180° for full access to items stored inside
- Factory installed on RA30 cabinet housings
- Some integrated door heights can be combined with drawers mounted above or below. For the latter case, you must order an RB20/RB21 Adjustable Shelf and install it above the bank of drawers
- Three types of lock available: L3 for a standard central lock, LP for a safety hasp or L50 for an electronic lock
- To order: Specify the type of door and lock required, e.g., RB61-3034L50 for a 30"W × 34"H integrated polycarbonate door and L50 electronic lock
- For a retrofit L50 mechanism or to replace the lock on a single integrated solid or polycarbonate door with an electronic lock, order an: RY50-L50
- NOTE: Not compatible with RF31/RF35 drawers or RF40/RF44 roll-out shelves

PRODUCT NO.	W×H
RB1820	18"×20"
RB1824	18"×24"
RB1826	18"×26"
RB1830	18"×30"
RB1834	18"×34"
RB1840	18"×40"
RB1854	18"×54"
RB2420	24"×20"
RB2424	24"×24"
RB2426	24"×26"
RB2430	24"×30"
RB2434	24"×34"
RB2440	24"×40"
RB2454	24"×54"

PRODUCT NO.	W×H
RB3020	30"×20"
RB3024	30"×24"
RB3026	30"×26"
RB3030	30"×30"
RB3034	30"×34"
RB3040	30"×40"
RB3054	30"×54"
RB3620	36"×20"
RB3624	36"×24"
RB3626	36"×26"
RB3630	36"×30"
RB3634	36"×34"
RB3640	36"×40"
RB3654	36"×54"







DOUBLE INTEGRATED DOORS, SOLID OR POLYCARBONATE

R CABINET





296

• Integrated door: RB67

Polycarbonate integrated door: RB66

RB67 / RB66

- Double doors for 30"W, 36"W, 48"W, 54"W and 60"W cabinets
- RB67 integrated doors have a finished back for increased rigidity and aesthetics
 RB66 double integrated polycarbonate
- doors have excellent impact resistance
- Integrated doors are adjustable vertically and horizontally
- Compatible with RB21 Adjustable Shelf
- Opens 180° for full access to items stored inside
- Factory installed on RA30 cabinet housings
- Some integrated door heights can be combined with drawers mounted above or below. You must order an RB20/RB21 Adjustable Shelf and install it above the bank of drawers for drawers mounted below, or an RB65 crossbar for drawers mounted above
- Three types of lock available: <u>L3</u> for a standard central lock, <u>LP</u> for a safety hasp or <u>L50</u> for an electronic lock
- To order: Specify the type of door and lock required, e.g., RB<u>66-4820L3</u> for 48"W × 20"H double integrated polycarbonate doors and a standard central lock
- For a retrofit L50 mechanism or to replace the lock on double integrated doors, solid or polycarbonate, with an electronic lock, order an: RY51-L50

PRODUCT NO.	W×H	PRODUCT NO.	W×H
RB3020	30"×20"	RB4834	48"×34"
RB3024	30"×24"	RB4840	48"×40"
RB3026	30"×26"	RB4854	48"×54"
RB3030	30"×30"	RB5420	54"×20"
RB3034	30"×34"	RB5424	54"×24"
RB3040	30"×40"	RB5426	54"×26"
RB3054	30"×54"	RB5430	54"×30"
RB3620	36"×20"	RB5434	54"×34"
RB3624	36"×24"	RB5440	54"×40"
RB3626	36"×26"	RB5454	54"×54"
RB3630	36"×30"	RB6020	60"×20"
RB3634	36"×34"	RB6024	60"×24"
RB3640	36"×40"	RB6026	60"×26"
RB3654	36"×54"	RB6030	60"×30"
RB4820	48"×20"	RB6034	60"×34"
RB4824	48"×24"	RB6040	60"×40"
RB4826	48"×26"	RB6054	60"×54"
RB4830	48"×30"		

NOTES: Not compatible with RF31/RF35 drawers or RF40/RF44 roll-out shelves. Not compatible with RB25 Bottom Shelf.

DOUBLE DOORS WITH FRAME, SOLID OR POLYCARBONATE

(13)

KA-KD-MK

296

294



- Double doors with frame: RB75
- Double polycarbonate doors with frame: RB76
- Double doors for 30"W, 36"W, 48"W, 54"W and 60"W cabinets
- RB76 double polycarbonate doors with frame have excellent impact resistance
- Installs on cabinets with drawers or rollout shelves
- Opens 180° for full access to items stored inside
- Factory installed on RA30 cabinet housings
- Thickness of the frame: 3"
- Three types of lock available: <u>L3</u> for a standard central lock, <u>LP</u> for a safety hasp or <u>L50</u> for an electronic lock
- To order: Specify the type of door and lock required, e.g., RB76-4824LP for 48"W × 24"H double polycarbonate doors with frame and a safety hasp
- For a retrofit L50 mechanism or to replace the lock on double doors with frame, solid or polycarbonate, with an electronic lock, order an: RY52-L50

RB3024 30" × 24" RB3028 30" × 28" RB3030 30" × 30" RB3034 30" × 34" RB3038 30" × 34" RB3044 30" × 44" RB3058 30" × 58" RB3624 36" × 24" RB3624 36" × 24" RB3628 36" × 30" RB3630 36" × 30" RB3634 36" × 34" RB3634 36" × 34" RB3644 36" × 34"
RB3030_ 30" × 30" RB3034_ 30" × 34" RB3038_ 30" × 34" RB3044_ 30" × 44" RB3058_ 30" × 58" RB3624_ 36" × 24" RB3628_ 36" × 24" RB3628_ 36" × 28" RB3630_ 36" × 30" RB3633_ 36" × 34" RB3634_ 36" × 38"
RB3034 30" × 34" RB3038 30" × 38" RB3044 30" × 44" RB3058 30" × 58" RB3624 36" × 24" RB3628 36" × 28" RB3630 36" × 30" RB3634 36" × 34" RB3634 36" × 38"
RB3038_ 30" × 38" RB3044_ 30" × 44" RB3058_ 30" × 58" RB3624_ 36" × 24" RB3628_ 36" × 24" RB3628_ 36" × 28" RB3630_ 36" × 30" RB3634_ 36" × 34" RB3638_ 36" × 38"
RB3044_ 30" × 44" RB3058_ 30" × 58" RB3624_ 36" × 24" RB3628_ 36" × 28" RB3630_ 36" × 30" RB3634_ 36" × 34" RB3638_ 36" × 38"
RB3058_ 30" × 58" RB3624_ 36" × 24" RB3628_ 36" × 28" RB3630_ 36" × 30" RB3634_ 36" × 34" RB3638_ 36" × 38"
RB3624_ 36"×24" RB3628_ 36"×28" RB3630_ 36"×30" RB3634_ 36"×34" RB3638_ 36"×38"
RB3628 36"×28" RB3630 36"×30" RB3634 36"×34" RB3638 36"×38"
RB3630_ 36"×30" RB3634_ 36"×34" RB3638_ 36"×38"
RB3634_ 36"×34" RB3638_ 36"×38"
RB3638 36"×38"
RB3644 36"×44"
RB3658 36"×58"
RB4824 48"×24"
RB4828 48"×28"
RB4830 48"×30"
RB4834 48"×34"

P	RODUCT NO.	W×H
R	RB4838	48"×38"
R	RB4844	48"×44"
R	RB4858	48"×58"
R	RB5424	54"×24"
R	RB5428	54"×28"
R	RB5430	54"×30"
R	RB5434	54"×34"
R	B5438	54"×38"
R	B5444	54"×44"
R	B5458	54"×58"
R	RB6024	60"×24"
R	RB6028	60"×28"
R	B6030	60"×30"
R	RB6034	60"×34"
R	B6038	60"×38"
R	RB6044	60"×44"
R	B6058	60"×58"

CROSSBAR FOR DOUBLE INTEGRATED DOORS



- Required for double integrated doors with drawers above
- Required a crossbar for double integrated doors with an electronic lock and drawers above, complete the following product code: RB65-WWL50

PRODUCT NO.	WIDTH
RB65-30	30"
RB65-36	36"
RB65-48	48"
RB65-54	54"
RB65-60	60"

RB65

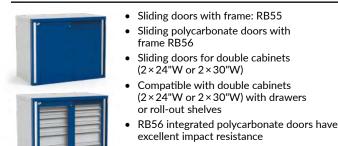
RB55/RB56

RB50/RB51

- Integrated sliding doors: RB50
- Integrated sliding polycarbonate doors: RB51
- Doors for 48"W, 54"W and 60"W single cabinets
- RB51 integrated polycarbonate doors have excellent impact resistance
- Compatible with RB21 Adjustable Shelf Provides maximum clearance for handling
- items stored in the cabinet
- Factory installed on RA30 cabinet housings
- Standard lock included .
- To order: Specify the type of door required, e.g., RB51-6020L3 for a 60"W × 20"H integrated sliding polycarbonate door

PRODUCT NO.	W×H
RB4820L3	48"×20"
RB4824L3	48"×24"
RB4826L3	48"×26"
RB4830L3	48"×30"
RB4834L3	48"×34"
RB4840L3	48"×40"
RB4854L3	48"×54"
RB5420L3	54"×20"
RB5424L3	54"×24"
RB5426L3	54"×26"
RB5430L3	54"×30"
RB5434L3	54"×34"
RB5440L3	54"×40"
RB5454L3	54"×54"
RB6020L3	60"×20"
RB6024L3	60"×24"
RB6026L3	60"×26"
RB6030L3	60"×30"
RB6034L3	60"×34"
RB6040L3	60"×40"
RB6054L3	60"×54"

SLIDING DOORS WITH FRAME, SOLID OR POLYCARBONATE









КD-МК 294	. •	Thickness of the frame: 3"
	•	To order: Specify the type of door required, $PPF(\langle 024 2 \text{ for } e \langle 0 \rangle) \langle 0 \rangle \langle 24 \rangle 1$

•

•

e.g., RB56-6024L3 for a 60"W × 24"H sliding polycarbonate door with frame

Sliding polycarbonate doors with

Sliding doors for double cabinets

Compatible with double cabinets

(2×24"W or 2×30"W) with drawers

Provides maximum clearance for handling

Factory installed on RA30 cabinet housings

 $(2 \times 2\bar{4}"W \text{ or } 2 \times 30"W)$

excellent impact resistance

items stored in the cabinet

Standard lock included

or roll-out shelves

frame RB56

W×H
48"×24"
48"×28"
48"×30"
48"×34"
48"×38"
48"×44"
48"×58"
60"×24"
60"×28"
60"×30"
60"×34"
60"×38"
60"×44"
60"×58"

- NOTES: Not compatible with 48"W, 54"W or 60"W single cabinets. Not compatible with L50 Electronic Door Lock.
- NOTES: Not compatible with RF31/RF35 drawers or RF40/RF44 roll-out shelves Not compatible with RB25 Bottom Shelf Not compatible with L50 Electronic Door Lock.

ROTATING HANDLE

13

KA-KD-MK

294

Door opens by turning handle to the left or the right.



The hasp or lock are positioned so they do not impede the hand.



Add a second lock



ELECTRONIC LOCK

Easier management of cabinet access permissions.



- Two L3 / LP locks can be used for maximum security
- To order: Specify the type of lock required, e.g., RB61-3034L3+CZ06-LP to add an LP lock as well as the lock ordered

d an L3 lock
d an LP lock

NOTE: To add a second lock to an existing door, please contact Customer Service.

25



to your door.

L COMPACT STATIONARY CABINET



L COMPACT STATIONARY CABINET

The L Compact Stationary Cabinet has been developed to better meet our customers' needs in terms of dimensions offered, drawer configurations and accessories that fit in a compact cabinet.

The L Compact Stationary Cabinet is 18" wide and comes in two depths (21" and 27") and five heights (24", 28", 30", 34" and 40"). A 2" or 4" painted steel or stainless steel base can also be added to raise the cabinet height slightly or to create more space for feet. With the security system, you can lock all the drawers with a single action.

There are 6 different drawer heights available from 3" to 12", and the drawers can be accessorized with partitions, dividers and plastic bins for optimal organization of your parts. Each drawer has a 100lb. load capacity and an ergonomic, easy-grip handle.

The unique shape of the L drawer is a Rousseau Metal Inc. trademark.

The L Compact Stationary Cabinet is an excellent alternative to the R heavy-duty line. Learn more in the following pages.

L3ABD-2418L3C

L3ABD-3442L3C

THE ROUSSEAU DIFFERENCE



100lb. load capacity per drawer. 100% extension for both drawer depths.



Partitions and dividers are clipped in.



Wide variety of drawer accessories available: fulldepth partitions, dividers, plastic bins, hanging file holders, protective foam, etc.



Central locking on the cabinet housing.



Six drawer heights available: 3", 4", 5", 6", 8" and 12".



PRECONFIGURED MODELS – CABINETS

295

HERE ARE SOME OF OUR MOST POPULAR PRECONFIGURED MODELS OF THE L COMPACT STATIONARY CABINETS

- The doors are factory installed with hinges on the left. They can be installed on the right upon request
- To order a lock on the cabinet housing (for models with more than one drawer) or on the door, add L3 to the end of the product number
- To add an L50 electronic lock to a door or to your L cabinet, see page 31
- To order a cabinet with a 4" base, add C to the end of the product number for a painted steel base or D for a stainless steel base, e.g., L3ABD-2401L3 C for an 18"W×21"D×24"H cabinet, with four drawers, a lock and a 4"H painted steel base

IMPORTANT

Drawer compartments are included in all models. See the table for the number of compartments.

To order drawers without compartments, replace the last two digits of the model number with the next even number up.



CABINE

e.g., L3ABD-24 01 with	
L3ABD-2402 without	

	NUMBER OF COMPARTMENTS (LAYOUT CODE)		
	DRAWER DIMENSIONS	18"W×21"D	18"W×27"D
17	3"H to 5"H	9 (0206)	9 (0206)
H	6"H and 8"H	6 (0104)	6 (0104)
	12"H	4 (0102)	4 (0102)

24"HIGH $(W \times D \times H)$



4 DRAWERS L3ABD-2401 18"×21"×24" L3ABG-2401 18"×27"×24"



18"×21"×24" 18"×27"×24"

5'



L3ABD-2405 18"×21"×24" L3ABG-2405 18"×27"×24"



3 DRAWERS L3ABD-2415 18"×21"×24" L3ABG-2415 18"×27"×24"



3 DRAWERS L3ABD-2407 18"×21"×24" L3ABG-2407 18"×27"×24"



4 DRAWERS L3ABD-2417 18"×21"×24" L3ABG-2417 18"×27"×24"



4 DRAWERS	
L3ABD-2409	18"×21"×24"
	18"×27"×24"



5 DRAWERS L3ABD-2419 18"×21"×24" L3ABG-2419 18"×27"×24"



1 DOOR / 1 SHELF L3ABD-2412 18"×21"×24"

18"×27"×24"

18"×21"×28"

18"×27"×28"

3" 3"

۲

28"HIGH ($W \times D \times H$)

L3ABG-2412

4 DRAWERS

L3ABD-2801

L3ABG-2801

L3ABD-2821

L3ABG-2821



3 DRAWERS L3ABD-2421 18"×21"×24" L3ABG-2421 18"×27"×24"

3' 6"

12



18"×21"×28" 18"×27"×28'



1 DRAWER/1 DOOR 18"×21"×28" L3ABD-2829 18"×27"×28" L3ABG-2829





18"×21"×28"
18"×27"×28"





18"×21"×28" 18"×27"×28"





6 DRAWERS **3 DRAWERS**

18"×21"×28"

18"×27"×28"



4 DRAWERS

L3ABD-2807

L3ABG-2807_

L3ABD-2803 18"×21"×28" L3ABG-2803 18"×27"×28"







2 DOORS / 1 SHELF

L3ABD-2828

L3ABG-2828



18"×27"×28'

12

12

18"×21"×28"

18"×27"×28"

12

12

3 DRAWERS L3ABD-2811 L3ABG-2811

PRECONFIGURED MODELS – CABINETS

34"HIGH ($W \times D \times H$)











5 DRAWERS	
L3ABD-3419	18"×21"×34"
1 3ABG-3/19	18" x 27" x 3/1"

5 DRAWERS L3. L3.

4 DRAWERS

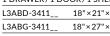
18"×21"×34" 18"×27"×34" 1 DRAWER/1 DOOR/1 SHELF

5 DRAWERS L3ABD-3415_ L3ABG-3415

L3ABG-3419__ 18"×27"×34'

3ABD-3403	18"×21"×34"
3ABG-3403	18"×27"×34"

L3ABD-3407_ L3ABG-3407_



18"×21"×34" 18"×27"×34"

18"×21"×34" 18"×27"×34"

1 5'











	4 DRAWERS	
×34"	L3ABD-3447	18"
	10406 0447	4.0."

5"
5" 8"
12"

5 5' 5" 5'





×21"×34" 18"×27"×34" L3ABG-3447_



6 DRAWERS 18"×21"×34"

1 DOOR/1 SHEL	F
L3ABD-3436	18"×21"×34
13ABG-3436	18"×27"×34

	6 DRAWERS
"×21"×34"	L3ABD-3437
'×27"×34"	L3ABG-3437

BD-3437	18"×21"×34"
BG-3437	18"×27"×34"





4 DRAWERS	
L3ABD-3421	18"×21"×34"
L3ABG-3421	18"×27"×34"

L3ABD-3405_ L3ABG-3405 18"×27"×34"

L3ABG-3436__

18

L3ABD-3437	18"×21"
L3ABG-3437	18"×27"

	Ê	-
2	-	
	-	-
		1











L3ABD-4017_ L3ABG-4017_



18"×27"×40"

2'

12"

12"

18"×21"×40"

18"×27"×40"





L3ABG-4011

L3ABD-4027

L3ABG-4027



3'

4"

4"

5"

6"

6"

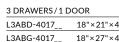
8'

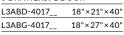
18"×21"×40"

18"×27"×40"











L3ABG-4047_

6 DRAWERS

L3ABD-4025

L3ABG-4025





18"×27"×40"

3' 5'

6"



18"×21"×40" L3ABD-4015 18"×27"×40" L3ABG-4015_

L3ABD-4029

L3ABG-4029

4 DRAWERS/1 DOOR/1 SHELF 18"×21"×40"

18"×27"×40"

3

5"

6"

6"







	6 DRAWERS
18"×21"×40"	L3ABD-4031
10" - 27" - 40"	12400 4021

L3ABG-4031_



18"×21"×40" 18"×27"×40"

18"×21"×40"

18"×27"×40"

28

3 DRAWERS

L3ABD-4007

L3ABG-4007

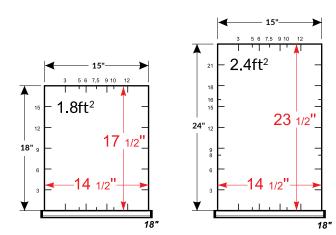
6 DRAWERS

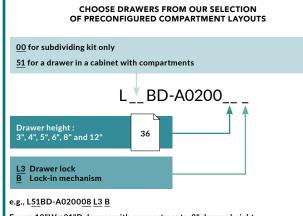
L3ABD-4005

L3ABG-4005

PRECONFIGURED MODELS – DRAWER COMPARTMENTS

DRAWER DIMENSIONS

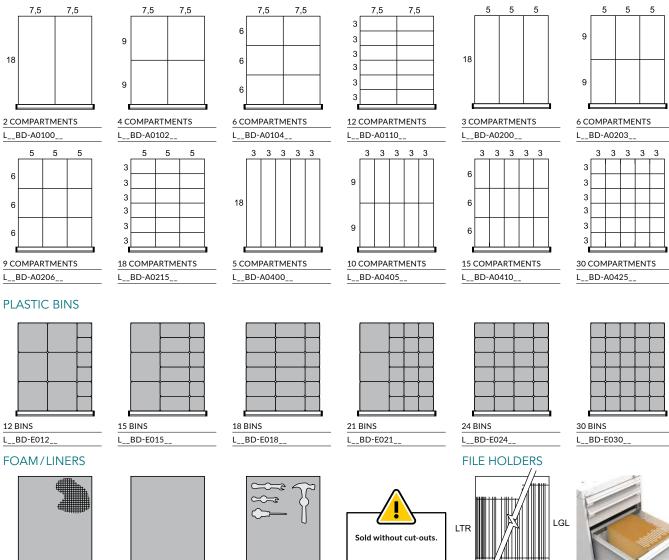




For an 18"W×21"D drawer with compartments, 8" drawer height, an L3 lock and a lock-in mechanism on the drawer.

18" × 21" (W × D) DRAWERS

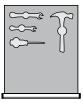




PVC LINER _BD-J0403 L_

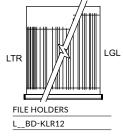


PROTECTIVE FOAM BD-J0103 L.



TOOL FOAM _BD-J0203 L_.







PRECONFIGURED MODELS – DRAWER COMPARTMENTS

18" × 27" (W × D) DRAWERS

12

12

7,5

7,5

5

PARTITIONS AND DIVIDERS

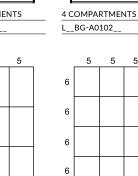


5 5

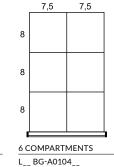
8

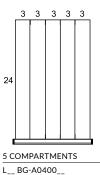
8

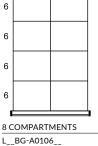
8



12 COMPARTMENTS L__BG-A0209_

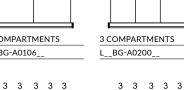






7,5

7,5



8

8

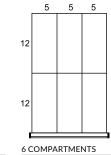
8

15 COMPARTMENTS

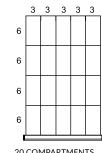
L__BG-A0410_

24

5 5 5



L__BG-A0203

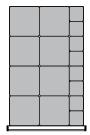


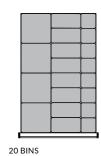
20 COMPARTMENTS L__BG-A0415_

PLASTIC BINS

9 COMPARTMENTS

L__BG-A0206_





BG-E020

L

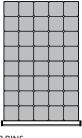
24 BINS

L

BG-E024

28 BINS _BG-E028_ L





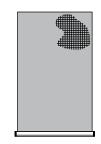
40 BINS L__BG-E040

LGL

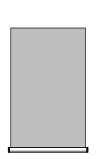
FOAM/LINERS

16 BINS

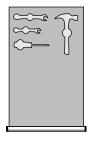
L__BG-E016



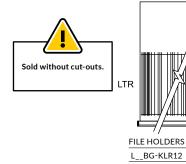
PVC LINER _BG-J0403 L



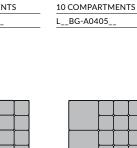
PROTECTIVE FOAM BG-J0103 L



TOOL FOAM _BG-J0203 L



FILE HOLDERS



12

12

CABINET

L50

SECURITY MECHANISMS

ELECTRONIC LOCK SYSTEM FOR CABINET WITH DRAWERS

- - 295
- Electronically locks all drawers in the
- cabinet at the same time No key required
- Up to 20 different users can be programmed
- 4-8 digit access codes
- Simplifies access management to drawers
- To order the complete mechanism with a cabinet with drawers, order an LB00-DDHHL50
- To order as a replacement lock, order an HA52-L50

PRODUCT NO. L50

PRODUCT NO.

An LF91 security panel must be ordered to block access between two drawers

L3

and if two different user access rights are required.

ELECTRONIC LOCK FOR DOORS



No key required

Up to 20 different users •

- can be programmed
- 4-8 digit access codes
- Compatible with LB30 integrated doors
- To order: Add L50 to the door product code, e.g. LB30-1812L50

PRODUCT NO. L50

NOTE: Cannot be retrofitted.

DRAWER LOCK



L50

- Two keys provided with each lock Compatible with all drawer dimensions •
- The mechanism (covered by a galvanized steel box) requires 3"W ×1"D space inside the drawer
- To order: Add L3 to the product number for the drawer or preconfigured compartment lavout e.g., LF31-182106<u>L3</u>
- For replacement parts or to retrofit this mechanism, order an HA51-L3

L3 CENTRAL LOCKING SYSTEM





· Locks all drawers in the cabinet at the same time

- Easy to retrofit
- The drawer layout can be changed without touching the locking mechanism
- To order a lock, add L3 to the cabinet housing or preconfigured model number e.g., LA30-182134L3
- To order a safety hasp, add LP to the cabinet housing product number e.g., LA30-182134LP
- For replacement parts or to retrofit this mechanism, order an LB00-DDHH_ and specify the type of lock required

PRODUCT NO.

L3	Key lock
LP	Safety hasp

DOOR LOCK

NOTE:

1.	
KAKD-MK 294	

- Two keys provided with each lock
- To order a key lock, add L3 to the door product number e.g., LB30-1812L3
- To order a safety hasp, add LP to the door product number e.g., LB30-1812LP
- For replacement parts or to retrofit this mechanism, order an HA49-L3 or HA49-LP

		PRODUCT N	0.
		L3	Key lock
KA-KD-MK	294	LP	Safety hasp

NOTE: An LF91 security panel must be ordered to block access between two doors and if two different user access rights are required.

LOCK-IN MECHANISM

L3/LP



- Activated with the right hand by sliding the mechanism with thumb
- The drawer closes without having to • reactivate the sliding mechanism
- Stops drawers from opening on their own •
- Easy to retrofit
- To order: Add B to the product number for the drawer or preconfigured compartment layout e.g., LF31-182106B
- For replacement parts or to retrofit this mechanism, order an LY01 and a LY02

PRODUCT NO.

в





L3/LP

в

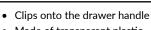
ACCESSORIES

CABINET

DRAWER AND HANDLE ACCESSORIES

HANDLE PROTECTOR

LF70



- Made of transparent plastic
- Protects identification labels from dust, grease and dirt
- Easy to remove PRODUCT NO.

LF70-18



HANDLE LABELS

- Labels to be attached to handles under the handle protector (LF70)
- 30 labels per page (10 pages)
- Print your own labels. A template • is available on rousseau.com under Information Center > Document

PRODUCT NO. LF71-425075

HANGING FILE BARS



- For storing hanging files • Fits both letter and legal sizes
- For 12"H drawers
- PRODUCT NO.

LG31-18



TOOL FOAM

• Oil resistant and non-absorbent

•

- Includes one piece of ¼"-thick blue foam Includes one piece of ½"-thick black foam
- Sold without cut-outs. Can be cut with a utility knife

PRODUCT NO.	FOR DRAWER
LG42-1821-01	18"W×21"D
LG42-1827-01	18"W×27"D

Tommus



<u> </u>	
Sold without cut-outs.	

LG41



32

LG40

LG42

LF71

- · Protects items stored in the drawer
- Non-slip material
 - Can be installed under partitions and dividers
- Thickness: ³/₃₂"

PRODUCT NO.	FOR DRAWER
LG40-1821-01	18"W×21"D
LG40-1827-01	18"W×27"D

PROTECTIVE FOAM



· Protects items stored in the drawer • Includes one piece of ¹/₄"-thick blue foam

PRODUCT NO.	FOR DRAWER
LG41-1821-01	18"W×21"D
LG41-1827-01	18"W×27"D

NOTE: Partitions and dividers cannot be installed in the same drawer as this foam.



FRONT TO BACK PARTITION

٠



27" (24")

LG02-2703

LG02-2704

LG02-2705

LG02-2706

LG02-2708

1 602-2710

PLASTIC BIN



- For easier storing, moving and managing of small parts
- Lightweight and durable
- For 3"H and 4"H drawers
- 45° angled rim for easy identification of bin contents and removal of bins
- Compatible with partitions and dividers
- 6" plastic bins can be subdivided •

DIMENSIONS			PRODUCT NO.			
W	D	н	BIN	PARTITION	DIVIDER	
3"	3"	2"	RG20-030302	-	-	
4"	3"	2"	RG20-040302	-	-	
6"	3"	2"	RG20-060302	RG22-0302	-	
6"	6"	2"	RG20-060602	RG22-0602	RG24-0602	
3"	3"	3"	RG20-030303	-	-	
4"	3"	3"	RG20-040303	-	-	
6"	3"	3"	RG20-060303	RG22-0303	-	
6"	6"	3"	RG20-060603	RG22-0603	RG24-0603	

NOTE: 2"H bins = $1\frac{1}{2}$ " actual height 3"H bins = $2\frac{1}{2}$ " actual height

DRAWER DIVIDER

NOMINAL DRAWER **HEIGHT (ACTUAL)**

3" (15/8"H)

4" (25⁄8"H)

5" (3^₅/₈"H)

6" (45⁄8"H)

8" (65⁄8"H)

12" (85⁄₃"H)



- Dividers clip in place
- 45° angled edge for easy identification of compartment contents
- Adjustable in 3" increments (c/c)

• Divides the drawer along its depth

Galvanized steel

drawer liners

21" (18")

LG02-2103

LG02-2104

LG02-2105

LG02-2106

LG02-2108

LG02-2110

between each partition

Clip system locks dividers in place

Compatible with RG10 dividers, which can

be used to make smaller compartments

NOMINAL DRAWER DEPTH (ACTUAL)

• Compatible with plastic bins and PVC

Galvanized steel

NOMINAL DRAWER HEIGHT (ACTUAL)

NOMINAL	3"	4"	5"	6"	8"	12"
DIVIDER WIDTH	(1%"H)	(2%"H)	(3%"H)	(4%"H)	(6%"H)	(8%"H)
3"	RG10-03003	RG10-03004	RG10-03005	RG10-03006	RG10-03008	RG10-03010
5"	RG10-05003	RG10-05004	RG10-05005	RG10-05006	RG10-05008	RG10-05010
6"	RG10-06003	RG10-06004	RG10-06005	RG10-06006	RG10-06008	RG10-06010
71⁄2"	RG10-07503	RG10-07504	RG10-07505	RG10-07506	RG10-07508	RG10-07510
9"	RG10-09003	RG10-09004	RG10-09005	RG10-09006	RG10-09008	RG10-09010
10"	RG10-10003	RG10-10004	RG10-10005	RG10-10006	RG10-10008	RG10-10010
12"	RG10-12003	RG10-12004	RG10-12005	RG10-12006	RG10-12008	RG10-12010
15"	RG10-15003	RG10-15004	RG10-15005	RG10-15006	RG10-15008	RG10-15010



RG10

ACCESSORIES

CABINET TOPS

RESISTANT ACRYLIC/PVC PLASTIC LAMINATED TOP

- Ideal for assembly stations or for applications using solvents, oils or other chemical products
- Color: grey
- Premium-quality laminated top
- Excellent chemical resistance (can be in prolonged contact with a substance)
- Superior abrasion resistance compared with standard laminated tops
- Superior impact resistance compared with standard laminated tops
- Attractive appearance
- Thickness: 1¹/₂"

STEEL TOP WITH RUBBER MAT

- Non-slip rubber surface
- Includes edges on the sides and back
- Height: 1"

STAINLESS STEEL TOP



RC35

RC37

WS17

RC32

- Acts as a work surface and protects the cabinet from impacts
- Particle board top with stainless steel cover (#4 brushed finish)
- Excellent corrosion and chemical resistance
- Top complies with CARB regulations on formaldehyde emissions

• Acts as a work surface and protects the

· Particle board top with painted steel cover

Top complies with CARB regulations on

- Includes welded corners for an attractive appearance
- Thickness: 1³/₄"

cabinet from impacts

formaldehyde emissions

attractive appearance

Thickness: 1³/₄"

Includes welded corners for an

WS14 PAINTED STEEL TOP

WS16

WS08

Top f
 Made
 Inclue
 extra

PLASTIC LAMINATED TOP

LAMINATED HARDWOOD TOP

- Top for general industrial applicationsMade from varnished hardwood slats
- Includes a 90° radius front edge for extra comfort
- High impact resistance
- Attractive appearance
- hickness: 1¾"

Color: white

Easy to clean

extra comfort

Thickness: 1¹/₂'

Attractive appearance



DISSIPATIVE TOP



- Top for electronics tasks. Ideal for electronics inspection or assembly stations
- Color: white
- Attractive appearance
- Easy to clean
- Includes a 90° radius front edge for extra comfort
- Dissipates electrical charges that can damage electronic components
- The resistance point to point and point to ground is between 10° and 10° Ω
- Thickness: 1¹/₂"

NOTE: Grounding accessories are sold separately, see page 171.

DIMENSIONS		CABINET TOPS						
w	D	ACRYLIC/PVC PLASTIC LAMINATED	LAMINATED HARDWOOD	PLASTIC LAMINATED	DISSIPATIVE	STEEL TOP WITH RUBBER MAT	STAINLESS STEEL	PAINTED STEEL
18"	21"		WS14-1821A*	WS16-1821A*		RC32-1821-01	RC35-1821	RC37-1821
	27"		WS14-1827A*	WS16-1827A*		RC32-1827-01	RC35-1827	RC37-1827
36"	21"	WS08-3621A*	WS14-3621A*	WS16-3621A*	WS17-3621A*	RC32-3621-01	RC35-3621	RC37-3621
	27"	WS08-3627A*	WS14-3627A*	WS16-3627A*	WS17-3627A*	RC32-3627-01	RC35-3627	RC37-3627
54"	21"	WS08-5421A*	WS14-5421A*	WS16-5421A*	WS17-5421A*	RC32-5421-01	RC35-5421	RC37-5421
	27"	WS08-5427A*	WS14-5427A*	WS16-5427A*	WS17-5427A*	RC32-5427-01	RC35-5427	RC37-5427

NOTE: * Please check with your Customer Service representative for lead times.

Includes a 90° radius front edge for

Top for general use. Ideal for assembly

stations, quality control and packaging

34



• Made of stretch fabric

Includes a 6" cord with $1M\Omega$ resistance

DISSIPATIVE TOP

Dissipates electric charges that can

damage electronic components

ESD PROTECTION

ESD CABINET



Special paint dissipates electrical charges

LC50

- Includes a grounding cord and ground wrist strap socket. The cord resistance is 1MΩ
- To order a cabinet with ESD protection, please order an LC50-01 grounding kit and specify dissipative paint color Black 090

PRODUCT NO.

LC50-01

NOTE: Contact Customer Service for ESD paint prices.

GROUNDING WRIST STRAP

•

•

PRODUCT NO.

70000320

CONDUCTIVE PLASTIC BINS





BASES

LEVELING GLIDE KIT



LA74

- Adjusts the height of cabinets 1¹/₈" to 2" on uneven floor surfaces
 Can be installed under cabinets with or
- without bases
- Includes two brackets and four leveling glides

 PRODUCT NO.
 WIDTH

 LA74-1801
 18"

FLOOR ANCHORING KIT

LA76

- For anchoring a cabinet (without base) to the floor
- Includes one bolt for concrete floors

PRODUCT NO.	WIDTH
LA76-1801	18"

STACKING CABINETS

STACKING KIT

LA78



- For stacking an L compact cabinet on top of another
- Installs on the bottom of the top cabinetIncludes two brackets and
- Anchoring hardware
 PRODUCT NO. WIDTH
 LA78-1801 18"



L3XJD-2802L3

HOUSINGS

71" 6 7

B

KA-KD-MK

295

294

L COMPACT CABINET HOUSING

.

- Drawers, shelves and doors can be installed in the housing
- The housing units include knockouts: On the top: for stacking an LD75 Housing for Drawer Unit or another LA30 L Compact Cabinet Housing. For
- the latter, order an LA78 Stacking Kit On the sides and back: for assembling cabinets side to side and back to back,
- or for installing under a work surface. For the latter, order RA70 Cabinet Attachment Bars
- A 2" painted or stainless steel base can be added to make cabinet heights of 26", 30", 32", 36" and 42"
- A 4" painted or stainless steel base can be added to make cabinet heights of 28", 32", 34", 38" and 44"
- To order a lock on the housing that locks all drawers at the same time, add L3 to the product number, see page $\overline{31}$
- To order a safety hasp, add LP to the product number, see page 31
- For factory installation of an electronic lock, order an LB00-DDHHL50, see page 31

PRODUCT NO.	W×D×H
LA30-182124	18"×21"×24"
LA30-182128	18"×21"×28"
LA30-182130	18"×21"×30"
LA30-182134	18"×21"×34"
LA30-182140	18"×21"×40"
LA30-182724	18"×27"×24"
LA30-182728	18"×27"×28"
LA30-182730	18"×27"×30"
LA30-182734	18"×27"×34"
LA30-182740	18"×27"×40"

LA30 L COMPACT DRAWER



- 100lb. load capacity, 100% extension Vast choice of accessories available
- to customize the drawer to your storage needs
- Precision ball bearing drawer • slides included
- Easy hook-on assembly
- For preconfigured drawer compartment layouts, see pages 29-30
- Drawer heights available: 3", 4", 5", 6", 8" and 12"
- To order: Add the drawer height required • to the product number, e.g., LF31-182106
- To order a drawer lock, add L3 to ٠ the drawer product number, e.g., LF31-182704L3. The mechanism (covered by a galvanized steel box) requires 3"W × 1"D space inside the drawer
- To order a drawer lock-in mechanism, add "B" to the drawer product number, e.g., LF31-182103B

PRODUCT NO.	W×D	INSIDE DIM.
LF31-1821	18"×21"	15"×18"
LF31-1827	18"×27"	15"×24"

L 3-SIDES ACCESS ROLL-OUT SHELF

ß

KA-KD-MK

294





LA30

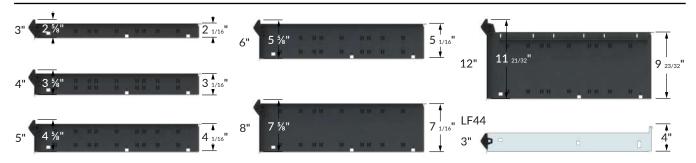
(R)

LF31

- 100lb. load capacity, 100% extension
- Precision ball bearing drawer slides included
- Easy hook-on assembly
- Galvanized steel top with 1¹/₂"H back •
- Total height: 4" •

PRODUCT NO.	W×D	INSIDE DIM.
LF44-1821	18"×21"	15"×18"
LF44-1827	18"×27"	15"×24"

DRAWER AND ROLL-OUT SHELF DIMENSIONS



CABINET BASE

LA85/LA86

LB30

- Painted steel: LA85
- Stainless steel: LA86
- Heights available: 2" and 4"
- Recessed 2" from the front to create more space for feet
- Compatible with LA74 Leveling Glide Kit
- To order: Specify the type of steel required, e.g., LA86-182704 for an 18"W × 27"D × 4"H stainless steel base

PRODUCT NO.	W×D×H
LA182102	18"×21"×2"
LA182104	18"×21"×4"
LA182702	18"×27"×2"
LA182704	18"×27"×4"

NOTE: Not compatible with LA76 Floor Anchoring Kit, LA78 Stacking Kit and casters

INTEGRATED DOOR

- - КА-КД-МК 294



- Seven standard heights availableBlack plastic recessed handle
- The doors are factory installed with hinges on the left. They can be installed on the right upon request
- An LB24 Adjustable Shelf must be ordered as a storage surface for doors installed above a drawer or another door
- To order a key lock, add <u>L3</u> to the product number
- To order a safety hasp, add <u>LP</u> to the door product number
- To order an electronic lock for doors, add <u>L50</u> to the product number

PRODUCT NO.	W×H
LB30-1812	18"×12"
LB30-1818	18"×18"
LB30-1820	18"×20"
LB30-1824	18"×24"
LB30-1826	18"×26"
LB30-1830	18"×30"
LB30-1836	18"×36"

Divides the cabinet up for use by more

Block access when a door with lock is

Block the space left when a door is

Two security panel versions available

To order: Specify the housing depth,

FOR LA30

With L3/LP on the housing

Without L3/LP on the housing

for housings with or without a central

Adjustable in 1" increments c/c

Block access between doors

installed under a drawer

installed above a drawerr

than one user

Must be ordered to:

locking mechanism

Galvanized steel

21" or 27" PRODUCT NO.

LF91-18__01

LF91-18__02

SECURITY PANEL



LF91

HOUSING FOR DRAWER UNIT



- Installs on a cabinet or under a work surface
 100lb. load capacity for each drawer in the
- unit, max. 175lb. per unit
- Compatible with LF31 compact drawers (not included)
- To order: Specify the drawer unit housing depth required, 21" or 27"

PRODUCT NO.	INTERIOR DIM.
LD75-1809	6"
LD75-1812	9"
LD75-1815	12"

DRAWER UNIT COVER

LD76

I B10

 Covers the top of an LD75 Housing for Drawer Unit when it is installed on a work surface

PRODUCT NO.	W×D
LD76-1821	18"×21"
LD76-1827	18"×27"

VERTICAL SECURITY BAR





- Locks all drawers in a cabinet with a key or padlock
- The key or safety hasp is located at the top of the bar to facilitate access
- Covers a bank of drawers from 20" to 36" high
- Easy to assemble
- Installs on the right-hand side
- To order: Specify the type of lock required, <u>LP</u> for a safety hasp or <u>L3</u> for a standard key lock

VEDTICAL

PRODUCT NO.	CABINET HEIGHT	SECURITY BAR HEIGHT
LB10-24A	24"	20"
LB10-28A	28"	24"
LB10-30A	30"	26"
LB10-34A	34"	30"
LB10-40A	40"	36"

ADJUSTABLE SHELF

LB24

- For storage of bulky items
- Includes side and back edges
- Height can be adjusted in 1" increments c/c
- Up to 100lb. load capacity, evenly distributed
- Two adjustable shelf versions available for housings with or without a central locking mechanism
- Galvanized steel
- To order: Specify the housing depth, 21" or 27"

PRODUCT NO.	FOR LA30
LB24-1801	With L3/LP/L50 on the housing
LB24-1802	Without L3/LP/L50 on the housing

LD75

CABINET

R HEAVY-DUTY MOBILE CABINET



INDEX	PAGE(S)
R Mobile Cabinet	38 - 39
Preconfigured Models	. 40 - 44
Accessories	. 45 - 49
Components	. 50 - 54
L Compact Mobile Cabinet	55
Preconfigured Models	. 56 - 57
Accessories	. 58 - 62
Components	. 63 - 65

R MOBILE CABINET

Rousseau's R Heavy-Duty Mobile Cabinet is one of the safest and most secure on the market. With a simple upward movement with just one hand on one of the drawer's ergonomic handles, the drawer opens with incredible ease, and the lock-in mechanism is activated so none of the other drawers can open.

It is also easy to change the cabinet configuration as the drawer order can be changed at any time. Our specialists will be happy to help you configure a cabinet personalized for you and tailored to your customers' specific requirements.

The R Heavy-Duty Mobile Cabinet is manufactured to meet the rigorous demands of industrial applications and is therefore one of the most durable on the market. Our research and development department has put the cabinet through multiple demanding tests for load capacity, impact resistance, and wear and tear, so we are confident in its excellent durability. Fitted with high-quality, resistant casters, it has been designed for intensive use in harsh work environments.

There is also an extensive range of options and accessories available to further customize it to your needs. There are 6 different tops, 2 types of handle (on the front and side), foldaway shelves and hanging side cabinets. Furthermore, you no longer need to worry about replacing complete units as your business grows and evolves because these options and accessories can be easily retrofitted.

The unique design of the R drawer is a trademark of Rousseau Metal Inc.





R5BHE-3019

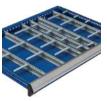
THE ROUSSEAU DIFFERENCE



The integrated lock-in mechanism activates easily with just one hand (right or left).



The full-width ergonomic handle provides a comfortable grip when opening the drawer.



Variety of drawer accessories available: partitions, dividers, plastic bins, protective foam, etc.



Polyurethane casters for excellent maneuverability without marking floors.



Variety of cabinet accessories available: foldaway shelves, storage cabinets, wood tops, etc.



Industry-leading 400lb. load capacity per drawer.

GENERAL DIMENSIONS

HEIGHTS AVAILABLE



NOTE: The total height shown includes 6" casters and a 1³/₄"H top.

WIDTH × DEPTH × HEIGHT

24" and 30" Wide





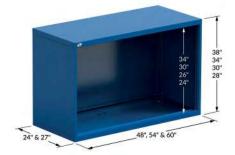
18", 24" & 27"

38" 34" 30" 28"

- 36

36" Wide

48", 54" and 60" Wide



PRECONFIGURED MODELS

HERE ARE SOME OF OUR MOST POPULAR PRECONFIGURED MODELS OF R HEAVY-DUTY MOBILE CABINETS

- Preconfigured models for 24"W cabinets have 4" casters, including two rigid and two swivel casters with total-lock brakes, as well an econo lock-in mechanism (B)
- Preconfigured models for 30"W cabinets, or wider, have 6" casters, including two rigid and two swivel casters with total-lock brakes, as well an integrated lock-in mechanism (A)
- All cabinets are fitted with a True One-Drawer-at-a-Time System
- The cabinets include a standard lock on the cabinet housing (and on the door)
- To add an L50 electronic lock to a door or to your R mobile cabinet, <u>see page 45</u>



- To add a stainless steel, painted steel, steel with rubber mat, wood or marine edge stainless steel top, see page 46
- All preconfigured models are factory assembled and ready to use. The doors are factory installed with hinges on the right-hand side. The hinges can be installed on the left upon request

NOTE: For interior drawer dimensions, see pages 226-228.

IMPORTANT

Drawer compartments are included in all models. See the number of compartments and suggested layouts below.

To order drawers without compartments, replace the last two digits of the model number with the next even number up.



e.g., R5BCD-28**01 with**

R5BCD-2802 without

NUMBER OF COMPARTMENTS (LAYOUT CODE)

DRAWER DIMENSIONS	3"H TO 5"H	6"H TO 8"H	9"H AND HIGHER
24"W×21"D	12 (0308)	9 (0206)	4 (0102)
24"W×27"D	20 (0316)	12 (0209)	6 (0104)
30"W×21"D	24 (0518)	12 (0308)	6 (0203)
30"W×27"D	25 (0420)	12 (0308)	9 (0206)
36"W×18"D	24 (0518)	8 (0304)	6 (0203)
36"W×24"D	30 (0524)	12 (0308)	9 (0206)
48"W×24"D	40 (0732)	15 (0410)	8 (0304)
48"W×27"D	32 (0724)	15 (0410)	8 (0304)
54"W×24"D	40 (0930)	18 (0512)	10 (0405)
54"W×27"D	40 (0930)	18 (0512)	10 (0405)
60"W×24"D	70 (1356)	24 (0716)	12 (0308)
60"W×27"D	84 (1370)	21 (0614)	12 (0308)



Always distribute the load evenly to prevent the mobile cabinet from tipping.

24" WIDE ($W \times D \times H$)

Each model includes two front handles

24"×21"×331/8"

24"×27"×331/8"



4 DRAWERS

R5BCD-2801

R5BCG-2801



4 DRAWERS

R5BCD-2803

R5BCG-2803

5 DRAWERS R5BCD-3055

R5BCG-3055



3 DRAWER

R5BCD-280

R5BCG-280

24"×21"×331/8"

24"×27"×331/8"



२ऽ		6 DRAWERS	
05	24"×21"×331/8"	R5BCD-3051	24"×21"×
05	24"×27"×331/8"	R5BCG-3051	24"×27"×



21"×35¼
27"×35¼







	5 DRAWERS	
24"×21"×351/8"	R5BCD-3401	24"×21"×391/8"
24"×27"×351/8"	R5BCG-3401	24"×27"×391/%"

7 DRAWERS	
R5BCD-3851	
R5BCG-3851	

351/8"

351/8"

30" AND 36" WIDE (W × D × H)

Each model includes one side handle



1 DRAWER/1 DOOR/1 BOTTOM SHELF		
R5BDD-2801	30"×21"×35½"	
R5BDG-2801	30"×27"×35½"	
R5BEC-2801	36"×18"×35½"	
R5BEE-2801	36"×24"×35½"	



4 DRAWERS	
R5BDD-2803	30"×21"×35½"
R5BDG-2803	30"×27"×35½"
R5BEC-2803	36"×18"×35½"
R5BEE-2803	36"×24"×35½"



6 DRAWERS	
R5BDD-3001	30"×21"×37½"
R5BDG-3001	30"×27"×37½"
R5BEC-3001	36"×18"×37½"
R5BEE-3001	36"×24"×37½"



5 DRAWERS	
R5BDD-3003	30"×21"×37½"
R5BDG-3003	30"×27"×37½"
R5BEC-3003	36"×18"×37½"
R5BEE-3003	36"×24"×37½"



5 DRAWERS	
R5BDD-3005	30"×21"×37½"
R5BDG-3005	30"×27"×37½"
R5BEC-3005	36"×18"×37½"
R5BEE-3005	36"×24"×37½"



6 DRAWERS	
R5BDD-3007	30"×21"×37½"
R5BDG-3007	30"×27"×37½"
R5BEC-3007	36"×18"×37½"
R5BEE-3007	36"×24"×37½"



4 DRAWERS	
R5BDD-3019	30"×21"×37½"
R5BDG-3019	30"×27"×37½"
R5BEC-3019	36"×18"×37½"
R5BEE-3019	36"×24"×37½"



3 DRAWERS	
R5BDD-3021	30"×21"×37½"
R5BDG-3021	30"×27"×37½"
R5BEC-3021	36"×18"×37½"
R5BEE-3021	36"×24"×37½"



1 ROLL-OUT SHELF/4 DRAWERS	
R5BDD-3015 30"×21"×37½"	
R5BDG-3015	30"×27"×37½"
R5BEC-3015	36"×18"×37½"
R5BEE-3015	36"×24"×37½"

PRECONFIGURED MODELS



	أتستبر وتخزر ويبري
Un	

30"×21"×45½"

30"×27"×45½"

36"×18"×45½"

36"×24"×45½"

7 DRAWERS

R5BDD-3803

R5BDG-3803

R5BEC-3803

R5BEE-3803



4 DRAWERS/1 DOOR/1 BOTTOM SHELF	
R5BDD-3805	30"×21"×45½"
R5BDG-3805	30"×27"×45½"
R5BEC-3805	36"×18"×45½"
R5BEE-3805	36"×24"×45½"

R5BDD-3801 30"×21"×45 ½" R5BDG-3801 30"×27"×45 ½" R5BEC-3801 36"×18"×45 ½" R5BEE-3801 36"×24"×45 ½"

7 DRAWERS

48"	WIDE	(W×D	\times H)
TU			~

Each model includes one side handle



48"×24"×37½"
48"×27"×37½"



4 DRAWERS	
R5BHE-3019	48"×24"×37½"
R5BHG-3019	48"×27"×37½"



48"×24"×37½"
48"×27"×37½"



5 DRAWERS	
R5BHE-3011	48"×24"×37½"
R5BHG-3011	48"×27"×37½"



1 DRAWER/1 DOUBLE DOOR/ 1 BOTTOM SHELF R5BHE-3013 48"×24"×37½" R5BHG-3013 48"×27"×37½"



1 ROLL-OUT SHELF/4 DRAWERS	
R5BHE-3015	48"×24"×37½"
R5BHG-3015	48"×27"×37½"

PRECONFIGURED MODELS

54" WIDE (W × D × H)

Each model includes one side handle



5 DRAWERS	
R5BJE-3001	54"×24"×37½"
R5BJG-3001	54"×27"×37½"



4 DRAWERS	
R5BJE-3003	54"×24"×37½"
R5BJG-3003	54"×27"×37½"



4 DRAWERS	
R5BJE-3005	54"×24"×37½"
R5BJG-3005	54"×27"×37½"



5 DRAWERS	
R5BJE-3007	54"×24"×37½"
R5BJG-3007	54"×27"×37½"



Each model includes one side handle



4 DRAWERS	
R5BJE-3009	54"×24"×37½"
R5BJG-3009	54"×27"×37½"



7 DRAWERS	
R5BJE-3011	54"×24"×37½"
R5BJG-3011	54"×27"×37½"

		and the second second	
a	-	-	 2"
-			 3" 3" 6"
			6"



5 DRAWERS	
R5BKE-3023	60"×24"×37½"
R5BKG-3023	60"×27"×37½"



5 DRAWERS	
R5BKE-3029	60"×24"×37½"
R5BKG-3029	60"×27"×37½"



4 DRAWERS	
R5BKE-3025	60"×24"×37½"
R5BKG-3025	60"×27"×37½"



5 DRAWERS R5BKE-3031 60"×24"×37½" R5BKG-3031 60"×27"×37½"



4 DRAWERS	
R5BKE-3027	60"×24"×37½"
R5BKG-3027	60"×27"×37½"



6 DRAWERS	
R5BKE-3033	60"×24"×37½"
R5BKG-3033	60"×27"×37½"

48" WIDE (2 × 24"W) AND 60" WIDE (2 × 30"W)

Each model includes one side handle and one brace to join the cabinets



8 DRAWERS	
R5DHG-3011	48"×27"×37½"
R5DKG-3011	60"×27"×37½"



7 DRAWERS R5DHG-3013 48"×27"×37½" R5DKG-3013 60"×27"×37½"



 8 DRAWERS / 1 ROLL-OUT SHELF

 R5DHG-3009
 48"×27"×37½"

 R5DKG-3009
 60"×27"×37½"



8 DRAWERS/1 DOOR/	/		
1 ADJUSTABLE SHELF / 1 BOTTOM SHELF			
R5DHG-3801	48"×27"×45½"		
R5DKG-3801	60"×27"×45½"		

U	ć	1	U	0
	9"			10"
	5" 9"		-	8"
	3" 3" 5" 5"		-	8"
	3"		-	8"

10 DRAWERS	
R5DHG-3809	48"×27"×45½"
R5DKG-3809	60"×27"×45½"

C	1 E	_	U	٥	
	8"				10
	8"	-			10'
	6"	-			8"
	6"	-			6"
	0	The second	-		6"

10 DRAWERS	
R5DHG-3807	48"×27"×45½"
R5DKG-3807	60"×27"×45½"

SECURITY ACCESSORIES AND RECOMMENDATIONS

VERTICAL SECURITY BAR



- RB10
- Locks all drawers in a cabinet with a padlock on the right (A) or left (B)
- Safety hasp is located at the top of the bar to facilitate access
- Covers a bank of drawers from 20" to 34" high
- Allows full access to drawers even when installed against a wall
- More than one bar on the same cabinet can be installed (for different users)
- To order: Specify which side the bar is to be installed on, e.g., RB10-24LPA for the right-hand side

PRODUCT NO.	HEIGHT
RB10-20LP_	20"
RB10-24LP_	24"
RB10-26LP_	26"
RB10-30LP_	30"
RB10-34LP_	34"



TRUE ONE-DRAWER-AT-A-TIME SYSTEM

.



,	Prevents multiple drawers from opening at
	the same time, which ensures the cabinet's
	stability and users' safety

RB15

- To order: Add <u>A</u> to the cabinet product number, e.g., RA30-302738<u>A</u>, <u>see page 50</u>
- To retrofit this mechanism, order an RB15 and specify the number of drawers and roll-out shelves in the cabinet, e.g., RB15-38-<u>07</u> for a cabinet with seven drawers
- One kit per cabinet

PRODUCT NO.	CABINET HEIGHT
RB15-28	28"
RB15-30	30"
RB15-34	34"
RB15-38	38"

NOTE: Vertical security bar A is not compatible with a drawer lock.

ACCESSORIES

CENTRAL LOCKING SYSTEM

- ۵ L3 294 KA-KD-MK
- · Locks all drawers and roll-out shelves in the cabinet at the same time
- Drawer and roll-out shelf positions can be reconfigured
- Easy to retrofit
- To order: Add L3 to the cabinet product number, e.g., RA30-302738L3
- For replacement parts or to retrofit this mechanism, order an RB00-DDHHL3

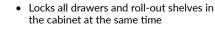
PRODUCT NO. L3

CABINET SAFETY HASP

L3

L50

ELECTRONIC LOCK FOR DOORS



- Drawer and roll-out shelf positions can be reconfigured
- An alternative to an RB10 Vertical Security Bar
- Easy to retrofit
- To order: Add "LP" to the cabinet product number, e.g., RA30-302738LP
- For replacement parts or to retrofit this mechanism, order an RB00-DDHHLP

PRODUCT NO. I P

ELECTRONIC LOCK FOR CABINET WITH DRAWERS



295

- · Electronically locks all drawers in the
- cabinet at the same time No key required
- Up to 20 different users can be programmed
- 4 to 8 digit access codes
- Simplifies access management to drawers
- To order the complete mechanism with a cabinet with drawers, order an RB00-DDHHL50
- To order as a replacement lock, order an HA48-L50
- One electronic lock system per cabinet. Electronically locks all drawers in the cabinet at the same time

PRODUCT NO.



R CABINET BUMPERS



- RB9J
- Protects R cabinets from bumps and damage Protection kit for all four corners
- of cabinets Vertical bumpers and endcaps made from resistant soft PVC
- Quick and easy installation with double-sided adhesive tape
- Tool-free installation
- To order: Specify the housing height required, e.g., RB9J-30 02 for installation on a 30"H R cabinet and an RD01 side housing

PRODUCT NO.	COMPATIBLE WITH
RB9J01	RA30 cabinet
RB9J02	RA30 cabinet and RD01 side housing
RB9J03	RA30 cabinet and 1 RC02 / RC04 side panel
RB9J04	RA30 cabinet and 2 RC02 / RC04 side panels

NOTES: Not compatible with RB10 vertical security bars.

Not compatible with RC00 foldaway shelves.

Not compatible with RB75 and RB76 doors with frame.

SECURITY PANEL

296



- ٠ Blocks access between two drawers with locks
- Usable space in the cabinet is reduced bv 1'
- Installs between two drawers •
- Divides the cabinet up for use by more • than one user
- To order: Specify the width and depth required, e.g., RF91-36 24 for a 36"W×24"D panel

PRODUCT NO.

RF91-___

L50

RF91

Electronically locks a cabinet door

- No key required
- Up to 20 different users can be programmed
- 4-8 digit access codes
- Compatible with single and double swing • doors (RB61, RB62, RB66, and RB67)
- To order: Add L50 to the door product code, e.g. RB61-3620L50

PRODUCT NO.

L50

지

LP



ACCESSORIES

CABINET TOPS

STEEL TOP WITH RUBBER MAT

- 1/8"-thick non-slip neoprene surface
- Includes edges on the sides and back
- Height: 1"

RC32 LAMINATED HARDWOOD TOP

- - extra comfort High impact resistance Attractive appearance

•

Thickness: 1³/₄"

STAINLESS STEEL TOP

- 16ga stainless steel: RC35-WWDD
- 12ga stainless steel: RC35-WWDD-12
- Acts as a work surface and protects the cabinet from impacts
- Particle board top with stainless steel cover (#4 brushed finish)
- Excellent corrosion and chemical resistance
- Top complies with CARB regulations on formaldehyde emissions
- Includes welded corners for an attractive appearance
- Thickness: 1³/₄"
- To order a 12ga stainless steel top, add 12 to the product number

RC35 MARINE EDGE STAINLESS STEEL TOP

- Marine edge 16ga stainless steel: • RC35-WWDD-16M
- Marine edge 12ga stainless steel: RC35-WWDD-12M
- Prevents small objects or liquids from falling or spilling from the work surface

Top for general industrial applications

Made from varnished hardwood slats Includes a 90° radius front edge for

- Acts as a work surface and protects the cabinet from impacts
- Particle board top with stainless steel • cover (#4 brushed finish)
- Excellent corrosion and chemical resistance •
- Top complies with CARB regulations on • formaldehyde emissions
- Includes welded corners for an attractive appearance
- Thickness: 1³/₄'
- To order: Specify the steel gauge required, e.g., RC35-WWDD-16M for a marine edge 16ga stainless steel top

PAINTED STEEL TOP

RC37



- Acts as a work surface and protects the cabinet from impacts
- Particle board top with painted steel cover
- Top complies with CARB regulations on formaldehyde emissions
- Includes welded corners for an attractive appearance
- Thickness: 1³/₄"



RC35

WS14

46

DIME	NSIONS			TYPE OF TOP		
w	D	STEEL TOP WITH RUBBER MAT	LAMINATED HARDWOOD*	STAINLESS STEEL	MARINE EDGE STAINLESS STEEL TOP*	PAINTED STEEL
24"	21"	RC32-2421-01	WS14-2421A	RC35-2421**		
24	27"	RC32-2427-01	WS14-2427A	RC35-2427		
20"	21"	RC32-3021-01	WS14-3021A	RC35-3021**		
30"	27"	RC32-3027-01	WS14-3027A	RC35-3027	RC35-3027M	RC37-3027
0.("	18"	RC32-3618-01	WS14-3618A			RC37-3618
36"	24"	RC32-3624-01	WS14-3624A	RC35-3624	RC35-3624M	RC37-3624
40"	24"	RC32-4824-01	WS14-4824A	RC35-4824	RC35-4824M	RC37-4824
48"	27"	RC32-4827-01	WS14-4827A	RC35-4827	RC35-4827M	RC37-4827
5 41	24"	RC32-5424-01	WS14-5424A	RC35-5424**	RC35-5424M	RC37-5424
54"	27"	RC32-5427-01	WS14-5427A	RC35-5427**	RC35-5427M	RC37-5427
(0)	24"	RC32-6024-01	WS14-6024A	RC35-6024	RC35-6024M	RC37-6024
60"	27"	RC32-6027-01	WS14-6027A	RC35-6027	RC35-6027M	RC37-6027
	24"	RC32-6624-01	WS14-6624A	RC35-6624	RC35-6624M	RC37-6624
60"	27"	RC32-6627-01	WS14-6627A	RC35-6627	RC35-6627M	RC37-6627
70"	24"	RC32-7224-01	WS14-7224A	RC35-7224	RC35-7224M	RC37-7224
/2"	27"	RC32-7227-01	WS14-7227A	RC35-7227	RC35-7227M	RC37-7227
70"	24"	RC32-7824-01	WS14-7824A	RC35-7824	RC35-7824M	RC37-7824
78"	27"	RC32-7827-01	WS14-7827A	RC35-7827	RC35-7827M	RC37-7827
66" 72" 78"	24" 27" 24" 27" 24"	RC32-6624-01 RC32-6627-01 RC32-7224-01 RC32-7227-01 RC32-7824-01	WS14-6624A WS14-6627A WS14-7224A WS14-7227A WS14-7824A	RC35-6624 RC35-6627 RC35-7224 RC35-7227 RC35-7824	RC35-6624M RC35-6627M RC35-7224M RC35-7227M RC35-7824M	RC37-6624 RC37-6627 RC37-7224 RC37-7227 RC37-7824

NOTES: * Please check with your Customer Service representative for lead times.

PRODUCT NO.

RC00-151801 RC00-152101

RC00-152401

RC00-152701

**16ga only

For compatibility with doors with frame, choose a top 3" deeper than your cabinet, e.g., 27"D cabinet + door with 3"D frame = 30"D top

• Load capacity: 50lb. (evenly distributed)

Compatible with optional RC01 side and

W×D 15"×18"

15"×21"

15"×24"

15"×27"

• Includes a protective rubber surface

back stops for foldaway shelf

TOPS ACCESSORIES

FOLDAWAY SHELF

RC00

SIDE OR BACK STOPS	FO	RF	OLD	AW	/AY	SH	ELF	
			4.5.1					

- Use the 15" stop for front or back of shelf
 Use the 18", 21", 24" or 27" stop for
- the sidesHeight: 1"

PRODUCT NO.	WIDTH
RC01-15	15"
RC01-18	18"
RC01-21	21"
RC01-24	24"
RC01-27	27"

BACK OR SIDE STOPS



- Painted steel: WS18
- Stainless steel: WS98
- Can be installed on back or sides depending on top dimensions
- Installs on WS14 and RC37 tops
- Height: 5". Clears top by approx. 3¹/₄"
- To order: Add the type of steel required to the product number

PRODUCT NO.	WIDTH
WS2405	24"
WS2705	27"
WS3005	30"
WS3605	36"
WS4205	42"
WS4805	48"
WS5405	54"
WS6005	60"
WS7205	72"

RC01

WS18/WS98

ア

HANGING SIDE CABINETS

HANGING SIDE CABINET - SIDE ACCESS



KA-KD-MK

294

- Side housing specifically designed to be installed on the side of RA30 cabinets
 Includes one bottom shelf
- The shelves are adjustable in 1" increments c/c
- The shelves are compatible with SH52 Partial Dividers
- Includes holes on the top so a common work surface can be installed on the main RA30 cabinet
- Door opens 180° for full access to items stored inside
- Door includes a standard lock
- 600lb. load capacity
- Choice of doors. Add one of the following to the product number:
 - 01: Solid door
 - 02: Polycarbonate door

NOTE: For compatibility with a work surface, choose a top 12" wider than your cabinet, e.g., RC__- $\underline{48}24$ for a 36"W \times 24"D mobile cabinet

HANGING SIDE CABINET - FRONT ACCESS



- Side housing specifically designed to be installed on the side of RA30 cabinets
- The shelves are adjustable in 1" increments c/c
- The adjustable and bottom shelves are compatible with SH52 Partial Dividers
- Roll-out shelf: 175lb. load capacity, 75% extension
- Includes holes on the top so a common work surface can be installed on the main RA30 cabinet
- Door opens 180° for full access to items stored inside

	WIDTH	NO. OF ADJUSTABLE	
HEIGHT	24"W×14"D	27"W×14"D	SHELVES (RD05)
24"	R5QCA-24	R5QPA-24	-
28"	R5QCA-28	R5QPA-28	1
30"	R5QCA-30	R5QPA-30	1
34"	R5QCA-34	R5QPA-34	1
38"	R5QCA-38	R5QPA-38	2
For Cabinet	24"D	27"D	



• Door includes a standard lock

- 500lb. load capacity
- Choice of configurations. Add one of the following to the product number:
 - Bottom shelf (RB23) and adjustable shelves (RB20):
 - 03: Solid door
 - 05: Polycarbonate door
 - Roll-out shelves (RF55):
 - 04: Solid door
 - 06: Polycarbonate door

	WIDTH×DEPTH				NO. OF	NO. OF
HEIGHT	24"W×18"D	24"W×21"D	24"W×24"D	24"W×27"D	ADJUSTABLE SHELVES (RB20)	ROLL-OUT SHELVES (RF55)
28"	R5QCC-28	R5QCD-28	R5QCE-28	R5QCG-28	1	2
30"	R5QCC-30	R5QCD-30	R5QCE-30	R5QCG-30	1	2
34"	R5QCC-34	R5QCD-34	R5QCE-34	R5QCG-34	1	2
38"	R5QCC-38	R5QCD-38	R5QCE-38	R5QCG-38	2	3
For Cabinet	18"D	21"D	24"D	27"D		





NOTE: For compatibility with a work surface, choose a top 24" wider than your cabinet, e.g., $RC_{-}-7224$ for a 48"W×24"D mobile cabinet



SIDE PANELS

SIDE UTILITY PANEL

- 5S storage accessory
- Maximizes the cabinet's storage space
- Installs on the sides of R cabinets
- Quick and easy installation
- Includes perforations spaced 1" apart c/c for hanging a range of hooks
- Load capacity: 50lb./sq. ft., 500lb. max. per panel
- Compatible with WM9F, WM9G, WM9H, WM9J and WM9L light-duty hooks, and WM9A and WM9B heavy-duty hooks
- Compatible with WMQ9 tool holders, WM9C bin rails, WM9D can holders, WM9M and WM9N hooks, WM9P spool and roll holders, and WM21 shelves
- Available in all standard R cabinet dimensions (depth, height)

27"

• To order: Specify the housing height required, e.g., RC02-24<u>34</u> for a 24"D × 34"H housing

PRODUCT NO.	CABINET DEPTH	NO. OF HOLES
RC02-18	18"	15
RC02-21	21"	18
RC02-24	24"	21

24

392		F
3-1-1		
$\left(\right)$		11
Y		1

SIDE PANEL FOR PLASTIC BINS

RC02



- 5S storage accessory Maximizes the cabinet's storage space
- Installs on the sides of R cabinets
- Quick and easy installation
- Holds RG20 plastic bins
- Compatible with all commercially available brands of plastic bins with a hanging lip
- dimensions (depth, height)
 To order: Specify the housing height required: RC04-24<u>34</u> for a 24"D × 34"H housing

Available in all standard R cabinet

PRODUCT NO.	CABINET DEPTH
RC04-18	18"
RC04-21	21"
RC04-24	24"
RC04-27	27"

NOTE: Full height installation only.

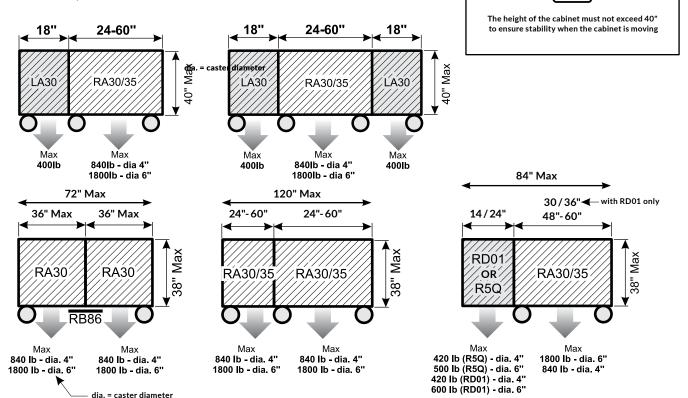


AVAILABLE COMBINATIONS

RC02-27

To find the right combination for your intended usage, ask yourself:

How wide do I want the cabinet and what load capacity do I need? Here are the different options available:



49

RC04

HOUSINGS

R HEAVY-DUTY CABINET HOUSING

- Compatible with modular drawers, roll-out shelves, adjustable shelves and bottom shelves
- Compatible with integrated doors
- The housing units include knockouts:
 - on the top for installing accessories or work surfaces
 on the sides and back for installing accessories
- To order a central locking system, add <u>L3</u> to the product number, <u>see page 45</u>

- To order a safety hasp, add <u>LP</u> to the product number, <u>see page 45</u>
- For factory installation of an electronic lock, order an RB00-DDHHL50, see page 45
- To order a true One-Drawer-at-a-Time mechanism, add <u>A</u> to the product number



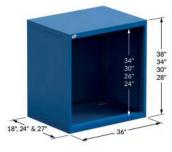
RA30



24" and 30" Wide



PRODUCT NO.	TOTAL HEIGHT	INSIDE HEIGHT
24"×21"		
RA30-242124	24"	20"
RA30-242128	28"	24"
RA30-242130	30"	26"
RA30-242134	34"	30"
RA30-242138	38"	34"
24"×27"		
RA30-242724	24"	20"
RA30-242728	28"	24"
RA30-242730	30"	26"
RA30-242734	34"	30"
RA30-242738	38"	34"
30"×21"		
RA30-302124	24"	20"
RA30-302128	28"	24"
RA30-302130	30"	26"
RA30-302134	34"	30"
RA30-302138	38"	34"
30"×27"		
RA30-302724	24"	20"
RA30-302728	28"	24"
RA30-302730	30"	26"
RA30-302734	34"	30"
RA30-302738	38"	34"
36"×18"		
RA30-361824	24"	20"
RA30-361828	28"	24"
RA30-361830	30"	26"
RA30-361834	34"	30"
RA30-361838	38"	34"
36"×24"		
RA30-362424	24"	20"
RA30-362428	28"	24"
RA30-362430	30"	26"
RA30-362434	34"	30"
RA30-362438	38"	34"



36" Wide

PRODUCT NO.	TOTAL HEIGHT	INSIDE HEIGHT
36"×27"		
RA30-362724	24"	20"
 RA30-362728	28"	24"
RA30-362730	30"	26"
RA30-362734	34"	30"
RA30-362738	38"	34"
48"×24"		
RA30-482424	24"	20"
RA30-482428	28"	24"
RA30-482430	30"	26"
RA30-482434	34"	30"
RA30-482438	38"	34"
48"×27"		
RA30-482724	24"	20"
RA30-482728	28"	24"
RA30-482730	30"	26"
RA30-482734	34"	30"
RA30-482738	38"	34"
54"×24"		
RA30-542424	24"	20"
RA30-542428	28"	24"
RA30-542430	30"	26"
RA30-542434	34"	30"
RA30-542438	38"	34"

24" & 27" 48", 54" & 60"

48", 54" and 60" Wide

	TOTAL	INSIDE
PRODUCT NO.	HEIGHT	HEIGHT
54"×27"		
RA30-542724	24"	20"
RA30-542728	28"	24"
RA30-542730	30"	26"
RA30-542734	34"	30"
RA30-542738	38"	34"
60"×24"		
RA30-602424	24"	20"
RA30-602428	28"	24"
RA30-602430	30"	26"
RA30-602434	34"	30"
RA30-602438	38"	34"
60"×27"		
RA30-602724	24"	20"
RA30-602728	28"	24"
RA30-602730	30"	26"
RA30-602734	34"	30"
RA30-602738	38"	34"

BRACES FOR DOUBLE MOBILE CABINET

(A

RB86

- Sold in pairs
- For attaching two housings together (36"W or smaller) to create a double mobile cabinet
- All cabinet tops are compatible with double cabinets, see page 46
- Cabinets are factory assembled

PRODUCT NO.

RB86-01



DOORS

SINGLE INTEGRATED DOOR, SOLID OR POLYCARBONATE











- Integrated door: RB62
- Polycarbonate integrated door: RB61
- Single door for 18"W, 24"W, 30"W and 36"W cabinets
- RB62 integrated doors have a finished back for increased rigidity and aesthetics
- RB61 integrated polycarbonate doors have excellent impact resistance
- Integrated doors are adjustable vertically and horizontally
- Compatible with RB23/RB25 Bottom Shelf and RB21/RB20 Adjustable Shelf
- Opens 180° for full access to items stored inside
- Factory installed on RA30 cabinet housings
- Some integrated door heights can be combined with drawers mounted above or below. For the latter case, you must order an RB20/RB21 Adjustable Shelf and install it above the bank of drawers
- Three types of lock available: <u>L3</u> for a standard central lock, <u>LP</u> for a safety hasp or <u>L50</u> for an electronic lock
- To order: Specify the type of door and lock required, e.g., RB61-3034<u>L50</u> for a 30"W × 34"H integrated polycarbonate door and L50 electronic lock
- To replace the lock on a single integrated solid or polycarbonate door with an electronic lock, order an: RY50-L50

PRODUCT NO.	W×H	PRODUCT NO.	W×H
RB2420	24"×20"	RB3620	36"×20"
RB2424	24"×24"	RB3624	36"×24"
RB2426	24"×26"	RB3626	36"×26"
RB2430	24"×30"	RB3630	36"×30"
RB2434	24"×34"	RB3634	36"×34"
RB3020	30"×20"		
RB3024	30"×24"		
RB3026	30"×26"		
RB3030	30"×30"		
RB -3034	30" × 34"		

NOTE: Not compatible with RF31/RF35 drawers or RF40/RF44 roll-out shelves.

DOUBLE INTEGRATED DOORS, SOLID OR POLYCARBONATE









😰 🧭 RB67/RB66

- Integrated door: RB67
 Polycarbonate integrated door: RB6
- Polycarbonate integrated door: RB66
- Double doors for 30"W, 36"W, 48"W, 54"W and 60"W cabinets
- RB67 integrated doors have a finished back for increased rigidity and aesthetics
- RB66 double integrated polycarbonate doors have excellent impact resistance
- Integrated doors are adjustable vertically and horizontally
- Compatible with RB21 Adjustable Shelf
- Opens 180° for full access to items stored inside
- Factory installed on RA30 cabinet housings
- Some integrated door heights can be combined with drawers mounted above or below. You must order an RB20 / RB21 Adjustable Shelf and install it above the bank of drawers for drawers mounted below, or an RB65 crossbar for drawers mounted above
- Three types of lock available: L3 for a standard central lock, LP for a safety hasp or L50 for an electronic lock
- To order: Specify the type of door and lock required, e.g., RB66-4820L3 for 48"W × 20"H double integrated polycarbonate doors and a standard central lock
- To replace the lock on double integrated solid or polycarbonate doors with an electronic lock, order an: RY51-L50

PRODUCT NO.	W×H	PRODUCT NO.	W×H
RB3020	30"×20"	RB4834	48"×34"
RB3024	30"×24"	RB5420	54"×20"
RB3026	30"×26"	RB5424	54"×24"
RB3030	30"×30"	RB5426	54"×26"
RB3034	30"×34"	RB5430	54"×30"
RB3040	30"×40"	RB5434	54"×34"
RB3054	30"×54"	RB6020	60"×20"
RB3620	36"×20"	RB6024	60"×24"
RB3624	36"×24"	RB6026	60"×26"
RB3626	36"×26"	RB6030	60"×30"
RB3630	36"×30"	RB6034	60"×34"
RB3634	36"×34"		
RB4820	48"×20"		
RB4824	48"×24"		
RB4826	48"×26"		
RB4830	48"×30"		

NOTES: Not compatible with RF31/RF35 drawers or RF40/RF44 roll-out shelves. Not compatible with RB25 Bottom Shelf.

CROSSBAR FOR DOUBLE INTEGRATED DOORS



- Required for double integrated doors with drawers above
- Required a crossbar for double integrated doors with an electronic lock and drawers above, complete the following product code: RB65-WWL50

PRODUCT NO.	WIDTH
RB65-30	30"
RB65-36	36"
RB65-48	48"
RB65-54	54"
RB65-60	60"

RB65

HEAVY-DUTY MODULAR DRAWER



A lock-in mechanism (A or B) is mandatory for all mobile applications.



(R)RF31/RF35

DRAWERS, SHELVES AND LOCKING/SECURITY MECHANISMS

- Painted steel drawer: RF31
 - Drawer with stainless steel front and gray painted steel interior: RF35
 - 400lb. load capacity, 100% extension
 - Heavy-duty construction
- Easy to install
 - Vast choice of accessories available to customize the drawer to your storage needs, see pages 242-247
 - Drawer heights available: 3", 4", 5", 6", 7", 8", 9", 10", 12" and 14"
 - For preconfigured modular drawers with compartments, see pages 224-241
 - To order: Add the drawer height to the product number, specify the type of drawer front required (painted steel or stainless steel) and the type of lock-in mechanism required, e.g., RF31-362406A

PRODUCT NO.	W×D
RF2421	24"×21"
RF2427	24"×27"
RF3021	30"×21"
RF3027	30"×27"
RF3618	36"×18"
RF3624	36"×24"
RF4824	48"×24"
RF4827	48"×27"
RF5424	54"×24"
RF5427	54"×27"
RF6024	60"×24"
RF6027	60"×27"

HEAVY-DUTY FRONT ACCESS **ROLL-OUT SHELF**



Heavy-duty construction Easy to install

• 400lb. load capacity, 100% extension

- Painted steel with 3"H edges on the sides and back
- Total height: 6"
- Full access to contents
- To order: Specify the type of lock-in mechanism required, e.g., RF40-3624A

PRODUCT NO.	W×D	PRODUCT NO.	W×D
RF40-2421_	24"×21"	RF40-4824_	48"×24"
RF40-2427_	24"×27"	RF40-4827_	48"×27"
RF40-3021_	30"×21"	RF40-5424_	54"×24"
RF40-3027_	30"×27"	RF40-5427_	54"×27"
RF40-3618_	36"×18"	RF40-6024_	60"×24"
RF40-3624_	36"×24"	RF40-6027_	60"×27"
RF40-3627_	36"×27"		

INTEGRATED LOCK-IN MECHANISM



А

RF40

- Automatically activated when lifting the • handle up
- The drawer or roll-out shelf can be opened with one hand only
- Closes with a simple push
- Stops drawer or roll-out shelf from opening on their own
- Easy to retrofit
- To order: Add A to the product number for the drawer, preconfigured compartment layout or roll-out shelf, e.g., RF31-362406A
- For replacement parts or to retrofit this mechanism, order an RY08-WWA

PRODUCT NO.

А

ECONO LOCK-IN MECHANISM

0

- В
- Activated with the right hand by sliding the mechanism with thumb
- The drawer or roll-out shelf closes without having to reactivate the slide mechanism
- Stops drawer or roll-out shelf from opening on their own
- Easy to retrofit
- To order: Add B to the product number for the drawer, preconfigured compartment layout or roll-out shelf, e.g., RF31-362406B
- For replacement parts or to retrofit this mechanism, order an RY01-B

PRODUCT NO.	
P	

HEAVY-DUTY 3-SIDED ACCESS ROLL-OUT SHELF

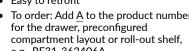


- 400lb. load capacity, 100% extension Heavy-duty construction
 - Easy to install
 - Galvanized steel top with 1¹/₂"H back
 - Total height: 5"
 - Can be used as a work surface
 - To order: Specify the type of lock-in mechanism required, e.g., RF44-3624A

PRODUCT NO.	W×D
RF44-2421_	24"×21"
RF44-2427_	24"×27"
RF44-3021_	30"×21"
RF44-3027_	30"×27"
RF44-3618_	36"×18"
RF44-3624_	36"×24"
RF44-3627_	36"×27"

PRODUCT NO. W×D	
RF44-4824_ 48"×	24"
RF44-4827_ 48"×:	27"
RF44-5424_ 54"×:	24"
RF44-5427_ 54"×:	27"
RF44-6024_ 60"×:	24"
RF44-6027_ 60"×:	27"

RF44



DRAWER LOCK

0

B

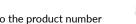
KA-KD-MK

• Compatible with all drawer dimensions Does not reduce the drawer's storage space

- To order: Add L3 to the product number for the drawer or preconfigured
- For replacement parts or to retrofit this mechanism, order an RY01-L3

PRODUCT NO. L3

•



L3

- compartment layout, e.g., RF31-362406L3

LOCK-OUT MECHANISM



RF85

- For both drawers and roll-out shelves
- Locks drawers and roll-out shelves in an open position
- Activated manually, only when required
- Compatible with all drawer accessories

PRODUCT NO.

RF85

NOTE: Plastic bins in the back row may make it more difficult to activate the mechanism

ADJUSTABLE SHELF

294

RB20/RB21



- The back and side edges prevent objects
- . from falling to the bottom of the cabinet Height can be adjusted in 1"
 - increments c/c
- Up to 400lb. load capacity, evenly distributed
- Includes perforations on the top spaced 3" apart c/c for inserting SH52 Partial Dividers. Allow 3" vertical clearance for installation, see page 13

PRODUCT NO.	W×D	LOAD CAPACITY (LB.)
RB20-2421	24"×21"	200
RB20-2427	24"×27"	200
RB21-3021	30"×21"	400
RB21-3027	30"×27"	400
RB21-3618	36"×18"	400
RB21-3624	36"×24"	400
RB21-4824	48"×24"	400
RB21-4827	48"×27"	400
RB21-5424	54"×24"	400
RB21-5427	54"×27"	400
RB21-6024	60"×24"	400
RB21-6027	60"×27"	400

NOTE: Actual usable space is 2" c/c less than the height, 2⁷/₁₆" c/c less than the width and 4" c/c less than the depth.



BOTTOM SHELF

RB23/RB25

- For storage of bulky items
- The back and side edges prevent objects from falling to the bottom of the cabinet
- Up to 400lb. load capacity, ٠ evenly distributed
- Includes perforations on the top spaced 3" apart c/c for inserting SH52 Partial Dividers. Allow 3" vertical clearance for installation, see page 13

PRODUCT NO.	W×D	LOAD CAPACITY (LB.)
RB23-2421	24"×21"	200
RB23-2427	24"×27"	200
RB25-3021	30"×21"	400
RB25-3027	30"×27"	400
RB25-3618	36"×18"	400
RB25-3624	36"×24"	400
RB25-4824	48"×24"	400
RB25-4827	48"×27"	400
RB25-5424	54"×24"	400
RB25-5427	54"×27"	400
RB25-6024	60"×24"	400
RB25-6027	60"×27"	400

NOTES: Actual usable space is 2" c/c less than the height, 2% c/c less than the width and 4" c/c less than the depth.

For compatibility with double integrated doors or integrated sliding doors, order an adjustable shelf.

MOBILITY

CASTERS

MOBILE CABINET







RB8E-02

• Sold in pairs

- Three types of casters available: rigid, swivel • and swivel with total-lock brake (on wheel and swivel)
- Dark gray, non-marking polyurethane tread
- Superior industrial quality

			HEIGHT	
PRODUCT NO.	CASTER TYPE	CAPACITY	WHEEL	TOTAL
RB81-01	Rigid	440 lb	4"	5 ¹ /8"
RB81-02	Swivel	440 lb	4"	5 ¹ /8"
RB81-03	Swivel with total-lock brake	440 lb	4"	5 ¹ /8"
RB84-01	Rigid	1100 lb	6"	71/2"
RB84-02	Swivel	1100 lb	6"	71/2"
RB84-03	Swivel with total-lock brake	1100 lb	6"	71/2"
RB8E-02	Swivel caster directional	locking kit for	swivel casters	(× 2)

NOTES: The casters install directly under an R cabinet (without base). Not compatible with 18"W R cabinets.

RB8C/RB8D

QUIET CASTERS



HEIGHT PRODUCT NO. CASTER TYPE CAPACITY WHEEL TOTAL RB8C-01 Quiet, rigid 660 lb 4" 5 ¹/8" Ouiet. swivel with 4" **RB8C-03** 660 lb 5 ¹/₈" total-lock brake RB8D-01 1100 lb 6" 71⁄2" Quiet, rigid Quiet, swivel with RB8D-03 1100 lb 6" 7½" total-lock brake

NOTES: The casters install directly under an R cabinet (without base). Not compatible with 18"W R cabinets.

- · Sold in pairs
- Smooth and quieter rolling
- Two types of casters available: rigid and swivel . with total-lock brake (on wheel and swivel)
- Blue, hard-wearing polyurethane tread for quiet and easy maneuvering
- Superior industrial quality

EXTENDED BASE FOR CASTERS



• Provides stability when the cabinet has fewer than four drawers and/or when the load is not evenly distributed (e.g., One drawer supporting 400lb. and the other three supporting 50lb.)

Compatible with 4" and 6" casters

PRODUCT NO.	DEPTH
RB88-18-05	18"
RB88-21-05	21"
RB88-24-05	24"
RB88-27-05	27"

FRONT HANDLES

- Sold in pairs
 - Installs on the front of 24"W and 30"W • single cabinets
 - Black resistant plastic

PRODUCT NO. RB92-01

NOTE: Not compatible with the L50 electronic lock system. Not compatible with 18"W R cabinets.

RB88 SIDE HANDLE



• Installs on the side of single or double cabinets. Specify which side when ordering (left or right)

- Anodized aluminum with heavy-duty plastic end caps
- Wide-grip handle for easier cabinet handling

PRODUCT NO.	HANDLE WIDTH	FOR CABINET
RB90-18	15"	18"D
RB90-21	18"	21"D
RB90-24	21"	24"D
RB90-27	24"	27"D

RB92

RB81/RB84/RB8E



L COMPACT MOBILE CABINET



L COMPACT MOBILE CABINET

The innovative L Compact Mobile Cabinet is 18" wide and comes in two depths (21" and 27") and five heights (24", 28", 30", 34" and 40"). It adapts perfectly to your needs and easily integrates into your workspace. Whether you want a single, double or triple unit, it comes mounted on 4" or 6" premium-quality casters, which ensures years of satisfaction from this robust and reliable work equipment.

The L compact drawer has a load capacity of 100lb. and boasts 100% extension in both cabinet depths. There is also a wide range of accessories available for it. The lock-in mechanism allows users to move the cabinet safely, while the central locking mechanism locks all drawers at the same time for secure storage of the drawer contents.

With its intelligent construction and design, the L Compact Mobile Cabinet is versatile, modular and truly ingenious. It is an excellent alternative to the R heavyduty version.



THE ROUSSEAU DIFFERENCE



100% extension for both drawer depths, 100lb. load capacity per drawer, six drawer heights available: 3", 4", 5", 6", 8" and 12".



Wide variety of drawer accessories available: fulldepth partitions, dividers, plastic bins, hanging file holders, protective foam, etc.

LIFETIME WARRANTY The Rousseau drawer rolling mechanism is covered by a lifetime warranty.



Central locking on the cabinet housing.



The lock-in mechanism stops drawers from opening on their own.



excellent maneuverability without marking floors.



Polyurethane casters for

PRECONFIGURED MODELS

HERE ARE SOME OF OUR MOST POPULAR PRECONFIGURED MODELS OF L COMPACT MOBILE CABINETS

- All preconfigured models are factory assembled and ready to use
- The preconfigured models in this section have 4" casters, including •
- two rigid and two swivel casters with total-lock brakes
- To add a top, see page 61 •

. COMPACT MOBILE CABINET

- To order a lock on the housing, add L3 to the end of the • product number
- To add an L50 electronic lock to a door or to your L mobile cabinet, see page 58
- A lock-in mechanism stops drawers from opening on their own when moving the cabinet and when the central locking is not activated
- To order a lock-in mechanism, add B to the product number, e.g., L3BBD-2401L3 B for an 18"W×21"D×29¼"H cabinet, with three drawers, central lock and lock-in mechanism

IMPORTANT

Drawer compartments are included in all models. See the table for the number of compartments

To order drawers without compartments. replace the last two digits of the model number with the next even number up.



e.g., L3BBD-2401 with L3BBD-2402 without

A security mechanism B on the drawer and/or L3 on the housing

is required for all mobile applications.

5'

5'

4'

6"

8'

8'

4'

6"

6"

8'

12"

18"×21"×45 1/8"

18"×27"×45¹/₈"

18"W×21"D	18"W×27"D
9 (0206)	9 (0206)
6 (0104)	6 (0104)
4 (0102)	4 (0102)
	9 (0206) 6 (0104)

18" WIDE (W × D × H)

Each model includes two front handles



L3BBD-2401___18"×21"×291/8"

L3BBG-2401___18"×27"×291/8"

L3BBD-3401___18"×21"×391/8"

_18"×27"×391/8"

5'

5'

8'

12'

3'

3" 4'

6'

6'

8'

3 DRAWERS

6 DRAWERS

L3BBG-3401_



3 DRAWERS L3BBD-2403_ L3BBG-2403



1 DOOR/1 SHELF L3BBD-3412___18"×21"×39 1/8" L3BBG-3412_ _18"×27"×391/8"







5 DRAWERS L3BBD-3413___18"×21"×391/8" L3BBG-3413_ 18"×27"×391/8"

7 DRAWERS

L3BBD-4003

L3BBG-4003



3

4'

4

5'

6'

6'

8'

18"×21"×45¹/₈"

_18"×27"×45¹/₈"

5 DRAWERS

L3BBD-4007

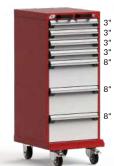
L3BBG-4007



5 DRAWERS L3BBD-3415___18"×21"×39¹/₈"

L3BBG-3415_ _18"×27"×391/8"





18"×21"×45 1/8"

_18"×27"×45¹/₈"

7 DRAWERS

L3BBD-4009

L3BBG-4009

18"×27"×391/8" L3BBG-3417



L3BBD-3417__ 18"×21"×39¹/₈"

6'







(b0)

295

L3BBG-2803

3" 4"

5'

12

6" 8' 4 DRAWERS L3BBD-2803_ _18"×21"×33½" _18"×27"×331/%"

5'



6 DRAWERS

L3BBD-3001___18"×21"×351/3" _18"×27"×351/%" L3BBG-3001_

6'

6'

6"

12'

4 DRAWERS

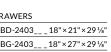
L3BBD-3403 18"×21"×391/8" L3BBG-3403 18"×27"×391/8"



6 DRAWERS L3BBD-4001 18"×21"×45 1/8" L3BBG-4001 18"×27"×45 1/6'









24"

36" WIDE ($W \times D \times H$)

Each model includes one side handle



L3BED-2401

L3BEG-2401_

9 DRAWERS

L3BED-3433

L3BEG-3433



36"×21"×29¹/₈"

36"×27"×291/8"

36"×21"×39¹/₈"

36"×27"×39¹/₈"



 11 DRAWERS

 L3BED-2801___
 36"×21"×33¼"

 L3BEG-2801__
 36"×27"×33¼"

4 DRAWERS/1 DOOR/1 SHELF L3BED-2823___ 36"×21"×33½" L3BEG-2823___ 36"×27"×33½"

U

00



 10 DRAWERS

 L3BED-3431____
 36"×21"×39¼"

 L3BEG-3431____
 36"×27"×39¼"





12 DRAWERS

L3BED-4001

L3BEG-4001

3" 3" 4" 4" 4" 12"



4 DRAWERS/2 DOORS/2 SHELVES L3BED-4033___ 36"×21"×45 ¼" L3BEG-4033___ 36"×27"×45 ¼"

54" WIDE (W × D × H)

Each model includes one side handle



12 DRAWERS	
L3BJD-2801	54"×21"×331/8"
L3BJG-2801	54"×27"×331/8"



15 DRAWERS	
L3BJD-3401	54"×21"×39 ¹ /8"
L3BJG-3401	54"×27"×39 ¹ /8"



36"×21"×45¹/₈"

36"×27"×45¹/₈"

13 DRAWERS L3BJD-3001___

L3BJG-3001

_____54"×21"×35½" _____54"×27"×35½"



 18 DRAWERS

 L3BJD-4001___
 54"×21"×451%"

 L3BJG-4001___
 54"×27"×451%"



 16 DRAWERS

 L3BJD-3403___
 54"×21"×391%"

 L3BJG-3403___
 54"×27"×391%"



8 DRAWERS/2 DOORS/2 SHELVES L3BJD-4003___ 54"×21"×45 ¼" L3BJG-4003__ 54"×27"×45 ¼"

SECURITY MECHANISMS

ELECTRONIC LOCK SYSTEM FOR CABINET WITH DRAWERS

- Electricability
 No
 Up to the period
 4-8
- Electronically locks all drawers in the cabinet at the same time
 - No key required
 - Up to 20 different users can be programmed
 - 4-8 digit access codes
 - Simplifies access management to drawers
 - To order the complete mechanism with a cabinet with drawers, order an LB00-DDHHL50
 - To order as a replacement lock, order an HA52-L50

PRODUCT NO.

L50 ELECTRONIC LOCK FOR DOORS



- No key required
- Up to 20 different users can be programmed
- 4-8 digit access codes
- Compatible with LB30 integrated doors

L50

L3/LP

В

 To order: Add <u>L50</u> to the door product code, e.g. LB30-1812<u>L50</u>

PRODUCT NO.

L50

NOTE: Cannot be retrofitted.

CENTRAL LOCKING MECHANISM

296

295



294

(13)

KA-KD-MK

Two keys provided with each lock

L3

- Compatible with all drawer dimensions
- The mechanism (covered by a galvanized steel box) requires 3"W×1"D space inside the drawer
- To order: Add <u>L3</u> to the product number for the drawer or preconfigured compartment layout e.g., LF31-182106<u>L3</u>
- For replacement parts or to retrofit this mechanism, order an HA51-<u>L3</u>
 PRODUCT NO.

Boerno.

NOTE: An LF91 security panel must be ordered to block access between two drawers and if two different user access rights are required.

Two k



L3

L3/LP

L50





- Locks all drawers in the cabinet at the same time
- Easy to retrofit
- The drawer layout can be changed without touching the locking mechanism
- To order a lock, add <u>L3</u> to the cabinet housing or preconfigured model number e.g., LA30-182134<u>L3</u>
- To order a safety hasp, add <u>LP</u> to the cabinet housing product number e.g., LA30-182134LP
- For replacement parts or to retrofit this mechanism, order an LB00-DDHH__ and specify the type of lock required

PRODUCT NO.

L3	Key lock
LP	Safety hasp

DOOR LOCK



eys provi	ded wit	h each	lock	

- To order a key lock, add L3 to the door product number e.g., LB30-1812L3
- To order a safety hasp, add <u>LP</u> to the door product number e.g., LB30-1812LP
- For replacement parts or to retrofit this mechanism, order an HA49-<u>L3</u> or HA49-<u>LP</u>

		PRODUCT	10.
		L3	Key lock
KA-KD-MK	294	LP	Safety hasp
	1		

NOTE: An LF91 security panel must be ordered to block access between two doors and if two different user access rights are required.

LOCK-IN MECHANISM



- Activated with the right hand by sliding the mechanism with thumb
- The drawer closes without having to reactivate the sliding mechanism
- Stops drawers from opening on their own
- Easy to retrofit
- To order: Add <u>B</u> to the product number for the drawer or preconfigured compartment layout e.g., LF31-182106<u>B</u>
- For replacement parts or to retrofit this mechanism, order an LY01 and a LY02

PRODUCT NO.

В

ACCESSORIES

LF91

COMPACT MOBILE CABINE

VERTICAL SECURITY BAR

- Locks all drawers in a cabinet with a key or padlock
- The key or safety hasp is located at the top of the bar to facilitate access
- Covers a bank of drawers from 20" to 36" high
- Easy to assemble
- Installs on the right-hand side ٠



To order: Specify the type of lock required, LP for a safety hasp or L3 for a standard key lock

		VERTICAL
PRODUCT NO.	CABINET HEIGHT	SECURITY BAR HEIGHT
LB10-24A	24"	20"
LB10-28A	28"	24"
LB10-30A	30"	26"
LB10-34A	34"	30"
LB10-40A	40"	36"

LB10 SECURITY PANEL





Block access when a door with lock is installed under a drawer Block the space left when a door is installed above a drawer

Block access between doors

• Divides the cabinet up for use by more

Adjustable in 1" increments c/c

- Two security panel versions available for housings with or without a central locking mechanism
- Galvanized steel

than one user

Must be ordered to:

•

To order: Specify the housing depth, 21" or 27"

PRODUCT NO.	FOR LA30
LF91-1801	With L3/LP/L50 on the housing
LF91-1802	Without L3/LP/L50 on the housing

DRAWER AND HANDLE ACCESSORIES

HANDLE PROTECTOR

- Clips onto the drawer handle
- Made of transparent plastic
- Protects identification labels from dust, grease and dirt
- Easy to remove

PRODUCT NO. LF70-18

LF70 HANDLE LABELS



LF71

LG42

LG41

- Labels to be attached to handles under the • handle protector (LF70)
- 30 labels per page (10 pages) ٠
- Print your own labels. A template is • available on www.rousseau.com under Information Center > Documents

PRODUCT NO. LF71-425075

HANGING FILE BARS



- For storing hanging files
- · Fits both letter and legal sizes
- For 12"H drawers

PRODUCT NO. LG31-18

LG31

LG40





•	Oil resistant and	non-absorbent

- Includes one piece of ¼"-thick blue foam
- Includes one piece of ½"-thick black foam
 - Sold without cut-outs. Can be cut with a utility knife

PRODUCT NO.	FOR DRAWER
LG42-1821-01	18"W×21"D
LG42-1827-01	18"W×27"D

PVC DRAWER LINER



- Protects stored objects
- Non-skid surface
- Can be installed under partitions and dividers
- Thickness: 3/32"

PRODUCT NO.	FOR DRAWER
LG40-1821-01	18"W×21"D
LG40-1827-01	18"W×27"D

PROTECTIVE FOAM

Protects items stored in the drawer Includes one piece of ¼"-thick blue foam

PRODUCT NO.	FOR DRAWER	
LG41-1821-01	18"W×21"D	
LG41-1827-01	18"W×27"D	

Partitions and dividers cannot be installed in the same drawer as this foam. NOTE:

ACCESSORIES

FRONT TO BACK PARTITION

- · Divides the drawer along its depth
- Clip system locks dividers in place
- Galvanized steel
- Compatible with RG10 dividers, which can be used to make smaller compartments between each partition
- Compatible with plastic bins and PVC drawer liners

NOMINAL DRAWER	NOMINAL DRAWER DEPTH (ACTUAL)			
HEIGHT (ACTUAL)	21" (18")	27" (24")		
3" (15%"H)	LG02-2103	LG02-2703		
4" (25⁄%"H)	LG02-2104	LG02-2704		
5" (3⁵‰"H)	LG02-2105	LG02-2705		
6" (4⁵⁄%"H)	LG02-2106	LG02-2706		
8" (6⁵⁄₃"H)	LG02-2108	LG02-2708		
12" (8⁵⁄₅"H)	LG02-2110	LG02-2710		

PLASTIC BIN

LG02



DI	MENSIC	NS		PRODUCT NO.		
w	D	н	BIN	PARTITION	DIVIDER	
3"	3"	2"	RG20-030302	-	-	
4"	3"	2"	RG20-040302	-	-	
6"	3"	2"	RG20-060302	RG22-0302	-	
6"	6"	2"	RG20-060602	RG22-0602	RG24-0602	
3"	3"	3"	RG20-030303	RG20-030303 -		
4"	3"	3"	RG20-040303	RG20-040303 -		
6"	3"	3"	RG20-060303	RG20-060303 RG22-0303		
6"	6"	3"	RG20-060603 RG22-0603		RG24-0603	

small parts

• Lightweight and durable

• For 3"H and 4"H drawers

• For easier storing, moving and managing of

• 45° angled rim for easy identification of bin contents and removal of bins

• Compatible with partitions and dividers

• 6" plastic bins can be subdivided

RG20

RG10

NOTE: 2"H bins = 1¹/₂" actual height

3"H bins = 2½" actual height

DRAWER DIVIDER

- Dividers clip in place
- 45° angled edge for easy identification of compartment contents
- Adjustable in 3" increments (c/c)

	NOMINAL DRAWER HEIGHT (ACTUAL)						
NOMINAL	3"	4"	5"	6"	8"	12"	
DIVIDER WIDTH	(1⁵⁄≋"H)	(2⁵⁄₃"H)	(3%"H)	(45∕8"H)	(6%"H)	(85⁄%"H)	
3"	RG10-03003	RG10-03004	RG10-03005	RG10-03006	RG10-03008	RG10-03010	
5"	RG10-05003	RG10-05004	RG10-05005	RG10-05006	RG10-05008	RG10-05010	
6"	RG10-06003	RG10-06004	RG10-06005	RG10-06006	RG10-06008	RG10-06010	
71/2"	RG10-07503	RG10-07504	RG10-07505	RG10-07506	RG10-07508	RG10-07510	
9"	RG10-09003	RG10-09004	RG10-09005	RG10-09006	RG10-09008	RG10-09010	
10"	RG10-10003	RG10-10004	RG10-10005	RG10-10006	RG10-10008	RG10-10010	
12"	RG10-12003	RG10-12004	RG10-12005	RG10-12006	RG10-12008	RG10-12010	
15"	RG10-15003	RG10-15004	RG10-15005	RG10-15006	RG10-15008	RG10-15010	



CABINET TOPS

RESISTANT ACRYLIC/PVC PLASTIC LAMINATED TOP WS08



- Ideal for assembly stations or for applications using solvents, oils or other chemical products
- Color: gray
- Premium-guality laminated top
- Excellent chemical resistance (can be in prolonged contact with a substance)
- Superior abrasion resistance compared with standard laminated tops
- Superior impact resistance compared with standard laminated tops
- Attractive appearance
- Thickness: 1½"

STEEL TOP WITH RUBBER MAT

- Non-slip rubber surface
 - Includes edges on the sides and back
- Height: 1"
- Acts as a work surface and protects the cabinet from impacts
- Particle board top with stainless steel cover (#4 brushed finish)
- Excellent corrosion and chemical resistance
- formaldehyde emissions
- attractive appearance
- Thickness: 1³/₄"

- LAMINATED HARDWOOD TOP
 - Top for general industrial applications
 - Made from varnished hardwood slats
 - Includes a 90° radius front edge for • extra comfort

Top for general use. Ideal for assembly stations, quality control and packaging

Includes a 90° radius front edge for

- High impact resistance
- Attractive appearance
- Thickness: 1³/₄"

Color: white

Easy to clean

extra comfort

Attractive appearance

PLASTIC LAMINATED TOP



WS16

WS14

DISSIPATIVE TOP

PAINTED STEEL TOP

• Top for electronics tasks. Ideal for electronics inspection or assembly stations Color: white • Attractive appearance

- Easy to clean
- Includes a 90° radius front edge for extra comfort
- Dissipates electrical charges that can damage electronic components
- The resistance point to point and point to ground is between 10° and $10^{9}\Omega$
- Thickness: 1¹/₂"

NOTE: Grounding accessories are sold separately, see page 183.

DIMEN	ISIONS				CABINET TOPS			
w	D	ACRYLIC/PVC PLASTIC LAMINATED*	LAMINATED HARDWOOD*	PLASTIC LAMINATED*	DISSIPATIVE*	STEEL TOP WITH RUBBER MAT	STAINLESS STEEL	PAINTED STEEL
18"	21"		WS14-1821A	WS16-1821A		RC32-1821-01	RC35-1821	RC37-1821
10	27"		WS14-1827A	WS16-1827A		RC32-1827-01	RC35-1827	RC37-1827
36"	21"	WS08-3621A	WS14-3621A	WS16-3621A	WS17-3621A	RC32-3621-01	RC35-3621	RC37-3621
30	27"	WS08-3627A	WS14-3627A	WS16-3627A	WS17-3627A	RC32-3627-01	RC35-3627	RC37-3627
54"	21"	WS08-5421A	WS14-5421A	WS16-5421A	WS17-5421A	RC32-5421-01	RC35-5421	RC37-5421
54	27"	WS08-5427A	WS14-5427A	WS16-5427A	WS17-5427A	RC32-5427-01	RC35-5427	RC37-5427

NOTE: * Please check with your Customer Service representative for lead times.

- STAINLESS STEEL TOP
 - Top complies with CARB regulations on
 - Includes welded corners for an

RC37

WS17

- Acts as a work surface and protects the cabinet from impacts
- Particle board top with painted steel cover
- Top complies with CARB regulations on • formaldehyde emissions
- Includes welded corners for an attractive appearance
- Thickness: 1³/₄"

RC32

RC35

ACCESSORIES

TOP ACCESSORIES

FOLDAWAY SHELF

LUAWAI JIELF

- Load capacity: 50lb. (evenly distributed)
- Includes a protective rubber surface



•	 Compatible with optional RC01 side and back stops for foldaway shelf 	
Ρ	RODUCT NO.	W×D

The Beer Her	
RC00-152101	15"×21"
RC00-152701	15"×27"

RC00 SIDE AND BACK STOPS FOR FOLDAWAY SHELF RC01

- Use the 15" stop for front or back of shelf
- Use the 21" or 27" stop for the sides
- Height: 1"

110181111 1	
PRODUCT NO.	WIDTH
RC01-15	15"
RC01-21	21"
RC01-27	27"



HOUSING AND DOORS

L COMPACT CABINET HOUSING

20 20 21 4 27 4 27 18





LA30

Create a customized workspace with a

Drawers, shelves and doors can be

The housing units include knockouts:

On the top: for stacking an LD75 Housing for Drawer Unit

On the sides: for assembling cabinets

for a single mobile cabinet or an LB96 Base

all drawers at the same time, add L3 to the

• Requires an LB93 Cart for Single Cabinet

for Casters for a double or triple cabinet

• To order a lock on the housing that locks

To order a safety hasp, add LP to the

For factory installation of an electronic

W×D×H

18"×21"×24"

18"×21"×28"

18"×21"×30"

18"×21"×34"

18"×21"×40"

18"×27"×24"

18"×27"×28"

18"×27"×30"

18"×27"×34"

18"×27"×40"

LF31

lock, order an LB00-DDHHL50

wide range of possibilities

installed in the housing

side to side

product number

product number

PRODUCT NO.

LA30-182124

LA30-182128

LA30-182130

LA30-182134

LA30-182140_

LA30-182724

LA30-182728

LA30-182730

LA30-182734

LA30-182740_

30 INTEGRATED DOOR



•

•

٠

٠

.





PRODUCT NO.	W×H
LB30-1812	18"×12"
LB30-1818	18"×18"
LB30-1820	18"×20"
LB30-1824	18"×24"
LB30-1826	18"×26"
LB30-1830	18"×30"
LB30-1836	18"×36"

• Seven standard heights available

Black plastic recessed handle

right upon request

product number

product number

The doors are factory installed with hinges

on the left. They can be installed on the

• An LB24 Adjustable Shelf must be ordered

To order a safety hasp, add \underline{LP} to the door

To order an electronic lock for doors, add

as a storage surface for doors installed above a drawer or another door

To order a key lock, add L3 to the

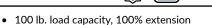
150 to the product number

L COMPACT DRAWER



mechanism B on the drawer and/or L3 on the housing is required for all mobile applications.





- Vast choice of accessories available to customize the drawer to your storage needs
- Precision ball bearing drawer slides included
- Easy hook-on assembly
- For preconfigured drawer compartment layouts, <u>see pages 29-30</u>
- Drawer heights available: 3", 4", 5", 6", 8" and 12"
- To order: Add the drawer height required to the product number, e.g., LF31-182106

 To order a drawer lock, add <u>L3</u> to the drawer product number. The mechanism (covered by a galvanized steel box) requires 3"W × 1"D space inside the drawer e.g., LF31-182704L3

• To order a drawer lock-in mechanism, add "B" to the drawer product number, e.g., LF31-182103B

PRODUCT NO.	W×D	INSIDE DIM.
LF31-1821	18"×21"	15"×18"
LF31-1827	18"×27"	15"×24"

ADJUSTABLE SHELF



- For storage of bulky items
- Includes side and back edges
- Height can be adjusted in 1" increments c/c
- Up to 100lb. load capacity, evenly distributed
- Two adjustable shelf versions available for housings with or without a central locking mechanism
- Galvanized steel
- To order: Specify the housing depth, 21"or 27"

PRODUCT NO. FOR LA30

LB24-1801	With L3/LP on the housing
LB24-1802	Without L3/LP on the housing

End-Users: 1.866.463.4270 Distributors: 1.800.463.4271 63

LB30

LB24



MOBILITY

CASTERS





RB8E-02

- Sold in pairs
- Three types of casters available: rigid, swivel and swivel with total-lock brake (on wheel and swivel)
- Dark gray, non-marking polyurethane tread
- Superior industrial quality

			HEIGHT	
PRODUCT NO.	CASTER TYPE	CAPACITY	WHEEL	TOTAL
LB81-01	Rigid	440 lb	4"	5 ¹ /8"
LB81-02	Swivel	440 lb	4"	5 ¹ /8"
LB81-03	Swivel with total-lock brake	440 lb	4"	5 ¹ /8"
LB84-01	Rigid	1100 lb	6"	71/2"
LB84-02	Swivel	1100 lb	6"	71/2"
LB84-03	Swivel with total-lock brake	1100 lb	6"	71⁄2"
RB8E-02	Swivel caster directiona	l locking kit for	swivel casters	(×2)

NOTE: LB93 Cart for Single Cabinet or LB96 Base for Casters is required for use with an L compact cabinet, see page 65.

QUIET CASTERS



- Sold in pairs
- Smooth and quieter rolling
- Two types of casters available: rigid and swivel with total-lock brake (on wheel and swivel)
- Blue, hard-wearing polyurethane tread for quiet and easy maneuvering
- Superior industrial quality

			HEIGHT	
PRODUCT NO.	CASTER TYPE	CAPACITY	WHEEL	TOTAL
LB8C-01	Quiet, rigid	660 lb	4"	5 ¹ /8"
LB8C-03	Quiet, swivel with total-lock brake	660 lb	4"	5 ¹ /8"
LB8D-01	Quiet, rigid	1100 lb	6"	71/2"
LB8D-03	Quiet, swivel with total-lock brake	1100 lb	6"	71⁄2"

NOTE: LB93 Cart for Single Cabinet or LB96 Base for Casters is required for use with an L compact cabinet, <u>see page 65</u>.

LB81/LB84/RB8E

LB8C/LB8D

CART FOR SINGLE CABINET

- ٠ Required for installing casters under a single cabinet
- ٠ Installs under cabinets without a base
- Compatible with 4" and 6" casters (sold separately) PRODUCT NO. W×D

LB93-1821 18"×21' LB93-1827 18"×27"

BASE FOR CASTERS



LB96

RB92

- Required for installing casters under double or triple cabinets
- A base includes two brackets (one front and one rear). Order two bases for a double cabinet and three bases for a triple cabinet
- Installs under cabinets without a base
- Compatible with 4" and 6" casters (sold separately) PRODUCT NO.

LB96-18

•



Mobile cabinets must be loaded uniformly to eliminate the risk of tipping when a drawer is opened.

RB90

LB93

SIDE HANDLE



- Installs on the side of double or triple cabinets. Specify which side when ordering (left or right)
- Anodized aluminum with heavy-duty plastic end caps
- Wide-grip handle for easier cabinet handling

PRODUCT NO.	ACTUAL DEPTH	FOR CABINET
RB90-21	18"	21"D
RB90-27	24"	27"D

FRONT HANDLES

- Sold in pairs
- Installs on the front of 18"W single cabinets
- Black resistant plastic •

PRODUCT NO. RB92-01

NOTE: Not compatible with the L50 electronic lock system.



R MULTI-DRAWER CABINET



INDEX	PAGE(S)
R Multi-Drawer Cabinet	66-67
Preconfigured Models – R Mobile Cabinet	. 68 - 70
Preconfigured Models – R Stationary Cabinet	. 71 - 73
Accessories	. 74 - 75

R MULTI-DRAWER CABINET

For personalized management of your storage space, you will love the stylish design and impressive versatility of our R Multi-Drawer Cabinets. Whether you need just one unit or one hundred, our team will help you build your ideal configuration.

The cabinet is available in both stationary and mobile versions. The mobile version features superior-quality casters, a sturdy handle that provides a firm grip and an integrated lock-in mechanism for added safety when moving the cabinet around the workplace. All mobile and stationary models include a central locking system so all drawers can be locked at the same time, as well as stabilizing bars, which provided extra rigidity to the housing. The multi-drawer cabinet is incredibly versatile, built to last and available in a wide variety of colors. And we are as proud of it as you will be!





R5XHE-1018

R MULTI-DRAWER CABINET

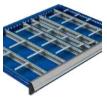
THE ROUSSEAU ADVANTAGES



The integrated lock-in mechanism activates easily with just one hand (right or left).



The full-width ergonomic handle provides a comfortable grip when opening the drawer.



Variety of drawer accessories available: partitions, dividers, plastic bins, protective foam, etc.



Polyurethane casters for excellent maneuverability without marking floors.



Variety of cabinet accessories available: foldaway shelves, storage cabinets, wood tops, etc.

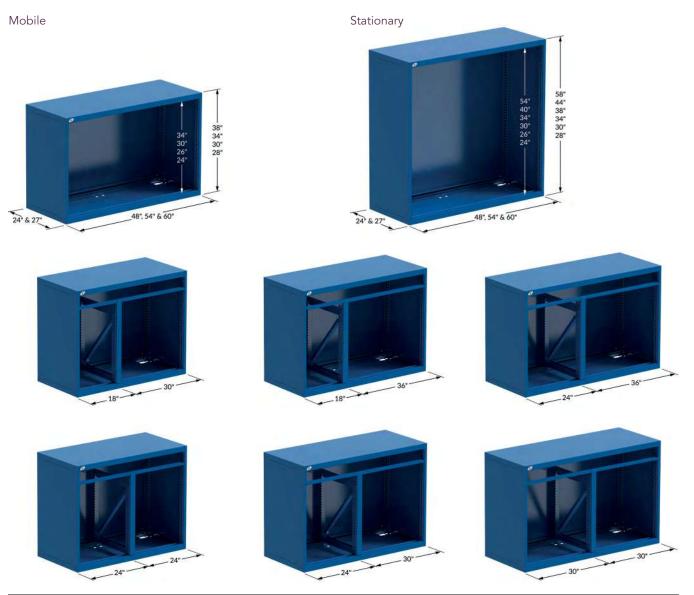


Industry-leading 400lb. load capacity per drawer.

GENERAL DIMENSIONS

Multi-drawer cabinets are available in different sizes and with different partition options. Contact Customer Service to create your own custom configuration.

WIDTH x DEPTH x HEIGHT



NOTE: The narrower bank of drawers is always installed on the left. e.g., 24"W to the left and 36'W' to the right.

R MULTI-DRAWER CABINET

PRECONFIGURED MODELS -R MULTI-DRAWER MOBILE CABINETS

HERE ARE SOME OF OUR MOST POPULAR PRECONFIGURED MODELS OF R MULTI-DRAWER MOBILE CABINETS

- Preconfigured models for multi-drawer mobile cabinets have four 6" casters, including two rigid and two swivel casters with total-lock brakes (superior industrial quality, non-marking polyurethane wheels)
- R Multi-drawer Mobile Cabinets include stabilizing bars to provide extra rigidity to the housing
- All cabinets include a standard cabinet lock (L3) and an integrated lock-in mechanism \underline{A} on each drawer
- All cabinets are fitted with a True One-Drawerat-a-Time System
- To order a safety hasp <u>LP</u>, <u>see page 45</u>, contact Customer Service
- To order an electronic lock <u>L50</u>, <u>see page 75</u>, contact Customer Service
- To add a stainless steel, painted steel, steel with rubber mat, wood or marine edge stainless steel top, <u>see page 46</u>
- Each model includes a wide-grip side handle for easier cabinet handling
- Please contact your Customer Service representative for a more personalized configuration

NOTE: For interior drawer dimensions, see pages 226-228.

48" WIDE ($W \times D \times H$)



12 DRAWERS	
R5GHE-3023	48"×24"×37½"
R5GHG-3023	48"×27"×37½"



10 DRAWERS	
R5GHE-3005	48"×24"×37½"
R5GHG-3005	48"×27"×37½"



 9 DRAWERS

 R5GHE-3419
 48"×24"×41½"

 R5GHG-3419
 48"×27"×41½"



9 DRAWERS	
R5GHE-3835	48"×24"×45½"
R5GHG-3835	48"×27"×45½"
R5GHG-3835	



9 DRAWERS R5GHE-3415 48"×24"×41½" R5GHG-3415 48"×27"×41½"



10 DRAWERS	
R5GHE-3813	48"×24"×45½"
R5GHG-3813	48"×27"×45½"



11 DRAWERS R5GHE-3405 48"×24"×41½" R5GHG-3405 48"×27"×41½"



	24 / 24
11 DRAWERS	
R5GHE-3815	48"×24"×45½"
R5GHG-3815	48"×27"×45½"

IMPORTANT

Drawer compartments are included in all models. See the number of compartments and suggested layouts below.

To order drawers without compartments, replace the last two digits of the model number with the next even number up.



_	DECUE	

x.: R5GHE-3003 with R5GHE-3004 without

NUMBER OF COMPARTMENTS (LAYOUT CODE)

DRAWER			
DIMENSIONS	3"H TO 5"H	6"H TO 8"H	9"H AND HIGHER
18"W×24"D	6 (0104)	4 (0102)	2 (0100)
18"W×27"D	6 (0104)	4 (0102)	2 (0100)
24"W×24"D	12 (0308)	9 (0206)	6 (0104)
24"W×27"D	20 (0316)	12 (0209)	6 (0104)
30"W×24"D	30 (0524)	12 (0308)	9 (0206)
30"W×27"D	25 (0420)	12 (0308)	9 (0206)
36"W×24"D	30 (0524)	12 (0308)	9 (0206)
36"W×27"D	30 (0425)	12 (0308)	6 (0203)
48"W×24"D	40 (0732)	18 (0512)	8 (0304)
48"W×27"D	32 (0724)	15 (0410)	8 (0304)
54"W×24"D	40 (0930)	18 (0512)	10 (0405)
54"W×27"D	40 (0930)	18 (0512)	10 (0405)
60"W×24"D	70 (1356)	24 (0716)	12 (0308)
60"W×27"D	84 (1370)	21 (0614)	12 (0308)



295

To prevent the mobile cabinet from tipping, distribute the load evenly.





6 DRAWERS R5GHE-3019 48"×24"×37½" R5GHG-3019 48"×27"×37½"

	24 /24
DRAWERS	
R5GHE-3009	48"×24"×37½"
R5GHG-3009	48"×27"×37½"



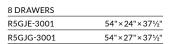
12 DRAWERS	
R5GHE-3809	48"×24"×45½"
R5GHG-3809	48"×27"×45½"



12 DRAWERS	
R5GHE-3817	48"×24"×45½"
R5GHG-3817	48"×27"×45½"
	10 21

54" WIDE ($W \times D \times H$)







7 DRAWERS	
R5GJE-3003	54"×24"×37½"
R5GJG-3003	54"×27"×37½"



7 DRAWERS	
R5GJE-3005	54"×24"×37½"
R5GJG-3005	54"×27"×37½"



8 DRAWERS R5GJE-3403 54"×24"×41½" R5GJG-3403 54"×27"×41½"



10 DRAWERS	
R5GJE-3801	54"×24"×45½"
R5GJG-3801	54"×27"×45½"



11 DRAWERS	
R5GJE-3807	54"×24"×45½"
R5GJG-3807	54"×27"×45½"



7 DRAWERS

R5GJE-3007	54"×24"×37½"
R5GJG-3007	54"×27"×37½"



9 DRAWERS	
R5GJE-3405	54"×24"×41½"
R5GJG-3405	54"×27"×41½"



10 DRAWERS	
R5GJE-3803	54"×24"×45½"
R5GJG-3803	54"×27"×45½"



9 DRAWERS

 R5GJE-3401
 54"×24"×41½"

 R5GJG-3401
 54"×27"×41½"



10 DRAWERS	
R5GJE-3407	54"×24"×41½"
R5GJG-3407	54"×27"×41½"



 12 DRAWERS

 R5GJE-3805
 54"×24"×45½"

 R5GJG-3805
 54"×27"×45½"

PRECONFIGURED MODELS -R MULTI-DRAWER MOBILE CABINETS

60" WIDE (W × D × H)



R5GKE-3005 60"×24"×37½" 60"×27"×37½" R5GKG-3005



R5GKE-3015 60"×24"×37½" 60"×27"×37½" R5GKG-3015





60"×24"×41½"
60"×27"×41½"



11 DRAWERS R5GKE-3405 60"×24"×41½" R5GKG-3405 60"×27"×41½"



9 DRAWERS	
R5GKE-3823	60"×24"×45½"
R5GKG-3823	60"×27"×45½"



<45½"
< 45½"



10 DRAWERS	
R5GKE-3813	60"×24"×45½"
R5GKG-3813	60"×27"×45½"



8 DRAWERS	
R5GKE-3827	60"×24"×45½"
R5GKG-3827	60"×27"×45½"



PRECONFIGURED MODELS -R MULTI-DRAWER STATIONARY CABINETS

HERE ARE SOME OF OUR MOST POPULAR PRECONFIGURED MODELS OF STATIONARY MULTI-DRAWER CABINETS

- Preconfigured models for R Multi-Drawer Stationary Cabinets include a 2" front access forklift base (kick plate included)
- R Multi-Drawer Stationary Cabinets include stabilizing bars to provide extra rigidity to the housing
- To add a stainless steel, painted steel, steel with rubber mat, wood or marine edge stainless steel top, see page 12
- All cabinets include a standard cabinet lock (L3)
- For a safety hasp (LP), <u>see page 11</u>, contact Customer Service
- For an electronic lock (L50), <u>see page 75</u>, contact Customer Service
- Please contact your Customer Service representative for a more personalized configuration

NOTE: For interior drawer dimensions, see pages 226-228.



Drawer compartments are included in all models. See the number of compartments and suggested layouts below.

To order drawers without compartments, replace the last two digits of the model number with the next even number up.



Fv ·	R5KHE-3005 with	

R5KHE-3006	without
	without

NUMBER OF COMPARTMENTS (LAYOUT CODE)			
DRAWER DIMENSIONS	3"H TO 5"H	6"H TO 8"H	9"H AND HIGHER
18"W×24"D	6 (0104)	4 (0102)	2 (0100)
18"W×27"D	6 (0104)	4 (0102)	2 (0100)
24"W×24"D	12 (0308)	9 (0206)	6 (0104)
24"W×27"D	20 (0316)	12 (0209)	6 (0104)
30"W×24"D	30 (0524)	12 (0308)	9 (0206)
30"W×27"D	25 (0420)	12 (0308)	9 (0206)
36"W×24"D	30 (0524)	12 (0308)	9 (0206)
36"W×27"D	30 (0425)	12 (0308)	6 (0203)
48"W×24"D	40 (0732)	18 (0512)	8 (0304)
48"W×27"D	32 (0724)	15 (0410)	8 (0304)
54"W×24"D	40 (0930)	18 (0512)	10 (0405)
54"W×27"D	40 (0930)	18 (0512)	10 (0405)
60"W×24"D	70 (1356)	24 (0716)	12 (0308)
60"W×27"D	84 (1370)	21 (0614)	12 (0308)

48" WIDE (W × D × H)

	eize
4	 3"
3	6"
4	6"
4	6"
4	0
6	
	18"/30"

-	
10 DRAWERS	
R5KHE-3021	48"×24"×32"
R5KHG-3021	48"×27"×32"



b)

295

24"/24"

48"×24"×32"
48"×27"×32"



48"×24"×36"
48"×27"×36"



11 DRAWERS	
R5KHE-3405	48"×24"×36"
R5KHG-3405	48"×27"×36"



12 DRAWERS	
R5KHE-3821	48"×24"×40"
R5KHG-3821	48"×27"×40"



13 DRAWERS	
R5KHE-3811	48"×24"×40"
R5KHG-3811	48"×27"×40"



48"×24"×40"
48"×27"×40"



11 DRAWERS	
R5KHE-4409	48"×24"×46"
R5KHG-4409	48"×27"×46"

4' 6 6 18"/36"

9 DRAWERS	
R5KJE-3803	54"×24"×40"
R5KJG-3803	54"×27"×40"



54"×24"×46"

54"×27"×46"

8 DRAWERS	
R5KJE-3405	54"×24"×36"
R5KJG-3405	54"×27"×36"



6 DRAWERS	
R5KJE-3003	54"×24"×32"
R5KJG-3003	54"×27"×32"





54"×24"×36"

54"×27"×36"

24"/30"

24"/30"

54"×24"×60"

54"×27"×60"

54"×24"×40"

54"×27"×40"

8

0

R5KJE-3401

R5KJG-3401

3" 3" 3"

12"

9 DRAWERS

R5KJE-3801

R5KJG-3801

4

4"

12 DRAWERS

R5KJE-5801

R5KJG-5801

54" WIDE $(W \times D \times H)$

24"/30"

18"/36"

54"×24"×36"

54"×27"×36"

54"×24"×32"

54"×27"×32"

10"

R5KJE-4401

R5KJG-4401

6

8 DRAWERS

R5KJE-3001

R5KJG-3001

4'

6"

9 DRAWERS

R5KJE-3403

R5KJG-3403

					,	
9 DRAWERS		13 DRAWERS		17 DRAWERS		11 DRAWERS
R5KHE-4415	48"×24"×46"	R5KHE-4413	48"×24"×46"	R5KHE-5801	48"×24"×60"	R5KHE-5809
R5KHG-4415	48"×27"×46"	R5KHG-4413	48"×27"×46"	R5KHG-5801	48"×27"×60"	R5KHG-5809









48"×24"×60" 48"×27"×60"

PRECONFIGURED MODELS -R MULTI-DRAWER STATIONARY CABINETS

PRECONFIGURED MODELS -R MULTI-DRAWER STATIONARY CABINETS

60" WIDE (W × D × H)



8 DRAWERS	
R5KKE-3007	60"×24"×32"
R5KKG-3007	60"×27"×32"



10 DRAWERS	
R5KKE-3403	60"×24"×36"
R5KKG-3403	60"×27"×36"



11 DRAWERS	
R5KKE-3405	60"×24"×36"
R5KKG-3405	60"×27"×36"



12 DRAWERS	
R5KKE-3809	60"×24"×40"
R5KKG-3809	60"×27"×40"



-30"/30"

10 DRAWERS	
R5KKE-3813	60"×24"×40"
R5KKG-3813	60"×27"×40"



11 DRAWERS	
R5KKE-4405	60"×24"×46"
R5KKG-4405	60"×27"×46"



10 DRAWERS	
R5KKE-4407	60"×24"×46"
R5KKG-4407	60"×27"×46"

			C and
3"	0		
3"			-
3" 3" 4" 4"			
/"			
4 4"			-
4		-	3" 6"
3"		-	6"
4"			
4"			6"
4" 4"			6"
4"		-	
			6"
4"		-	8"
12"			
			-
	-	State of the local division of the local div	
		24"/36"	

18 DRAWERS	
R5KKE-5813	60"×24"×60"
R5KKG-5813	60"×27"×60"

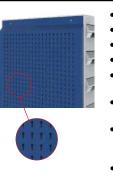


12 DRAWERS	
R5KKE-5819	60"×24"×60"
R5KKG-5819	60"×27"×60"

SIDE PANELS

SIDE UTILITY PANEL

RC02 SIDE PANEL FOR PLASTIC BINS



- 5S storage accessory
- Maximizes the cabinet's storage space •
- Installs on the sides of R cabinets •
- Quick and easy installation •
- Includes perforations spaced 1" apart c/c • for hanging a range of hooks
- Load capacity: 50lb./sq. ft., 500lb. max. per panel
- Compatible with WM9F, WM9G, WM9H. . WM9J and W WM9A and
- Compatible WM9C bin r WM9M and and roll hold
- Available in dimensions (depth, height)
- To order: Specify the housing height required, e.g., RC02-2434 for a 24"D×34"H housing

PRODUCT NO.	CABINET DEPTH	NO. OF HOLES
RC02-18	18"	15
RC02-21	21"	18
RC02-24	24"	21
RC02-27	27"	24

WM9L light-duty hooks, and	
WM9B heavy-duty hooks	
with WMQ9 tool holders,	
rails, WM9D can holders,	
I WM9N hooks, WM9P spool	
lers, and WM21 shelves	
all standard R cabinet	

100	٠	5S storage accessory
	٠	Maximizes the cabinet's storage space

- Installs on the sides of R cabinets ٠
- Quick and easy installation
- Holds RG20 plastic bins
- Compatible with all commercially available ٠ brands of plastic bins with a hanging lip

RC04

- Available in all standard R cabinet • dimensions (depth, height)
- To order: Specify the housing height • required: RC04-2434 for a 24"D×34"H housing

PRODUCT NO.	CABINET DEPTH
RC04-18	18"
RC04-21	21"
RC04-24	24"
RC04-27	27"

NOTE: Full height installation only.

NOTE: Full height installation only.



ELECTRONIC LOCK FOR CABINET WITH DRAWERS L50

- Electronically locks all drawers in the cabinet at the same time
- No key required
- Up to 20 different users can be programmed
- 4 to 8 digit access codes
- Simplifies access management to drawers
- To order the complete mechanism with a cabinet with drawers, order an RB01-WWDDHHL50
- To order as a replacement lock, order an HA48-L50
- One electronic lock system per cabinet.

PRODUCT NO.

L50

ELECTRONIC LOCK FOR DOORS

•



 No key required Up to 20 different users can be programmed

• Electronically locks a cabinet door

- 4-8 digit access codes
- Compatible with single, double and polycarbonate swing doors, with or without frame (RB61, RB62, RB66, RB67, RB75 and RB76)
- To order: Add L50 to the door product code, e.g. RB61-3620L50

PRODUCT NO. L50



295

- RB9J
- Protects R cabinets from bumps and damage Protection kit for all four corners
- of cabinets Vertical bumpers and endcaps
- made from resistant soft PVC Quick and easy installation
- with double-sided adhesive tape
- Tool-free installation

RB9J-__04

NOTES: Not compatible with RB10 vertical security bars. Not compatible with RC00 foldaway shelves.

To order: Specify the housing height required, e.g., RB9J-30 02 for installation on a 30"H R cabinet and an RD01 side housing

PRODUCT NO. COMPATIBLE WITH RB9J-__01 RA35 cabinet RA35 cabinet RB9J-__02 and RD01 side housing RA35 cabinet RB9J-__03 and 1 RC02 / RC04 side panel

RA35 cabinet

and 2 RC02 / RC04 side panels



VERTICAL SECURITY BAR

Two vertical bars are required on a multidrawer cabinet, one on the right-hand side

- of the cabinet and one on the left Covers a bank of drawers from 18" to 54" high
- Allows full access to drawers even when • installed against a wall
- Order two vertical security bars corresponding to the internal height of the cabinet, e.g., 54" bars for a 58"H cabinet
- To order, add A to the product number for the right bar and B for the left bar

PRODUCT NO.	HEIGHT
RB10-18LP_	18"
RB10-20LP_	20"
RB10-24LP_	24"
RB10-26LP_	26"
RB10-30LP_	30"
RB10-34LP_	34"
RB10-36LP_	36"
RB10-40LP_	40"
RB10-54LP_	54"

Not compatible with RB75 and RB76 doors with frame.

NOTE: The vertical security bar cannot be installed on the central partition.

RB10

L50

R2V VERTICAL STORAGE



INDEX		F	PAGE(S)
R2V Vertical Storage			76-79
Preconfigured Models			. 79-82
Accessories			83
Components			. 84-85

R2V VERTICAL STORAGE

The R2V Vertical Storage System is the only product of its type on the market. Stacked above an R cabinet (sold separately), it is ideal for storing more items and equipment while keeping them within easy reach. By using all vertical space available, you can free up floor space and stay perfectly organized.

The drawers – which are fitted with a lock-in mechanism – open to full extension and boast a 200lb. load capacity. They provide high-density and tidy storage, which helps boost your productivity and efficiency.







N. .

8

0

R

n

R

THE ROUSSEAU DIFFERENCE

22

3

111

111

111

111

DRAWER INTERIOR

Pale-gray color for better visibility

ORGANIZATION

Front and back inner panels with perforations for hanging tools. Optional utility panels and a range of 5S accessories also available

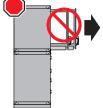
LOCKS

Standard lock included on all models. Optional electronic lock and twouser lock also available



ONE-DRAWER-AT-A-TIME SYSTEM

Available as an option



SECURE





LOAD CAPACITY 200lb. load capacity per drawer



ADJUSTABLE TRAY Ideal for storing different tools and products. Easy tool-free repositioning in one inch increments



PVC DRAWER LINER



PLASTIC BINS



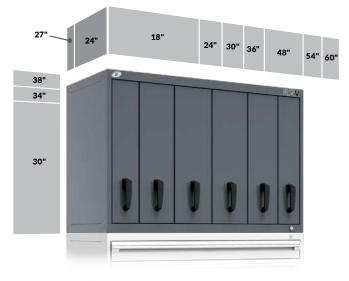
HEAVY-DUTY, COMFORTABLE AND ERGONOMIC HANDLE

MAGNETIC DIVIDER

Easy to reposition. Front-to-back and left-to-right dividers available

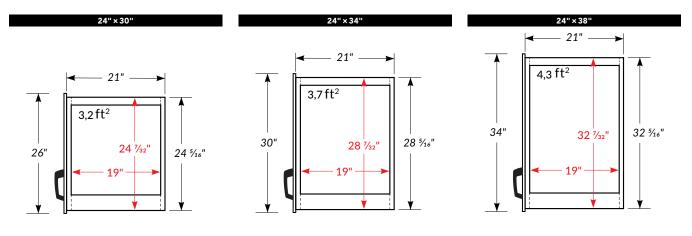
R2V VERTICAL STORAGE

GENERAL DIMENSIONS

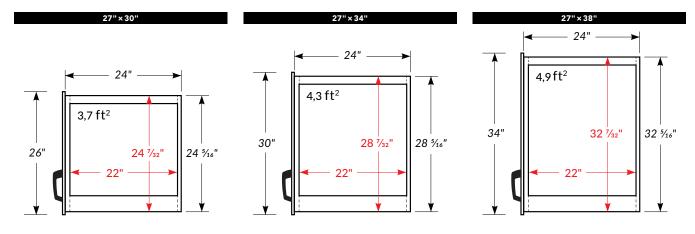


VERTICAL DRAWER DIMENSIONS

24"D DRAWERS



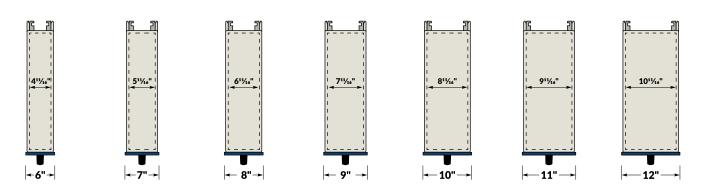
27"D DRAWERS



R2V VERTICAL STORAGE

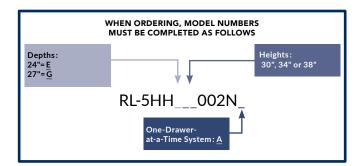
R2V VERTICAL STORAGE

DRAWER WIDTHS



SOME OF OUR MOST POPULAR R2V CABINET MODELS ARE SHOWN BELOW:

- To subdivide your drawers <u>see page 82</u> for accessory layouts, or <u>see page 83</u> for available accessories.
- All preconfigured cabinet models include a standard lock on the cabinet and an integrated lock-in mechanism on the drawers.





24" WIDE



3 DRAWERS RL-5HC___002N_



3 DRAWERS RL-5HC___004N_



2 DRAWERS RL-5HC__006N_

End-Users: 1.866.463.4270 Distributors: 1.800.463.4271 79

30" WIDE

8" 10" 10"



4 DRAWERS RL-5HD___004N_



3 DRAWERS RL-5HD___006N_

36" WIDE

3 DRAWERS

RL-5HD___002N_



4 DRAWERS RL-5HE___002N_



4 DRAWERS RL-5HE___004N_



3 DRAWERS RL-5HE___006N_

48" WIDE



6 DRAWERS RL-5HH___002N_



6 DRAWERS RL-5HH___004N_



4 DRAWERS RL-5HH___006N_

54" WIDE



5 DRAWERS RL-5HJ___002N



5 DRAWERS RL-5HJ___006N

60" WIDE



8 DRAWERS RL-5HK___002N_



5 DRAWERS RL-5HK___006N_



6 DRAWERS

RL-5HJ___004N_



1 Î Î 1

6 DRAWERS RL-5HK___004N



RL-5HK___008N_

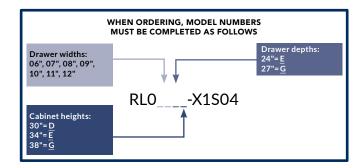
5 DRAWERS

RL-5HJ___008N



VERTICAL DRAWER INTERIORS

Choose the interior layout of each drawer using the preconfigured suggestions on this page. Complete your layouts with accessories, see page 83, or in the 5S and Wall Mounted Storage section, see pages 214-215, as needed.

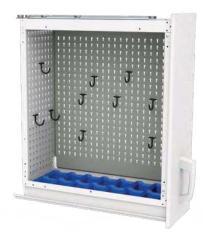




TRAY WITH 8 MAGNETIC DIVIDERS RL0____-T1001



ADJUSTABLE UTILITY PANEL¹ AND 20 HOOKS _-U0C02 RLO_



SIDE UTILITY PANEL, 20 HOOKS AND PLASTIC BINS² RLO__ _-U0S03



2 TRAYS AND 12 MAGNETIC DIVIDERS RL0____-T2001



ADJUSTABLE UTILITY PANEL¹, 2 TRAYS AND 16 MAGNETIC DIVIDERS³ RLO_ _-X2C01



SIDE UTILITY PANEL, 1 TRAY, 4 MAGNETIC DIVIDERS AND PLASTIC BINS² RLO_ _-X1S04

NOTES: 1: Hook perforations on both sides of the panel. Panel position is adjustable across the shelf width.

Not available for 7"W drawers.
 Available for 10"W drawers and over.

4: Panel position is adjustable across the shelf width.

SIDE UTILITY PANEL



RL40

ADJUSTABLE UTILITY PANEL

- · For locating tools quickly and easily
- Full-height and full-depth panel
- Tools can be hung on each side of the • panel without obstructing the drawer
- Width adjustable in 1/2" increments c/c •
- Color: Light Gray 071
- Depths available: 24" (18 holes) and 27" (21 holes)
- To order: Specify the depth required

PRODUCT NO.	CABINET HEIGHT
RL4330	30"
RL4334	34"
RL4338	38"

ADJUSTABLE TRAY



RL21

RL49

• Ideal for storing assorted products and tools (cans, bottles, etc.)

• For locating tools quickly and easily

Installs on the far right of the drawer

Depths available: 24" (18 holes) and

· To order: Specify the depth required

but can be easily repositioned on the left

30"

34"

38"

CABINET HEIGHT

• Full-height and full-depth panel

Color: Light Gray 071

27" (21 holes)

PRODUCT NO.

RL40-__30

RL40-__38

RL40-_ _34

- Tool-free installation and adjustment Includes edges to prevent objects from
- falling to the bottom of the drawer
- Height adjustable in 1" increments c/c Compatible with side utility panels. For compatibility with adjustable utility panels, refer to technical guide R68
- Color: Light Gray 071
- Widths available: 05", 06", 07", 08", 09", 10", 11" and 12"
- To order: Specify the width required

PRODUCT NO.	DEPTH
RL2124	24"
RL2127	27"

MAGNETIC DIVIDER





RL60/RL61

- Installs on drawer bottoms and adjustable trays Includes a magnetic strip •
- for easy repositioning
- Divider height: 4" •

Color: Light Gray 071

PRODUCT NO.		
RL60-2404	24" front to back	
RL60-2704	27" front to back	
RL6104	Left to right	

NOTES: Complete the RL61 number with the drawer or the tray width: 05", 06", 07", 08", 09", 10", 11" and 12".

Not compatible with non-slip drawer/tray liners.

NON-SLIP DRAWER/TRAY LINER



- · Protects tools stored in the drawer or on
- a tray
- Thickness: 1/16"
- Widths available: 05", 06", 07", 08", 09", 10", 11" and 12"
- To order: Specify the width required

PRODUCT NO.	DEPTH	
RL4924	24"	
RL4927	27"	

NOTE: Not compatible with magnetic dividers



LABEL HOLDER



RL81/RL82

• For ⁷/₈"H paper labels

- Label holder height: ¹⁵/₁₆"
- Widths available: 06" and 09"
- To order: Specify the width required

PRODUCT NO.	
RL81	Self-adhesive

KLOI	Sell-auliesive
RL82	Magnetic

Refer to technical guide R68 for details on accessories compatibility.

R2V VERTICAL STORAGE

COMPONENTS

VERTICAL DRAWER



Cabinet depths:

24", 27'

Integrated

А

lock-in mechanism:

L3

LP

WHEN ORDERING, MODEL NUMBERS MUST BE COMPLETED AS FOLLOWS

Locks all vertical drawers

in the cabinet at the same time

number, e.g., RL30-302738L3

Locks all vertical drawers in the cabinet at the same time

• Drawer positions can be changed To order: Add LP to the cabinet product

number, e.g., RL30-302738LP • For replacement parts or to retrofit this mechanism, order an RL00-WWDDLP

To order: Add $\underline{L3}$ to the cabinet product

For replacement parts or to retrofit this

mechanism, order an RL00-WWDDL3

RL31-

- Painted steel drawer
- Interior color: Light Gray 071
- Front and back inner panels with perforations for hanging tools
- 200lb. load capacity, 100% extension
- Heavy-duty construction
- Drawer widths available: 06", 07", 08", 09", 10", 11" and 12"
- Wide range of accessories available to customize the drawer to your storage needs, see page 83
- For preconfigured models of vertical • drawers with accessories, see page 82
- Available with an integrated lock-in mechanism

R2V VERTICAL HOUSING

294

KA-KD-MK

295

- Designed to accommodate **RL31** vertical drawers
- Heights available: 30", 34" and 38"
- To order: Specify the height required, ٠ e.g., RL30-482430
- For a safety hasp lock, replace L3 with LP
- For an electronic lock, replace L3 with L50
- For a One-Drawer-at-a-Time system, . add A to the end of the product number

PRODUCT NO.	W×D	INTERIOR W
RL30-1824L3_	18" × 24"	16"
RL30-1827L3_	18" × 27"	16"
RL30-2424L3_	24" × 24"	22"
RL30-2427L3_	24" × 27"	22"
RL30-3024L3_	30" × 24"	28"
RL30-3027L3_	30" × 27"	28"
RL30-3624L3_	36" × 24"	34"
RL30-3627L3_	36" × 27"	34"
RL30-4824L3_	48" × 24"	46"
RL30-4827L3_	48" × 27"	46"
RL30-5424L3_	54" × 24"	52"
RL30-5427L3_	54" × 27"	52"
RL30-6024L3_	60" × 24"	58"
RL30-6027L3_	60" × 27"	58"

NOTE: For a cabinet housing for two users, see page 292.



Drawer widths: <u>06", 07", 08", 09</u>", <u>10", 11</u>", <u>12</u>"

Cabinet heights: 30", 34", 38"

RL30

SAFETY HASP SYSTEM





PRODUCT NO. LP

•

The R2V Vertical Storage System must be installed on top of an R cabinet of the same width. It cannot be installed directly on the ground. Anchoring the R2V cabinet ensures the unit is stable. For more information, refer to assembly guide R4E. There is no mobile version of this product available.



ELECTRONIC LOCK



- Locks all vertical drawers • in the cabinet at the same time
 - Drawer positions can be changed
 - Fast and easy to use
 - No key required
 - Up to 20 different users
 - 4- to 8-digit access codes
 - To order: Add L50 to the cabinet product • number, e.g., RL30-302738L50
 - For replacement parts or to retrofit this mechanism, order an RL00-WWDDL50

PRODUCT NO.

L50

L50

84

COMPONENTS

ONE-DRAWER-AT-A-TIME SYSTEM

- Prevents more than one drawer from opening at the same time for greater stability
- To order: Add <u>A</u> to the model number, <u>see pages 79-81</u>

RL85

Α



LOCK-OUT MECHANISM

- Installs on R2V vertical drawers
- Locks vertical drawers in the open positionActivates manually only when required
- PRODUCT NO. RL85
- NOTES: Not compatible with an RL40 Side Utility Panel installed on the same side Not compatible with an RL91 Security Panel installed on the same side

SECURITY PANEL

RL91

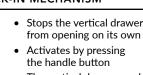
- Divides an RL29 cabinet between two users, <u>see page 292</u>
 Must be ordered to block access between vertical drawers
 - Color: black
 - To order: Specify the housing height required – 30", 34" or 38", e.g., RL91-2430

PRODUCT NO.

RL91-24	24"
RL91-27	27"

DEPTH

INTEGRATED LOCK-IN MECHANISM



- The vertical drawer can be opened with one hand only
- Closes with a simple pushTo order: Add A to the drawer
- product number, e.g., RL31-062430A
 For replacement parts or to retrofit
- this mechanism, order an RY48-<u>A</u>

PRODUCT NO.

a key or padlock

•

HORIZONTAL SECURITY BAR





 To order: Add <u>L3</u> or <u>LP</u> to the product number, e.g., RL10-48<u>L3</u> 					
PRODUCT NO.	WIDTH				
RL10-18	18"				
RL10-24	24"				
RL10-30	30"				
RL10-36	36"				
RL10-48	48"				
RL10-54	54"				
RL10-60	60"				

• Locks all vertical drawers in a cabinet with

Spans the width of the cabinet

Allows full access to drawers

NOTE: Compatible with an R cabinet underneath with an RB10 Vertical Security Bar installed



R2V VERTICAL STORAGE

RL10

SPIDER® SHELVING SYSTEM



INDEX	PAGE(S)
Spider [®] Shelving System	86-87
Preconfigured Models .	88-92
Accessories	93-100
Components	101-105

THE MOST VERSATILE SHELVING SYSTEM ON THE MARKET

Quick to assemble and built for heavy-duty industrial use, the Spider[®] Shelving System meets all of your storage needs. With its vast range of accessories, it is the most versatile and flexible shelving system on the market.

- By combining shelving and Mini-Racking, you can extend the range of possibilities available
- By adding modular drawers, you can organize your small parts more efficiently
- Vertical expansion is also possible with our multi-level shelving system

Designed for intensive use, our modular storage system uses the space you have available to its full potential, in areas such as warehouses, parts departments, repair shops and distribution centers.

Trust in our expertise and enjoy peace of mind, knowing all your current and future storage needs will be met.







R5SEE-871809

SPIDER® SHELVING SYSTEM

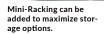
THE ROUSSEAU DIFFERENCE



R drawers can be installed in Rousseau's Spider® Shelving System but also in over 35 commercially available shelving brands.



Easy assembly: The shelves are installed on the posts with four 14-gauge steel compression clips for quick and easy reconfiguration.





The multipurpose common post is a key structural component. Its unique tubular T shape provides up to seven fixing zones for different applications. It also has a hollow center to prevent interference between sections.



Each component has been designed to be easy to use.

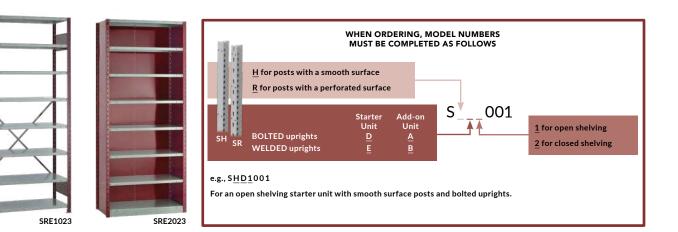
NOTE: The unique design of the Spider® post is a trademark of Rousseau Metal Inc.

GENERAL DIMENSIONS



SHE1024

SHELVING



36"W, 42"W AND 48"W SINGLE SHELVING UNITS, OPEN AND CLOSED

OPEN SHELVING



SRE1011

Starter unit

CLOSED SHELVING



SRB1011 Add-on unit

HERE ARE SOME OF OUR MOST POPULAR PRECONFIGURED MODELS OF OPEN AND CLOSED SHELVING UNITS

- The preconfigured models in this section include open or closed uprights and BOX shelves
- The closed shelving preconfigured models in this section include back panels and a front base
- The open shelving preconfigured models in this section include a back brace

DIMENSIONS				NUMBER C	OF SHELVES		
W	D	н	5	6	7	8	9
	12"		S001	S007	S013	S019	S225
	18"	75"	S002	S008	S014	S020	S226
-	24"		S003	S009	S015	S021	S227
	12"		S004	S010	S016	S022	S228
36"	18"	87"	S005	S011	S017	S023	S229
	24"		S006	S012	S018	S024	S230
	12"		S401	S407	S413	S419	S625
	18"	99"	S402	S408	S414	S420	S626
	24"		S403	S409	S415	S421	S627
	12"		S131	S137	S143	S149	S255
	18"	75"	S132	S138	S144	S150	S256
	24"		S133	S139	S145	S151	S257
	12"	87"	S134	S140	S146	S152	S258
42"	18"		S135	S141	S147	S153	S259
12	24"		S136	S142	S148	S154	S260
	12"	99"	S531	S537	S543	S549	S555
	18"		S532	S538	S544	S550	S556
	24"		S533	S539	S545	S551	S557
	12"		S031	S037	S043	S049	S355
	18"	75"	S032	S038	S044	S050	S356
	24"		S033	S039	S045	S051	S357
	12"		S034	S040	S046	S052	S358
48"	18"	87"	S035	S041	S047	S053	S359
	24"		S036	S042	S048	S054	S360
	12"		S431	S437	S443	S449	S455
	18"	99"	S432	S438	S444	S450	S456
	24"		S433	S439	S445	S451	S457

NOTES: For more information about drawers in shelving, see page 130.

Shelving with drawers must be anchored to the ground with a floor anchoring kit (SH45/SH47).

SRE2011 Starter unit

SRB2011 Add-on unit



36"W, 42"W AND 48"W BACK-TO-BACK SHELVING, OPEN AND CLOSED

OPEN SHELVING





SRE1011B Starter unit

CLOSED SHELVING



SRE2011B Starter unit

И
SRB1011B
Add-on unit

HERE ARE SOME OF OUR MOST POPULAR PRECONFIGURED MODELS OF BACK-TO-BACK, OPEN AND CLOSED SHELVING UNITS

- The closed shelving preconfigured models in this section include back panels and front bases
- The open shelving preconfigured models in this section include a back brace •

	MENSION			NUMBER OF SHELVES				
W	D*	Н	10	12	14	16		
	24"		S001B	S007B	S013B	S019B		
	36"	75"	S002B	S008B	S014B	S020B		
-	48"		S003B	S009B	S015B	S021B		
	24"		S004B	S010B	S016B	S022B		
36"	36"	87"	S005B	S011B	S017B	S023B		
	48"		S006B	S012B	S018B	S024B		
	24"		S401B	S407B	S413B	S419B		
	36"	99"	S402B	S408B	S414B	S420B		
	48"		S403B	S409B	S415B	S421B		
	24"		S131B	S137B	S143B	S149B		
	36"	75"	S132B	S138B	S144B	S150B		
	48"		S133B	S139B	S145B	S151B		
	24"	87"	S134B	S140B	S146B	S152B		
42"	36"		S135B	S141B	S147B	S153B		
	48"		S136B	S142B	S148B	S154B		
	24"	99"	S531B	S537B	S543B	S549B		
	36"		S532B	S538B	S544B	S550B		
	48"		S533B	S539B	S545B	S551B		
_	24"		S031B	S037B	S043B	S049B		
	36"	75"	S032B	S038B	S044B	S050B		
_	48"		S033B	S039B	S045B	S051B		
	24"		S034B	S040B	S046B	S052B		
48"	36"	87"	S035B	S041B	S047B	S053B		
	48"		S036B	S042B	S048B	S054B		
-	24"		S431B	S437B	S443B	S449B		
_	36"	99"	S432B	S438B	S444B	S450B		
	48"		S433B	S439B	S445B	S451B		

NOTES: * The depth includes two units. e.g., 24" = two 12" units

For more information about drawers in shelving, see page 130.

Shelving with drawers must be anchored to the ground with a floor anchoring kit (SH45/SH47).

87"H CLOSED SHELVING WITH ACCESSORIES

SRB2011B

Add-on unit

Some of our most popular shelving units are shown below

NOTES: The 2" front base is always included with closed shelving preconfigured models. For help on completing the product number, see page 88.

	L		1	1	
1	L		١.	8	
		r I	í.	1	
1	r	ıl.	i.	T.	
	r	h	L	i.	
	r	L	L	h.	
8	r	1		1	

SRE3009

- 1		
	ľ	
	ľ	
	ľ	
	ľ	
	90	

S 3021 S__3022

S_ _3023

PRODUCT NO.

SRE3022

S	HELVING
W	/ITH DIVIDERS
•	8 shelves
•	19 slots:
	• 18 slots 12"W×12"H
	• 1 slot 36"W×12"H
•	12 dividers 12"H

ers, 12"H

W×D 36"×12"

36"×18"

36"×24"





SHELVING WITH DIVIDERS FOR X-RAY STORAGE

- 6 shelves
- 60 slots:
- 48 slots 3"W×16"H
- 12 slot 3"W×20"H
- 44 dividers, 16"H
- 11 dividers, 20"H

SRE3062

PRODUCT NO.	W×D
S3062	36"×18"

SHELVING

PRODUCT NO.	W×D
S3008	36"×12"
S3009	36"×18"
S3010	36"×24"

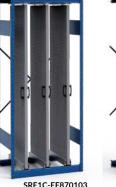
/1		_		

[•] The preconfigured models in this section include open or closed uprights and BOX shelves

SHELVING WITH SLIDING PANELS



OPEN SHELVING



Starter unit

SRB1C-EE870103 Add-on unit

CLOSED SHELVING



SRE2C-EE870103

Starter unit



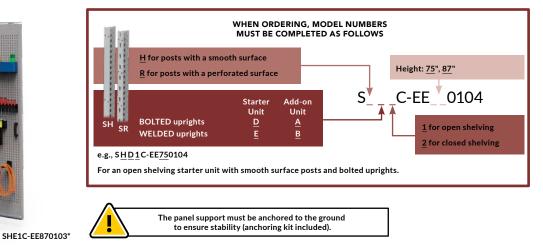
SRB2C-EE870103 Add-on unit



- The preconfigured models in this section include open or closed uprights, sliding panels (with handles), panel support and a BOX shelf
- The closed shelving preconfigured models in this section include back panels and the open shelving preconfigured models in this section include a back brace
- For storing a wide range of items: tools, straps, cables, pipes, gaskets, etc.
- Load capacity: 300lb. per panel (weight evenly distributed)
- Refer to technical guide S84 for spacing between panels
- For 5S accessories, see pages 214-215

DIMENSIONS

		10			
w	D	н	PRODUCT NO.	NO. OF PANELS	NO. OF HOLES
	18"	75"	SC-DC750102	2	15
30"	24"	/5	SC-DE750102	2	21
30	18"	87"	SC-DC870102	2	15
	24"	67	SC-DE870102	2	21
	18"	75"	SC-EC750103	3	15
36"	24"	/5	SC-EE750103	3	21
30	18"	87"	SC-EC870103	3	15
	24"	87"	SC-EE870103	3	21
	18"	75"	SC-GC750104	4	15
40"	24"	. 75	SC-GE750104	4	21
42"	18"	87"	SC-GC870104	4	15
	24"	67	SC-GE870104	4	21
	18"	75"	SC-HC750105	5	15
48"	24"	75"	SC-HE750105	5	21
48"	18"	87"	SC-HC870105	5	15
	24"	8/"	SC-HE870105	5	21



NOTE: *5S accessories not included.

SHELVING WITH MODULAR DRAWERS

Some of our most popular shelving units with drawers are shown below.

- The preconfigured models in this section include welded closed uprights and hook-on mounting brackets for Spider[®] shelving for quick and easy assembly
- Additional accessories available: utility panels, plastic bin panels, finishing panels, shelf dividers, doors, etc., see pages 94-100
- To order an add-on unit, add <u>A</u> to the product number

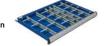


R5SEE-871817

IMPORTANT

Drawer compartments are included in all models.

See number of compartments and proposed layouts in



To order drawers without compartments, replace the last two digits of the model number with the next even number up.

e.g., R5SEC-751801 with R5SEC-751802 without

the chart below.

DRAWER			
DIMENSIONS	3"H TO 5"H	6"H TO 8"H	9"H AND HIGHER
36"W×18"D	24 (0518)	8 (0304)	6 (0203)
36"W×24"D	30 (0524)	12 (0308)	9 (0206)
42"W×18"D	18 (0512)	12 (0308)	6 (0203)
42"W×24"D	30 (0524)	12 (0308)	8 (0304)
48"W×18"D	32 (0724)	10 (0405)	8 (0304)
48"W×24"D	40 (0732)	15 (0410)	8 (0304)

NOTE: For interior drawer dimensions, see pages 226-228



SHELVING WITH 18"H, 24"H, 36"H AND 48"H BANKS OF MODULAR DRAWERS

SHELVING WITH 18"H BANK OF MODULAR DRAWERS



R5SEE-871801

- 4 drawers:
- 3 drawers, 4"H
- 1 drawer, 6"H
- 75"H (5 shelves)
 - or 87"H (6 shelves) shelving

W×D	75"H	87"H
36"×18"	R5SEC-751801_	R5SEC-871801_
36"×24"	R5SEE-751801_	R5SEE-871801_
42"×18"	R5SGC-751801_	R5SGC-871801_
42"×24"	R5SGE-751801_	R5SGE-871801_
48"×18"	R5SHC-751801_	R5SHC-871801_
48"×24"	R5SHE-751801_	R5SHE-871801_

SHELVING WITH 24" OF MODULAR DRAWERS

3 drawers, 4"H

2 drawers, 6"H

• 5 drawers:

 75"H (5 shelves) or 87"H (6 shelves) shelving 			
W×D	75"H	87"H	
36"×18"	R5SEC-752401_	R5SEC-872401_	
36"×24"	R5SEE-752401_	R5SEE-872401_	
42"×18"	R5SGC-752401_	R5SGC-872401_	
42"×24"	R5SGE-752401_	R5SGE-872401_	
48"×18"	R5SHC-752401_	R5SHC-872401_	
48"×24"	R5SHE-752401_	R5SHE-872401_	

R5SEE-872401

SHELVING WITH 36"H BANK OF MODULAR DRAWERS

	-			
			111	
		2	1778	8
	1			
			- 31	
			100 million	
				8
	1			1
	-		-	-24
		_		
		_		2
	-	_	_	2
		_		
	-	-	-	-
	· Long		_	
		-		1
		-	-	
100			11	
1	8	_		
10				
1 1		-	-	8.
M		-		8

•	7 drawers	:
---	-----------	---

- 3 drawers, 4"H
- 4 drawers, 6"H
- 75"H (5 shelves)
- or 87"H (6 shelves) shelving

W×D	75"H	87"H
36"×18"	R5SEC-753601_	R5SEC-873601_
36"×24"	R5SEE-753601_	R5SEE-873601_
42"×18"	R5SGC-753601_	R5SGC-873601_
42"×24"	R5SGE-753601_	R5SGE-873601_
48"×18"	R5SHC-753601_	R5SHC-873601_
48"×24"	R5SHE-753601_	R5SHE-873601_

R5SEE-873601

- 7 drawers:
 - 4 drawers, 4"H
 - 2 drawers. 6"H
 - 1 drawer, 8"H
 - 75"H (5 shelves)
 - or 87"H (6 shelves) shelving

5	W×D	75"H	87"H
	36"×18"	R5SEC-753603_	R5SEC-873603_
	36"×24"	R5SEE-753603_	R5SEE-873603_
	42"×18"	R5SGC-753603_	R5SGC-873603_
	42"×24"	R5SGE-753603_	R5SGE-873603_
-	48"×18"	R5SHC-753603_	R5SHC-873603_
	48"×24"	R5SHE-753603_	R5SHE-873603_
- 12			

R5SEE-873603

SHELVING WITH 48"H BANK OF MODULAR DRAWERS

1		
10 21		The second se
10 2.0		
1.4	and a second second	-
8 8	1 X	1
		100
1	and the owner of the owner, where	10 miles
		A CONTRACTOR OF A CONTRACTOR OFTA CONTRACTOR O
		3
	2 million and a million and	
S 14		
1		
1.00	-	
1 1		
	-	-
	-	
1. 1	-	
100	-	
10.00 C		

• 8 drawers: - 8 drawers, 6"H

• 10 drawers:

- 75"H (4 shelves) or 87"H (5 shelves) shelving

W×D	75"H	87"H
36"×18"	R5SEC-754801_	R5SEC-874801_
36"×24"	R5SEE-754801_	R5SEE-874801_
42"×18"	R5SGC-754801_	R5SGC-874801_
42"×24"	R5SGE-754801_	R5SGE-874801_
48"×18"	R5SHC-754801_	R5SHC-874801_
48"×24"	R5SHE-754801_	R5SHE-874801_

•	9	drawers:
---	---	----------

- 4 drawers, 4"H
- 4 drawers, 6"H
- 1 drawer, 8"H -
- 75"H (4 shelves) or 87"H (5 shelves) shelving

W×D	75"H	87"H
36"×18"	R5SEC-754803_	R5SEC-874803_
36"×24"	R5SEE-754803_	R5SEE-874803_
42"×18"	R5SGC-754803_	R5SGC-874803_
42"×24"	R5SGE-754803_	R5SGE-874803_
48"×18"	R5SHC-754803_	R5SHC-874803_
48"×24"	R5SHE-754803_	R5SHE-874803_

R5SEE-874803



R5SEE-874801

R5SEE-874805

- 6 drawers, 4"H - 4 drawers, 6"H 75"H (4 shelves) or 87"H (5 shelves) shelving

W×D	75"H	87"H
36"×18"	R5SEC-754805_	R5SEC-874805_
36"×24"	R5SEE-754805_	R5SEE-874805_
42"×18"	R5SGC-754805_	R5SGC-874805_
42"×24"	R5SGE-754805_	R5SGE-874805_
48"×18"	R5SHC-754805_	R5SHC-874805_
48"×24"	R5SHE-754805_	R5SHE-874805_

- 4
- 3
- 4
• 75"I
or 8
W×D
W×D 36"×18
36"×18
36"×18 36"×24

• 11 drawers:	
---------------	--

- drawers, 3"H
- drawers, 4"H
- drawers, 6"H
- 'H (4 shelves)
- 37"H (5 shelves) shelving

W×D	75"H	87"H
36"×18"	R5SEC-754807_	R5SEC-874807_
36"×24"	R5SEE-754807_	R5SEE-874807_
42"×18"	R5SGC-754807_	R5SGC-874807_
42"×24"	R5SGE-754807_	R5SGE-874807_
48"×18"	R5SHC-754807_	R5SHC-874807_
48"×24"	R5SHE-754807_	R5SHE-874807_

R5SEE-874807



- 7 drawers:
- 2 drawers, 3"H
- -3 drawers, 4"H
- 2 drawers, 6"H
- 1 front-access roll-out shelf
- 75"H (4 shelves) or 87"H (5 shelves) shelving

W×D	75"H	87"H
36"×18"	R5SEC-754809_	R5SEC-874809_
36"×24"	R5SEE-754809_	R5SEE-874809_
42"×18"	R5SGC-754809_	R5SGC-874809_
42"×24"	R5SGE-754809_	R5SGE-874809_
48"×18"	R5SHC-754809_	R5SHC-874809_
48"×24"	R5SHE-754809_	R5SHE-874809_

R5SEE-874809





DIVIDERS

SHELF DIVIDER



D×H

12"×6"

12"×9"

12"×12"

12"×15"

12"×18"

15"×6"

15"×12'

18"×6"

18"×9"

18"×12"

18"×15'

18"×18"

18"×24"

more information.

PRODUCT NO.

SH50-1206

SH50-1209

SH50-1212

SH50-1215

SH50-1218

SH50-1506

SH50-1512

SH50-1806

SH50-1809

SH50-1812

SH50-1815

SH50-1818

SH50-1824

•	The dividers are installed by inserting into other dividers	1
•	Two nylon clips are provided with each divider	

• Sizes given are nominal dimensions (c/c shelves)

PRODUCT NO.

SH50-2406

SH50-2409

SH50-2412

SH50-2415

SH50-2418

SH50-2424

PRODUCT NO.

SH50-1816

SH50-1820

D×H

24"×6"

24"×9"

24"×12"

24"×15"

24"×18"

24"×24"

D×H

18"×16"

18"×20"

DIVIDERS FOR X-RAY STORAGE

• Painted steel

NOTE: Other sizes are available. Contact your customer service representative for

• Magnetic plastic

PRODUCT NO.

SH82-600

NOTE:

• Comes in 6" lengths and can be cut to

desired length with scissors or a knife

For use with paper labels (not included).

Label must be 7/8" high.

W×н

6"×1"

2	

SH50



PARTIAL DIVIDER

Height: 5½"Easy tool-free installation				
PRODUCT NO.	DEPTH			
SH52-1206	71/8"			
SH52-1506	101/8"			
SH52-1806	131/8"			
SH52-2406	191/8"			

position changes

• Unique patented design for easy

Includes pictograms for easy installation



DIVIDING RODS

- Sold in pairs
- ¼"dia. stainless steel rod
- Includes a 90° bend at one end to keep it • in place
- Superior rigidity to the plastic rods • often found on the market for this type of application
- Excellent corrosion and chemical resistance

PRODUCT NO.	HEIGHT
SH56-72	72"
SH56-84	84"
SH56-96	96"







LABEL HOLDERS

MAGNETIC LABEL HOLDER

ousseau métal in

SH82

SELF-ADHESIVE LABEL HOLDER

• Attaches with a self-adhesive strip

· Full-width label holder for use with paper labels

SH81-36	36"×1"
SH81-42	42"×1"
SH81-48	48"×1"
	SH81-42

NOTE: Paper labels (not included).

SHELVING

SH52

FOR SHELVES

12"D

15"D 18"D

24"D

SH56

SH81



PANELS

FINISHING PANEL

- · Finishing panel for end-of-aisle shelving units
 - Quick and easy hook-on assembly
 - Creates a neater appearance
 - Compatible with certain multi-level ٠ shelving applications. Contact Customer Service for more information
 - To order: Complete the product number with the depth required: 12", 15", 18" or 24"

RODUCT NO.	HEIGHT	
H37- 075	75"	

SH37075	75"
SH37087	87"

SIDE UTILITY PANEL

- The SH68 Side Utility Panel can be • installed on either the inside or outside of the upright
- Simple tool-free assembly
- Four widths available: 12" (8 holes), 15" (12 ٠ holes), 18" (14 holes) and 24" (20 holes)
- Compatible with WM9F, WM9G, WM9H, ٠ WM9J and WM9L light-duty hooks, and WM9A and WM9B heavy-duty hooks
- Compatible with WM9C rails, and WM9D, WM9M, WM9N, WM9P and WM9Q holders
- Compatible with WM21 shelves
- Load capacity: 50lb./sq. ft., 300lb. max. • per panel
- To order: Complete the product number with the depth required: 12", 15", 18" or 24"

PRODUCT NO.	HEIGHT
SH6814	14"
SH6820	20"
SH6832	32"

FULL-HEIGHT HEAVY-DUTY UTILITY PANEL

.

Ρ

- · Full-height heavy-duty utility panel for end-of-aisle shelving units
- Holes spaced 1" apart c/c
- Quick and easy hook-on assembly
- Creates a neater appearance •
 - Four widths available: 12" (9 holes), 15" (13 holes), 18" (15 holes) and 24" (21 holes)
- Compatible with WM9F, WM9G, WM9H, WM9J and WM9L light-duty hooks, and WM9A and WM9B heavy-duty hooks
- Also compatible with WM9C rails; WM9D, WM9M, WM9N, WM9P and WM9Q holders
- Compatible with WM21 shelves
- Load capacity: 50lb./sq. ft., 500lb. max. per panel
- Compatible with certain multi-level shelving applications. Contact Customer Service for more information
- To order: Complete the product number with the depth required: 12", 15", 18" or 24"

PRODUCT NO.	HEIGHT
SH6951	51"
SH6975	75"
SH6987	87"

BACK UTILITY PANEL

SH69

SR79

SH68

- Utility panel for the backs of shelving
- Load capacity: 250lb. per panel
- Easy to install
- Installs at the back of an existing shelving unit
- Holes spaced 1" apart c/c
- Compatible with SH31 back panels
- Four widths available: 30" (26 holes), • 36" (32 holes), 42" (38 holes) and 48" (44 holes)
- Compatible with WM9F, WM9G, WM9H, WM9J and WM9L light-duty hooks, and WM9A and WM9B heavy-duty hooks
- Compatible with WM9C rails, and WM9D, WM9M, WM9N, WM9P and WM9Q holders
- Compatible with SR uprights that have perforated sides
- Panel combinations:
- _ 75"H posts (39"H+39"H)
- 87"H posts (39"H+51"H)
- 99"H posts (51"H+51"H)
- To order: Complete the product number with the width required: 30", 36", 42" or 48

PRODUCT NO.	HEIGHT
SR7939	39"
SR7951	51"

NOTE: SR79 panels are not reversible

BACK (INTERIOR) OR SIDE PLASTIC BIN PANEL

SH65 / SH66

BACK UTILITY PANEL (INTERIOR)

SH65 Back Plastic Bin Panel: installs inside

BACK	W×H	SIDE	D×H
SH65-3020	30"×20"	SH66-1220	12"×20"
SH65-3032	30"×32"	SH66-1232	12"×32"
SH65-3620	36"×20"	SH66-1520	15"×20"
SH65-3632	36"×32"	SH66-1532	15"×32"
SH65-4220	42"×20"	SH66-1820	18"×20"
SH65-4232	42"×32"	SH66-1832	18"×32"
SH65-4820	48"×20"	SH66-2420	24"×20"
SH65-4832	48"×32"	SH66-2432	24"×32"

NOTE: For SH65 installation, allow a minimum 4" c/c between shelves.



BACK	W×H	SIDE	D×H	
SH65-3020	30"×20"	SH66-1220	12"×20"	
SH65-3032	30"×32"	SH66-1232	12"×32"	
SH65-3620	36"×20"	SH66-1520	15"×20"	
SH65-3632	36"×32"	SH66-1532	15"×32"	
SH65-4220	42"×20"	SH66-1820	18"×20"	
SH65-4232	42"×32"	SH66-1832	18"×32"	
SH65-4820	48"×20"	SH66-2420	24"×20"	
SH65-4832	48"×32"	SH66-2432	24"×32"	

of the upright

.

• Simple tool-free assembly

• Used for hanging RG20 bins

with hanging lip on the market



/×H	SIDE	D×H
0"×20"	SH66-1220	12"×20"
0"×32"	SH66-1232	12"×32"
6"×20"	SH66-1520	15"×20"
6"×32"	SH66-1532	15"×32"
2"×20"	SH66-1820	18"×20"
2"×32"	SH66-1832	18"×32"
B"×20"	SH66-2420	24"×20"

a shelving unit between two shelves

installed on either the inside or outside

Compatible with all brands of plastic bins

SH66 Side Plastic Bin Panel: can be

SH95

The SH67 Back Utility Panel installs inside a shelving unit between two shelves ٠

- Simple tool-free assembly
- Four widths available: 30" (26 holes), 36" (32 holes), 42" (38 holes) and 48" (44 holes)
- Compatible with WM9F, WM9G, WM9H, WM9J and WM9L light-duty hooks, and WM9A and WM9B heavy-duty hooks
- Compatible with WM9C rails, and WM9D, WM9M, WM9N, WM9P and WM9Q holders
- Compatible with WM21 shelves
- Load capacity: 50lb./sq. ft., 300lb. max. per panel
- To order: Complete the product number with the width required: 30", 36", 42" or 48"

PRODUCT NO.	HEIGHT
SH6714	14"
SH6720	20"
SH6732	32"

	NOTE:	For SH67 installation, allow a minimum 4" c/c between shelves.	
--	-------	--	--

LED LIGHTS

LED LIGHT FOR SPIDER® SHELVING

• Brightens shaded areas under shelves

- Can be installed under SH20 shelves
- Brighter and more energy efficient than a fluorescent tube
- Color temperature: 6000-7000K (cool)
- Rigid aluminum housing
- Includes a 10-foot power cord

PRODUCT NO.	FOR	
SH95-01	30"W or 36"W shelves	
SH95-02	42"W or 48"W shelves	



DOORS, HANDLES AND LOCKS

ROTATING	
HANDLE	

Door opens by turning handle to the left or the right.





The hasp or lock are positioned so they do not impede the hand.



DOUBLE

LOCK



ELECTRONIC LOCK

Easier management of door access permissions.



REGISTERED INDUSTRIAL DESIGN

- Two locks can be used for maximum security
- To order: Specify the type of lock required, e.g., SH43-3075L3+CZ06-LP to add an LP lock as well as the lock ordered

PRODUCT NO.	DESCRIPTION	
CZ05-L3	To add an L3 lock	
CZ06-LP	To add an LP lock	

NOTE: To add a second lock to an existing door, please contact Customer Service.

SH67

SOLID DOORS WITH FRAME

SRE3205

300

13

KA-KD-MK

302

- The doors open 180° and have a recessed lock and handle
- Three types of lock available: L3 for a standard central lock, LP for a safety hasp or L50 for an electronic lock
- Quick and easy installation
- Integrated spacer frame for installation of . Rousseau modular drawers
- Frame is 2" deep
- Compatible with Rousseau . Spider[®] shelving only
- Widths available: 30", 36", 42" and 48" Heights available: 39", 41", 51", 53", 63",
- 75", 87" and 99'
- To order: Specify the width and height of the door, e.g., SH41-3075L3

PRODUCT NO.	LOCK TYPE
SH41L3	Standard Lock
SH41LP	Safety Hasp
SH41L50	Electronic Lock



КА-КД-МК	300

0		
VI 50 //	4	
γ		
302		

- visibility of the shelving contents Excellent impact resistance
- The doors open 180° and have a recessed • lock and handle
- Three types of lock available: L3 for a standard central lock, LP for a safety hasp or L50 for an electronic lock
- Quick and easy installation
- Integrated spacer frame for installation of Rousseau modular drawers
- Frame is 2" deep
- Compatible with Rousseau • Spider[®] shelving only
- Widths available: 30", 36", 42" and 48"
- Heights available: 39", 41", 51", 53", 63", . 75", 87" and 99"
- To order: Specify the width and height of the door, e.g., SH43-3075L3

PRODUCT NO.	LOCK TYPE
SH43L3	Standard Lock
SH43LP	Safety Hasp
SH43L50	Electronic Lock

NOTE: When two doors are installed side-by-side, the maximum opening is just over 90° and allows full access to the contents.

STACKED DOORS, SOLID OR POLYCARBONATE



- Solid stacked doors: SH91
- Polycarbonate stacked doors: SH93
- The doors open 180° and have a recessed lock and handle
- Quick and easy installation
- Compatible with Rousseau Spider® shelving only
- Three types of lock available: L3 for a standard central lock, LP for a safety hasp or L50 for an electronic lock

NOTES: Choose SH41/SH43 doors if the doors are full height or start at the bottom and end at the center. Choose SH91/SH93 doors if the doors start at the top and end at the center. Consult data sheet S64 to see all dimensions and possible configurations.

When two doors are installed side-by-side, the maximum opening is just over 90 and allows full access to the contents.



R5SEE-871811

SH93 SH43

R5SEE-871807

SH85



300

 (\mathbf{B})

KA-KD-MK

L50 301 •

•

KA-KD-MK

FLIPPER DOOR

302

300

- Full-width handle provides a comfortable grip
- Add L3 to the product number for a standard lock, and <u>L50</u> for an electronic lock
- 14"H c/c door for folder storage 16"H c/c door for binder storage •
- Installs between two SH20 shelves •
- Compatible with SH52 dividers
- Door heights available: 14", 16", 17" or 18"
- To order: Specify the height and type of lock required, e.g., SH85-361816L3 for a 16"H door with standard lock

PRODUCT NO.	W×D	USABLE DEPTH
SH85-3018	30"×18"	15"
SH85-3024	30"×24"	21"
SH85-3618	36"×18"	15"
SH85-3624	36"×24"	21"
SH85-4218	42"×18"	15"
SH85-4224	42"×24"	21"
SH85-4818	48"×18"	15"
SH85-4824	48"×24"	21"

SH91/SH93





POLYCARBONATE DOORS WITH FRAME

•

MISCELLANEOUS RAILS AND HOLDERS

PLASTIC BIN RAIL

SH62 **CLOTHES HANGING RAIL**

SH72



- · Ideal for ends of aisles. Quick and easy hook-on assembly • Ideal for all brands of 5"H to 7"H bins
- Bins sold separately

18"

24"

PRODUCT NO. DEPTH

SH62-18

SH62-24



	with the width required: 30", 36", 42" or 44			
	PRODUCT NO.	DEPTH		
	SH7018	18"		
	SH7024	24"		

Quick and easy installation

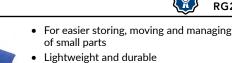
Hooks onto the shelving posts

• Includes a 1" dia. rod and two brackets

To order: Complete the product number

NOTE: Because space is required under the clothes hanging rail, this product is not recommended for multi-level shelving.

PLASTIC BIN



•

•

- 45° angled rim for easy identification of bin contents and removal of bins
- Compatible with SH65 and SH66 plastic ٠ bin panels, and SH62 and WM9C plastic bin rails
- 6" plastic bins can be subdivided •

DI	MENSIC	NS		PRODUCT NO.	
w	D	н	BIN	PARTITION	DIVIDER
3"	3"	2"	RG20-030302	-	-
4"	3"	2"	RG20-040302	-	-
6"	3"	2"	RG20-060302	RG22-0302	-
6"	6"	2"	RG20-060602	RG22-0602	RG24-0602
3"	3"	3"	RG20-030303	-	-
4"	3"	3"	RG20-040303	-	-
6"	3"	3"	RG20-060303	RG22-0303	-
6"	6"	3"	RG20-060603	RG22-0603	RG24-0603

NOTE: Height 2" = 1¹/₂" real Height 3" = 2½" real

HEAVY-DUTY ROUND HOOK

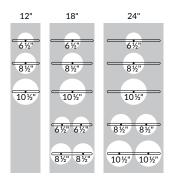
WM9B

- Used with utility panels (SH67, SH68, • SH69, SH77, SH79 and SR79) to hang accessories and tools
- ¾" dia. tube
- Tools and accessories slide on and off easily
- Hook-on installation
- Includes side notches for extra stability
- 50lb. load capacity •
- Sold individually •
- Hook base: 2"W (three holes) x 5"H
- Color: black

PRODUCT NO.	LENGTH
WM9B-03	3"
WM9B-06	6"
WM9B-12	12"

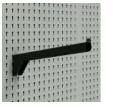


- Efficient spool storage for shelving
- One or two rods available
- Load capacity: 50lb. per rod, 100lb. total per double rod
- Designed so the bar can be pivoted to help with changing spools
- Different spool sizes can be combined on the same rod
- To order: Complete the product number with the number or rods required: 01 or 02



PRODUCT NO.	W×D
SH72-3012-01	30"×12"
SH72-3018	30"×18"
SH72-3024	30"×24"
SH72-3612-01	36"×12"
SH72-3618	36"×18"
SH72-3624	36"×24"
SH72-4212-01	42"×12"
SH72-4218	42"×18"
SH72-4224	42"×24"
SH72-4812-01	48"×12"
SH72-4818	48"×18"
SH72-4824	48"×24"

HEAVY-DUTY SQUARE HOOK



- Used with utility panels (SH67, SH68, SH69, SH77, SH79 and SR79) to hang accessories and tools
- Flat surface on top
- Raised end to prevent accessories or tools from sliding off
- Hook-on installation
- Includes side notches for extra stability
- 50lb. load capacity ٠
- Sold individually
- 1"W (two holes)
- · Color: black

PRODUCT NO.	LENGTH
WM9A-03	3"
WM9A-06	6"
WM9A-12	12"

WM9A













.

PLASTIC BIN RAIL

SHELVIN

WM9C

Hooks on SH67, SH68, SH69, SH77, SH79

Plastic bins hook onto the rail for efficient

Compatible with all brands of plastic bins

Widths available: 6" (7 holes), 9" (10 holes),

HEIGHT

3"

• Hooks on SH67, SH68, SH69, SH77, SH79

VERSION

Single

Double

Includes side notches for extra stability

with hanging lip on the market

Compatible with RG20 plastic bins

12" (13 holes), 15" (16 holes), 20" (21 holes), 23" (24 holes) and 26" (27 holes) • To order: specify the width required

and SR79 panels

• Bins sold separately

and SR79 panels • Holds 6-12 screwdrivers

· Color: black

PRODUCT NO.

WM9N-01

WM9N-02

PRODUCT NO.

WM9C-

•

storage of small parts

CAN HOLDER







12" (13 holes), 14" (15 holes), 15" (16 holes) and 20" (21 holes) • To order: specify the width required

D×H
3"×4"

• Ideal for storing various items of different

Includes side notches for extra stability

Widths available: 6" (7 holes), 9" (10 holes),

PLIERS HOLDER

WM9M

WM21

- Hooks on SH67, SH68, SH69, SH77, SH79 and SR79 panels
- · Holds up to six pliers

and SR79 panels

Hook-on installation

sizes, such as aerosol cans

Color: black

PRODUCT NO.	W×D×H
WM9M-01	9"×2½"×2"

TILTABLE SHELF FOR UTILITY PANEL



- Hooks on SH67, SH68, SH69, SH77, SH79 and SR79 panels
- Includes slots spaced 2" apart c/c for installing SH52 dividers
- Includes two side brackets which can be placed at right angles or at a 15° angle
- The shelf is reversible and its edge can act as a back stop for plastic bins or binders
- Load capacity: 50lb. (evenly distributed) •
- Three widths available: 13" (14 holes), 15" . (16 holes) and 31" (32 holes)

PRODUCT NO.	W×H
WM21-1308	13"×8"
WM21-1312	13"×12"
WM21-1508	15"×8"
WM21-1512	15"×12"
WM21-3108	31"×8"
WM21-3112	31"×12"

WM9Q • Hooks on SH67, SH68, SH69, SH77, SH79

WM9N

W×D×H

9"×1½"×2

9"×3¾16" ×2"

Holds up to three long tools

Color:	black	

RODUCT NO.	W×D×H
M9Q-08	8"×3"×4"

VINYL RUB-ON IDENTIFICATION DECAL **WM91**



- For easy identification of where tools should be stored on utility panels (SH67, SH68, SH69, SH77, SH79 and SR79)
- Contrasting color so it is easy to notice when a tool is missing and what kind of tool it is
- Ideal for 5S method tool management •
- Sold in rolls of 2'W x 8'L •

PRODUCT NO. WM91-01J

LIGHT DUTY HOOKS



- You can store many different parts, tools and accessories using our family of lightduty hooks
- They are compatible with most panels currently available on the market (1/4" dia. holes) as well as Rousseau utility panels (SH67, SH68, SH69, SH77, SH79 and SR79)
- Color: black

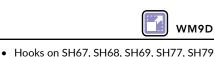
TYPE / PACKAGE	DIMENSION	PRODUCT NO.
Straight hooks/20	1 ½"D	WM9F-150
Single hooks/20	1 ½" dia.	WM9G-150
Single hooks/20	2" dia.	WM9G-200
Double back single hooks/10	3"D	WM9H-03
Double back single hooks/10	5"D	WM9H-05
Double back double hooks/10	3"D	WM9J-03
Double back double hooks/10	5"D	WM9J-05
Drill holder/1	5"W x 3½"D	WM9L-01

- LONG TOOL HOLDER

SCREWDRIVER HOLDER

and SR79 panels

PRODUCT NO.	W×D×H
WM9Q-08	8"×3"×4"

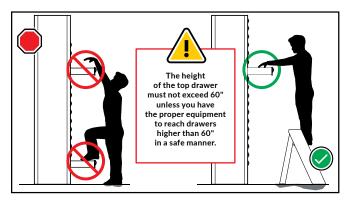




R

RF32 / RF36

MODULAR DRAWERS AND ROLL-OUT SHELVES



MOUNTING BRACKETS FOR SPIDER [®] SHELVING RE30

- Quick and easy hook-on assembly
- Standard heights available: 18", 24", 30", 34", 36", 46" and 48"
- Mounting bracket kits are compatible with all Rousseau drawer widths (30", 36", 42" and 48")
- Each kit includes two front and two rear mounting brackets and all hardware required
- Includes holes spaced 1" apart c/c for easy adjustment of shelves
- 34"H brackets are used with 39"H posts or doors
- Two brackets can be stacked if a shelf is installed between them, see page 137
- To order non-standard mounting bracket heights, please contact Customer Service

PRODUCT NO.	HEIGHT
RE30-18	18"
RE30-24	24"
RE30-30	30"
RE30-34	34"
RE30-36	36"
RE30-46	46"
RE30-48	48"

HEAVY-DUTY MODULAR DRAWER

•



- Drawer with stainless steel front and gray painted steel interior: RF36
- 400lb. load capacity, 100% extension
- Heavy-duty construction

Painted steel drawer: RF32

- Easy to install
- Vast choice of accessories available to customize the drawer to your storage needs, see pages 242-247
- Drawer heights available: 3", 4", 5", 6", 7", 8", 9", 10", 12" and 14"
- To order: Add the drawer height to the product number and specify the type of drawer front required (painted steel or stainless steel), e.g., RF32-362406
- For preconfigured modular drawers with compartments, <u>see pages 224-241</u>;

PRODUCT NO.	W×D
RF3018	30"×18"
RF3024	30"×24"
RF3618	36"×18"
RF3624	36"×24"
RF4218	42"×18"
RF4224	42"×24"
RF4818	48"×18"
RF4824	48"×24"

HEAVY-DUTY FRONT ACCESS ROLL-OUT SHELF



RF45

99

- 400lb capacity, 100% extension;
- Heavy-duty construction;
- Easy to install;
- Painted steel with 3" edges on sides and back;
- Height: 6";
- Full access to contents;
- Complete the product number by choosing the desired width: 30", 36", 42" or 48".

PRODUCT NO.	DEPTH
RF4118	18"
RF4124	24"

FILLER



Shelving units with drawers must be anchored to the ground.

- RE90
- HEAVY-DUTY 3-SIDED ACCESS ROLL-OUT SHELF

End-Users: 1.866.463.4270



• Galvanized steel with 1½"H edge on the back

• 400lb. load capacity, 100% extension

• Total height: 5"

Easy to install

• Full access to contents

Heavy-duty construction

 To order: Complete the product number with the width required: 30", 36", 42" or 48"

PRODUCT NO.	DEPTH
RF4518	18"
RF4524	24"
KF4324	24

Distributors: 1.800.463.4271

RE30-4 RE30-4

Fulfills aesthetic requirements of certain work environments (hospitals, offices, etc.)

Compatible with Rousseau Spider[®] and Spacesaver shelving only
For Spacesaver shelving, order

adhesive strip

Installs under the bank of drawers with an

RE90-WW02 instead of RE90-WW01

LOCKING AND SECURITY MECHANISMS

VERTICAL SECURITY BAR

RE80

- Locks all drawers in a shelving unit with a key or padlock The key or safety hasp is located at the top of the bar to facilitate access Covers a bank of drawers from 18"H to 48"H 6 Quick and easy hook-on assembly
 - More than one bar on the same mounting bracket can be installed (for different users)
 - Installs on the right-hand side
 - The 36"H bar is compatible with the 34"H mounting bracket, and the 48"H bar is compatible with the 46"H mounting bracket
 - Compatible with Rousseau Spider® shelving only. For Spacesaver shelving, order RE81-HHL3A instead of RE80-HHL301
 - To order: Specify the type of lock required, for a standard lock, add $\underline{L3}$ to the product number; for a safety has p, add LP to the product number



LOCK-OUT MECHANISM

PRODUCT NO.	HEIGHT	_
RE80-18A	18"	-
RE80-24A	24"	
RE80-30A	30"	_
RE80-36A	36"	
RE80-48A	48"	_

Locks drawers and roll-out shelves in an

Activated manually, only when required

Compatible with all drawer accessories Plastic bins in the back row may make it

more difficult to activate the mechanism

open position

PRODUCT NO.

RF85

INTEGRATED LOCK-IN MECHANISM

- Automatically activated when lifting the handle up
- The drawer or roll-out shelf can be opened with one hand only
- Closes with a simple push
- Stops drawer or roll-out shelf from opening on their own
- Easy to retrofit
- To order: Add A to the product number for the drawer, preconfigured compartment layout or roll-out shelf, e.g., RF32-362406A
- · For replacement parts or to retrofit this mechanism, order an RY08-WWA

PRODUCT NO. А

ECONO LOCK-IN MECHANISM



- Automatically activated when lifting the handle up
- The drawer or roll-out shelf can be opened with one hand only
- Stops drawer or roll-out shelf from opening on their own
- Easy to retrofit
- To order: Add B to the product number • for the drawer, preconfigured compartment layout or roll-out shelf, e.g., RF32-362406B
- For replacement parts or to retrofit this mechanism, order an RY01-B

PRODUCT NO.

в

DRAWER LOCK



RF91 KA-KD-MK



SECURITY PANEL

- Blocks access between two drawers or two banks of drawers Usable space in the bank of drawers is
- reduced by 1" Installs between two drawers
- To order: Complete the product number with the width required: 30", 36", 42" or 48"

PRODUCT NO.	DEPTH
RF9118	18"
RF9124	24"

Closes with a simple push

- Compatible with all drawer dimensions
- Does not reduce the drawer's storage space
- Easy to retrofit
- To order: Add L3 to the product number for the drawer or preconfigured compartment layout, e.g., RF32-362406L3
- For replacement parts or to retrofit this • mechanism, order an RY01-L3

PRODUCT NO.

300 L3





L3

Α



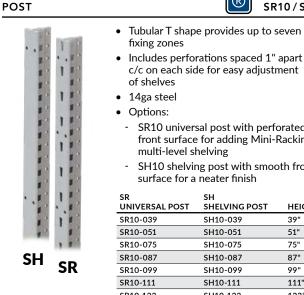


RF85 · For both drawers and roll-out shelves

STRUCTURAL COMPONENTS

fixing zones

of shelves



 SR10 universal post with perforated 	
 SR10 universal post with perforated front surface for adding Mini-Racking or multi-level shelving 	
- SH10 shelving post with smooth front surface for a neater finish	
SR SH	
UNIVERSAL POST SHELVING POST HEIGHT	
SR10-039 SH10-039 39"	
SR10-051 SH10-051 51"	
SR10-075 SH10-075 75"	
SR10-087 SH10-087 87"	
SR10-099 SH10-099 99"	
SR10-111 SH10-111 111"	
SR10-123 SH10-123 123"	

(R)

Tubular T shape provides up to seven

c/c on each side for easy adjustment

SR10/SH10

NOTES: Other sizes are available. Contact your customer service representative for more information.

The unique design of the Spider® post is a trademark of Rousseau Metal Inc.

WELDED CLOSED UPRIGHT



Upright with full-height factory-
welded panel

- Enables faster assembly
- To order: Complete the product number with the depth required: 12", 15", 18" or 24"

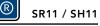
R

SR12/SH12

SR UNIVERSAL POST	SH SHELVING POST	HEIGHT
SR12075	SH12075	75"
SR12087	SH12087	87"
SR12099	SH12099	99"

NOTE: Other sizes are available. Contact your customer service representative for more information.

WELDED OPEN UPRIGHT



- Upright with factory-welded side braces
- Enables faster assembly
- To order: Complete the product number • with the depth required: 12", 15", 18" or 24"

SR UNIVERSAL POST	SH SHELVING POST	HEIGHT
SR110752	SH110752	75"
SR110872	SH110872	87"
SR110992	SH110992	99"

NOTE: Other sizes are available. Contact your customer service representative for more information.

SHELF FRONT OR FRONT BASE

•



- Same component used for both applications
- Quick and easy hook-on installation
- To order: Complete the product number with the width required: 30", 36", 42" or 48"

PRODUCT NO.	HEIGHT
SH2802	2"
SH2805	5"

NOTE: The 2" front base is always included with closed shelving preconfigured models.

SIDE PANEL



SH30	1

- Panel combinations:
 - 75"H posts (39"H+39"H)
 - 87"H posts (39"H+51"H)
 - 99"H posts (51"H+51"H)
 - 111"H posts (39"H+39"H+39"H)
 - 123"H posts (39"H+39"H+51"H)
- To order: Complete the product number with the depth required: 12", 15", 18" or 24"

PRODUCT NO.	HEIGHT
SH3039	39"
SH3051	51"

BACK PANEL



s	F	ł	3	1

SH28

- Panel combinations:
 - 75"H posts (39"H+39"H)
- 87"H posts (39"H+51"H)
- 99"H posts (51"H+51"H)
- 111"H posts (39"H+39"H+39"H)
- 123"H posts (39"H+39"H+51"H)
- To order: Complete the product number with the width required: 30", 36", 42" or 48"

***	PRODUCT NO.	HEIGHT
Ň	SH3139	39"
	SH3151	51"

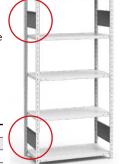
COMPONENTS

BACK SWAY BRACE

SH33 SIDE BRACES

- X-shaped factory-assembled brace
- Easy to install • **Recommendations:**
- For 99"H uprights and shorter: one brace
 - For uprights higher than 99": two braces, please refer to technical guide S58 or contact your customer service representative for exact placement of the brace

PRODUCT NO.	WIDTH	
SH33-30	30"	
SH33-36	36"	
SH33-42	42"	
SH33-48	48"	



- Sold in pairs
- Enables uprights to be attached in a • "ladder" for easier assembly
- Recommendations:
 - For 99"H uprights or shorter: one pair of side braces

SH34

SH79

For uprights higher than 99"H: please refer to technical guide S58 or contact your customer service representative

PRODUCT NO.	DEPTH
SH34-12	12"
SH34-15	15"
SH34-18	18"
SH34-24	24"
SH34-30	30"

CORNER GUSSETS



shelf reinforcements

NOTE:

SH35

- Replaces a back sway brace to provide full access to the front and rear of the shelving 14ga steel
- Each kit includes four gussets. Minimum of • three kits required per shelving unit

PRODUCT NO. SH35

Not to be used for shelving over 99"H, multi-level shelving or SHC2 double

- STRUCTURAL BACK UTILITY PANEL
 - Utility panel for the backs of shelving Forms an integral part of the • shelving structure
 - Holes spaced 1" apart c/c
 - Load capacity: maximum 250lb. per panel •
 - Compatible with WM9F, WM9G, WM9H, WM9J and WM9L light-duty hooks, and WM9A and WM9B heavy-duty hooks
 - Compatible with WM9C rails, and ٠ WM9D, WM9M, WM9N, WM9P and WM9Q holders
 - Panel combinations:
 - 75"H posts (39"H+39"H)
 - 87"H posts (39"H+51"H) _
 - 99"H posts (51"H+51"H)
 - To order: Complete the product number with the width required: 30", 36", 42" or 48"

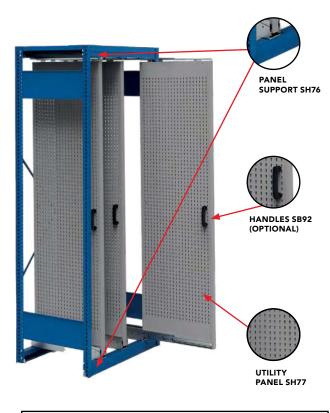
GHT

NOTE: Used without SH31 back panels.



OMPONENTS







The panel support must be anchored to the ground to ensure stability (anchoring kit included).

INSTALLATION ACCESSORIES

FLOOR ANCHOR PLATE



- Sold individually
- Attaches to the post for anchoring shelving sections to the ground. Distributes the load over a larger surface and protects the floor

SH45

LEVELING GLIDE KIT

SH45

SR49

• 12ga galvanized steel

PRODUCT NO.

• Sold in pairs

- Adjusts the height of Spider[®] Shelving units from 11/4" to 21/8" on uneven surfaces
- Load capacity: maximum 750lb. per glide **Restrictions:**
- Only compatible with 99"H shelving or shorter
- Only compatible with SR uprights and posts
- Not compatible with RF32/RF36 modular drawers, RF41/RF45 roll-out shelves and SH28 bases

PRODUCT NO. SR49-01

- For storing a wide range of items: tools, straps, cables, pipes, gaskets, etc.
- Compatible with Spider® shelving, both open and closed
- Refer to technical guide S84 for spacing between panels
- SB92 handles available as an optional add-on
- Panel:
 - Available heights: 63", 75" and 87"; depths: 18" and 24"
 - Holes spaced 1" apart c/c
 - Width adjustable in 1" increments c/c
 - Load capacity: 300lb. per panel (weight evenly distributed)
 - Compatible with WM9F, WM9G, WM9H, WM9J and WM9L light-duty hooks, and WM9A and WM9B heavy-duty hooks
 - Compatible with WM9C rails, and WM9D, WM9M, WM9N, WM9P and WM9Q holders
- Support:
 - Available widths: 30", 36", 42" and 48"
 - One support kit per shelving
 - The bottom beam also serves as a kick plate
 - To order: Specify the width of the support required

PRODUCT NO.	D×H	NO. OF HOLES
SH77-1863	18"×63"	15
SH77-2463	24"×63"	21
SH77-1875	18"×75"	15
SH77-2475	24"×75"	21
SH77-1887	18"×87"	15
SH77-2487	24"×87"	21
SH76	Panel support	
SB92-01	Handles	

NOTES: If the shelving unit is used on its own, the sliding panels must be the same height as the shelving. If the shelving with sliding panels is used in combination with two shelving units, you can put storage shelves above the panels.

Sold individually

•

SHIM PLATE



Levels shelving units on uneven surfaces

- Slides under SH45 floor anchor plates
- 12ga or 16ga galvanized steel

PRODUCT NO.	THICKNESS
SH46-12	12 gauge (0.100")
SH46-16	16 gauge (0.060")

FLOOR ANCHORING HARDWARE

SH47

SH46

- · Anchors shelving to the ground
- Includes four bolts for concrete floors PRODUCT NO.

SH47-04

WALL SPACER

- Anchors shelving to the wall
- Adjusts from 3" to 4"
- Wall anchoring hardware not included (holes are 5/16" dia.)

PRODUCT NO. SR47-0304

SHELVING

COMPONENTS

SHELVES AND SHELF ACCESSORIES

BOX SHELF

SH60

• Box-type shelf with front and rear edges PRODUCT NO. W×D PRODUCT NO. W × D SH20-3012 30"×12" SH20-4212 42"×12" roll-formed and welded SH20-3015 30"×15" SH20-4215 42"×15" • 20 gauge steel, 1¹/₄" thick 42"×18" SH20-3018 30"×18" SH20-4218 • 4 sturdy and compact SH60 clips included SH20-3024 30"×24" SH20-4224 42"×24" Perforations for dividers (SH52) SH20-3612 36"×12" SH20-4812 48"×12" at every 3"c/c SH20-3615 SH20-4815 48"×15" 36"×15" SH20-3618 36"×18" SH20-4818 48"×18" SH20-3624 36"×24" SH20-4824 48"×24"

M

 \mathcal{D}

Ũ

N

IAND

SH20

TAN

NOTE: Other sizes are available. Contact your Customer Service representative for more information.

SHELF LOAD CAPACITY

•

Shelving load capacity tests are ba on ANSI MH28.1 Shelving Manufa Association (SMA) standards.

These load capacities include a saf factor and are valid for an evenly distributed load. The capacities sp are in pounds.

SH22, SH24 and SHC reinforcemen NOTE: factory installed on SH20 BOX she

pased				
facturer	DIMENSIONS W×D	MEDIUM-DUTY CAPACITY WITHOUT REINFORCEMENT	HEAVY-DUTY CAPACITY CENTRAL REINFORCEMENT	EXTRA HEAVY-DUTY CAPACITY DOUBLE REINFORCEMENT
afety	30"×12"	750	_	_
,	30"×15"	775	_	-
pecified	30"×18"	800	_	-
	30"×24"	450	_	-
	36"×12"	750	-	-
ents are not	36"×15"	775	_	-
nelves.	36"×18"	800	1000	1100
	36"×24"	625	1050	1100
	42"×12"	650	_	-
	42"×15"	650	_	-
	42"×18"	650	850	1050
	42"×24"	650	875	1050
	48"×12"	550	_	-
	48"×15"	550	_	-
	48"×18"	575	725	1025
	48"×24"	600	750	1050



CENTER SHELF REINFORCEMENT (HEAVY-DUTY) SHC

 One SH24 front reinforcement combined with two SH22 side reinforcements

Galvanized steel

PRODUCT NO.	W×D
SHC1009	30"×18"
SHC1010	30"×24"
SHC1003	36"×18"
SHC1004	36"×24"
SHC1007	42"×18"
SHC1008	42"×24"
SHC1005	48"×18"
SHC1006	48"×24"

DOUBLE SHELF REINFORCEMENT (EXTRA HEAVY-DUTY)



Combination of two front reinforcements (SH24) with two side reinforcements (SH22); Cohomized stand

Galvanized steel.

PRODUCT NO.	W×D
SHC2009	30"×18"
SHC2010	30"×24"
SHC2003	36"×18"
SHC2004	36"×24"
SHC2007	42"×18"
SHC2008	42"×24"
SHC2005	48"×18"
SHC2006	48"×24"

NOTE: Required when the shelves need to support higher loads, concentrated loads or when aesthetics are important.

SIDE SHELF REINFORCEMENTS

SH22

- Two L-shaped reinforcements that attach on each side of the shelf
 These side winforcements increase the
- These side reinforcements increase the load capacity of 36"W × 24"D shelves to 800lb.
- Galvanized steel

PRODUCT NO.	DEPTH
SH22-18	18"
SH22-24	24"

PRONT SHELF REINFORCEMENT

- C-shaped reinforcement
- Required when the shelves need to
- support loads concentrated at the front
- Galvanized steel

SH24-30 30"	
SH24-36 36"	
SH24-42 42"	
SH24-48 48"	

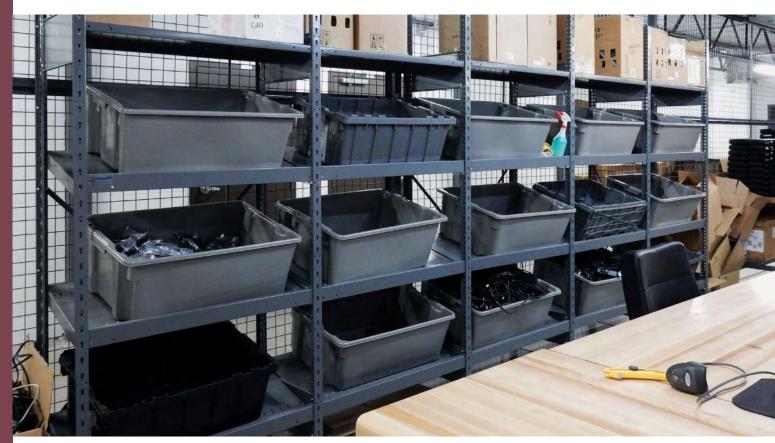
NOTE: This reinforcement increases rigidity, not load capacity.



SHC

SH24

SHELVING WITH SLOPED SHELVES



INDEX	PAGE(S)
Shelving with Sloped Shelves	106
Preconfigured Models	. 107-109
Components	. 110-113

SHELVING WITH SLOPED SHELVES

Rousseau shelving with sloped shelves provides superior-quality gravity flow storage that integrates perfectly with other products in our Spider® range. This unique product on the market is available in a wide range of dimensions to fulfill your exact requirements.

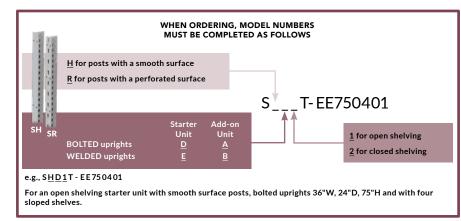
With an average slope of 15 degrees, sloped shelves are perfect for rear-loading applications (flow rack). These units help to create a "first in, first out" (FIFO) system. Shelving units without rear access are also available for more conventional storage.

Sloped shelves provide optimum visibility for items stored on shelves above the user's eye level. For shelves below this level, the extra angle reduces visibility of the shelf contents. If visibility is more important than flow in your system, we recommend installing lower shelves at right angles (SH20/21).



SRE1F-EE750501 + SRG1F-EE750501





SRE1T-EE750502*

NOTE: A sloped shelf (SH27) can be replaced with a right-angled BOX shelf (SH20/21), see page 110.

OPEN AND CLOSED SHELVING

HERE ARE SOME OF OUR MOST POPULAR PRECONFIGURED MODELS OF SHELVING UNITS

- The preconfigured models in this section include open or closed uprights and sloped shelves
- The shelves have perforations for SH52 dividers and SH57 guides in 1¹/₂" increments c/c. Extra perforations have also been added on each side for aligning an SH52 divider or an SH57 guide with the side of the post (this part acts as a side edge and prevents interference between stored items and the post fold)

SRB1T-EE750501

SRB2T-EE750501

Add-on unit

Add-on unit

- SH52 dividers are available for 18"D and 24"D shelving only
- A sloped shelf can be replaced with a right-angled BOX shelf, see page 110
- The closed shelving preconfigured models in this section include back panels and a front base
- The open shelving preconfigured models in this section . include a back brace

-
1
and the second second

OPEN SHELVING





CLOSED SHELVING



SRE2T-EE750501 Starter unit

D	MENSIO	NS		NUMBER OF SHELVES	
w	D	н	4	5	6
	18"	- 75" -	ST-EC750401	ST-EC750501	ST-EC750601
	24"		ST-EE750401	ST-EE750501	ST-EE750601
	30"	/5 -	ST-EH750401	ST-EH750501	ST-EH750601
	36"		ST-EJ750401	ST-EJ750501	ST-EJ750601
	18"		ST-EC870401	ST-EC870501	ST-EC870601
36"	24"	87" -	ST-EE870401	ST-EE870501	ST-EE870601
30	30"		ST-EH870401	ST-EH870501	ST-EH870601
	36"		ST-EJ870401	ST-EJ870501	ST-EJ870601
	18"	_	ST-EC990401	ST-EC990501	ST-EC990601
	24"	99" -	ST-EE990401	ST-EE990501	ST-EE990601
	30"	77	ST-EH990401	ST-EH990501	ST-EH990601
	36"		ST-EJ990401	ST-EJ990501	ST-EJ990601
	18"		ST-GC750401	ST-GC750501	ST-GC750601
	24"	75" -	ST-GE750401	ST-GE750501	ST-GE750601
	30"	/5	ST-GH750401	ST-GH750501	ST-GH750601
	36"		ST-GJ750401	ST-GJ750501	ST-GJ750601
	18"	87"	ST-GC870401	ST-GC870501	ST-GC870601
42"	24"		ST-GE870401	ST-GE870501	ST-GE870601
42	30"		ST-GH870401	ST-GH870501	ST-GH870601
	36"		ST-GJ870401	ST-GJ870501	ST-GJ870601
	18"	99" -	ST-GC990401	ST-GC990501	ST-GC990601
	24"		ST-GE990401	ST-GE990501	ST-GE990601
	30"		ST-GH990401	ST-GH990501	ST-GH990601
	36"		ST-GJ990401	ST-GJ990501	ST-GJ990601
	18"	_	ST-HC750401	ST-HC750501	ST-HC750601
	24"	75" -	ST-HE750401	ST-HE750501	ST-HE750601
	30"	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	ST-HH750401	ST-HH750501	ST-HH750601
	36"		ST-HJ750401	ST-HJ750501	ST-HJ750601
	18"	_	ST-HC870401	ST-HC870501	ST-HC870601
48"	24"	87" -	ST-HE870401	ST-HE870501	ST-HE870601
	30"		ST-HH870401	ST-HH870501	ST-HH870601
	36"		ST-HJ870401	ST-HJ870501	ST-HJ870601
	18"	-	ST-HC990401	ST-HC990501	ST-HC990601
	24"	99" -	ST-HE990401	ST-HE990501	ST-HE990601
	30"	- 99" -	ST-HH990401	ST-HH990501	ST-HH990601
	36"		ST-HJ990401	ST-HJ990501	ST-HJ990601

BACK-TO-BACK OPEN AND CLOSED SHELVING

HERE ARE SOME OF OUR MOST POPULAR PRECONFIGURED MODELS OF SHELVING UNITS

- The preconfigured models in this section include open or closed uprights and sloped shelves
- The shelves have perforations for SH52 dividers and SH57 guides in 1½" increments c/c. Extra perforations have also been added on each side for aligning an SH52 divider or an SH57 guide with the side of the post (this part acts as a side edge and prevents interference between stored items and the post fold)

SRB1T-EE751001B

Add-on unit

- SH52 dividers are available for 18"D and 24"D shelving only
- A sloped shelf can be replaced with a right-angled BOX shelf, see page 110
- The closed shelving preconfigured models in this section include back panels and front bases
- The open shelving preconfigured models in this section include a back brace

OPEN SHELVING



SRE1T-EE751001B Starter unit

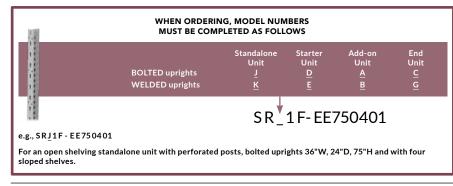
CLOSED SHELVING



DIMENSIONS		٧S		NUMBER OF SHELVES	
w	D*	н	8	10	12
	36"		ST-EC750801B	ST-EC751001B	ST-EC751201B
	48"		ST-EE750801B	ST-EE751001B	ST-EE751201B
	60"	75"	ST-EH750801B	ST-EH751001B	ST-EH751201B
	72"		ST-EJ750801B	ST-EJ751001B	ST-EJ751201B
	36"		ST-EC870801B	ST-EC871001B	ST-EC871201B
271	48"	07"	ST-EE870801B	ST-EE871001B	ST-EE871201B
36"	60"	87"	ST-EH870801B	ST-EH871001B	ST-EH871201B
	72"		ST-EJ870801B	ST-EJ871001B	ST-EJ871201B
	36"		ST-EC990801B	ST-EC991001B	ST-EC991201B
	48"	99"	ST-EE990801B	ST-EE991001B	ST-EE991201B
	60"	99	ST-EH990801B	ST-EH991001B	ST-EH991201B
	72"		ST-EJ990801B	ST-EJ991001B	ST-EJ991201B
	36"		ST-GC750801B	ST-GC751001B	ST-GC751201B
	48"	75"	ST-GE750801B	ST-GE751001B	ST-GE751201B
	60"	75	ST-GH750801B	ST-GH751001B	ST-GH751201B
	72"		ST-GJ750801B	ST-GJ751001B	ST-GJ751201B
	36"	- 87"	ST-GC870801B	ST-GC871001B	ST-GC871201B
42"	48"		ST-GE870801B	ST-GE871001B	ST-GE871201B
42	60"		ST-GH870801B	ST-GH871001B	ST-GH871201B
	72"		ST-GJ870801B	ST-GJ871001B	ST-GJ871201B
	36"	_	ST-GC990801B	ST-GC991001B	ST-GC991201B
	48"	99"	ST-GE990801B	ST-GE991001B	ST-GE991201B
	60"	77	ST-GH990801B	ST-GH991001B	ST-GH991201B
	72"		ST-GJ990801B	ST-GJ991001B	ST-GJ991201B
	36"		ST-HC750801B	ST-HC751001B	ST-HC751201B
	48"	75"	ST-HE750801B	ST-HE751001B	ST-HE751201B
	60"	/5	ST-HH750801B	ST-HH751001B	ST-HH751201B
	72"		ST-HJ750801B	ST-HJ751001B	ST-HJ751201B
	36"		ST-HC870801B	ST-HC871001B	ST-HC871201B
48"	48"	87"	ST-HE870801B	ST-HE871001B	ST-HE871201B
-10	60"	0,	ST-HH870801B	ST-HH871001B	ST-HH871201B
	72"		ST-HJ870801B	ST-HJ871001B	ST-HJ871201B
	36"		ST-HC990801B	ST-HC991001B	ST-HC991201B
	48"	99"	ST-HE990801B	ST-HE991001B	ST-HE991201B
	60"	99"	ST-HH990801B	ST-HH991001B	ST-HH991201B
	72"		ST-HJ990801B	ST-HJ991001B	ST-HJ991201B

NOTE: * The depth includes two units. e.g., 36"D = two 18"D units





A sloped shelf (SH27) can be replaced with a right-angled BOX shelf (SH20/21), see page 110. NOTE:

FIFO OPEN SHELVING

HERE ARE SOME OF OUR MOST POPULAR PRECONFIGURED MODELS OF SHELVING UNITS

- The preconfigured models in this section include open uprights and sloped shelves These preconfigured models include two dividing guides per shelf. The guides can be adjusted in $1\frac{1}{2}$ " increments c/c.
- The shelves have perforations for SH52 dividers and SH57 guides in 1¹/₂" increments c/c. Extra perforations have also been added on each side for aligning an SH52 divider or an SH57 guide with the side of the post (this part acts as a side edge and prevents interference between stored items and the post fold)

DIMENSIONS

- SH52 dividers are available for 18"D and 24"D shelving only
- A sloped shelf can be replaced with a right-angled BOX shelf, see page 110
- These preconfigured models include single or double corner gussets (depending on configuration)

SRK1F-DC750401 Standalone Unit



D	IMENSIO	NS		NUMBER OF SHELVES	
w	D	Н	4	5	6
	18"		SR_1F-EC750401	SR_1F-EC750501	SR_1F-EC750601
	24"	75"	SR_1F-EE750401	SR_1F-EE750501	SR _ 1F-EE750601
	30"	/5	SR_1F-EH750401	SR _ 1F-EH750501	SR _ 1F-EH750601
	36"		SR_1F-EJ750401	SR_1F-EJ750501	SR _ 1F-EJ750601
	18"		SR_1F-EC870401	SR_1F-EC870501	SR_1F-EC870601
0.4	24"	07"	SR_1F-EE870401	SR_1F-EE870501	SR _ 1F-EE870601
36"	30"	87"	SR_1F-EH870401	SR_1F-EH870501	SR_1F-EH870601
	36"		SR_1F-EJ870401	SR_1F-EJ870501	SR_1F-EJ870601
	18"		SR_1F-EC990401	SR_1F-EC990501	SR _ 1F-EC990601
	24"	99"	SR_1F-EE990401	SR_1F-EE990501	SR_1F-EE990601
	30"	99	SR_1F-EH990401	SR_1F-EH990501	SR _ 1F-EH990601
	36"		SR_1F-EJ990401	SR_1F-EJ990501	SR_1F-EJ990601
	18"		SR_1F-GC750401	SR_1F-GC750501	SR _ 1F-GC750601
	24"	75"	SR_1F-GE750401	SR_1F-GE750501	SR _ 1F-GE750601
	30"	/5	SR_1F-GH750401	SR_1F-GH750501	SR_1F-GH750601
	36"		SR_1F-GJ750401	SR _ 1F-GJ750501	SR _ 1F-GJ750601
	18"		SR_1F-GC870401	SR _ 1F-GC870501	SR_1F-GC870601
42"	24"	87"	SR_1F-GE870401	SR_1F-GE870501	SR_1F-GE870601
42	30"		SR_1F-GH870401	SR_1F-GH870501	SR_1F-GH870601
	36"		SR_1F-GJ870401	SR _ 1F-GJ870501	SR_1F-GJ870601
	18"	_	SR_1F-GC990401	SR_1F-GC990501	SR_1F-GC990601
	24"	99"	SR_1F-GE990401	SR _ 1F-GE990501	SR _ 1F-GE990601
	30"		SR_1F-GH990401	SR_1F-GH990501	SR_1F-GH990601
	36"		SR_1F-GJ990401	SR_1F-GJ990501	SR_1F-GJ990601
	18"		SR_1F-HC750401	SR _ 1F-HC750501	SR_1F-HC750601
	24"	75"	SR_1F-HE750401	SR_1F-HE750501	SR_1F-HE750601
	30"	. ,2	SR_1F-HH750401	SR_1F-HH750501	SR _ 1F-HH750601
	36"		SR_1F-HJ750401	SR_1F-HJ750501	SR _ 1F-HJ750601
	18"		SR_1F-HC870401	SR_1F-HC870501	SR_1F-HC870601
48"	24"	87"	SR_1F-HE870401	SR _ 1F-HE870501	SR_1F-HE870601
48	30"		SR_1F-HH870401	SR_1F-HH870501	SR _ 1F-HH870601
	36"		SR_1F-HJ870401	SR_1F-HJ870501	SR _ 1F-HJ870601
	18"		SR_1F-HC990401	SR _ 1F-HC990501	SR_1F-HC990601
	24"	99"	SR_1F-HE990401	SR_1F-HE990501	SR_1F-HE990601
	30"	77	SR_1F-HH990401	SR_1F-HH990501	SR_1F-HH990601
	36"		SR_1F-HJ990401	SR_1F-HJ990501	SR _ 1F-HJ990601

	NUMBER OF SHELVES	
	5	
750401	SR_1F-EC750501	
750401	SR_1F-EE750501	
1750401	SR _ 1F-EH750501	
750401	SR_1F-EJ750501	
870401	SR_1F-EC870501	
870401	SR_1F-EE870501	
1870401	SR_1F-EH870501	
870401	SR_1F-EJ870501	
990401	SR_1F-EC990501	

SHELVES AND SHELF ACCESSORIES

SLOPED SHELF

- For gravity flow storage ("first in, first out" – FIFO)
- Approx. 15° angle slope
- Includes a heavy-duty front edge to keep stored items in place. Front edge height: 1³/₈"
- 20ga steel shelves (painted steel)
- Shelf is placed on galvanized steel side supports (included)
- Includes perforations for SH52 dividers and SH57 dividing guides in 1¹/₂" increments c/c
- SH52 dividers are available for 18"D and 24"D shelving only
- Extra perforations have been added to the sides to optimize alignment of the divider or guide with the post and to prevent stored items from falling
- Height can be adjusted in 1" increments, except if SR35 or SR36 corner gussets are used (in which case, can be adjusted in 2" increments)
- Sloped shelves and non-sloped SH20 and SH21 BOX shelves can be combined in the same unit

- Sloped shelf load capacity: 450lb.
- Compatible with:
- SH99 base for mobile shelving
- SH41, SH43, SH91 and SH93 doors with frame*
- SH85 flipper door directly underneath an SH27 shelf*
- Drawers directly underneath an SH27 shelf*
- SH28 base
- SH81 and SH82 label holders
- SH37, SH38, SH66, SH68, SH69 and SR79 panels

PRODUCT NO.	W×D	PRODUCT NO.	W×D
SH27-3018	30"×18"	SH27-4218	42"×18"
SH27-3024	30"×24"	SH27-4224	42"×24"
SH27-3030	30"×30"	SH27-4230	42"×30"
SH27-3036	30"×36"	SH27-4236	42"×36"
SH27-3618	36"×18"	SH27-4818	48"×18"
SH27-3624	36"×24"	SH27-4824	48"×24"
SH27-3630	36"×30"	SH27-4830	48"×30"
SH27-3636	36"×36"	SH27-4836	48"×36"

NOTES: Not compatible with the following products: SH50 divider, SH56 dividing rod, SH65 and SH67 panels for plastic bins, SH35 corner gussets. *Not compatible with SR35 and SR36 corner gussets.

One SH2A reinforcements increase the BOX shelf's rigidity (but do not increase

the shelf's load capacity).

BOX SHELF



- SH60
- BOX-type shelf with roll-formed and welded front and back edges
- 20ga steel. Thickness: 1¼"
- Includes four sturdy and compact SH60 clips
- Includes perforations spaced 3" apart c/c for installing SH52 dividers
- SH52 dividers are available for 18"D and 24"D shelving only
- To order: Complete the product number with the width required: 30", 36", 42" or 48"
- SH20: Reinforcements are available for these shelves. For load capacities, see page 110
- SH21: To see load capacities and shelf reinforcements available, refer to the following table

PRODUCT NO.	DEPTH
SH2018	18"
SH2024	24"
SH2130*	30"
SH2136*	36"

NOTE: * Double bend on the sides.

SH20/SH21

SH21 SHELF LOAD CAPACITY

Visual distortion is reduced if an SH26 reinforcement and two SH23 reinforcements are used on the shelf.

SHELVES	CAPACITY WITHOUT REINFORCEMENT	CAPACITY WITH SH23 REINFORCEMENT	CAPACITY WITH SH23 & SH26 REINFORCEMENT
SH21-3030	575	925	-
SH21-3036	425	825	-
SH21-3630	600	800	-
SH21-3636	425	800	-
SH21-4230	625	-	850
SH21-4236	525	-	775
SH21-4830	500	-	800
SH21-4836	500	-	800

OMPONENTS

GUIDES



- Guides for sloped shelves (version 01) can be used to guide items all the way down the shelf
 - Width can be adjusted in 1¹/₂" increments
 - The front of the guide slots into the bend at the front of the shelf
 - The guide is held at the back by a plastic end piece that screws into the shelf holes
 - 18"D and 24"D guides use aluminum rods, while 30"D and 36"D guides use stainless steel rods

(R)

SR10/SH10

- Dividing guides for BOX shelves (version 02) can be used to separate items
 - -Width can be adjusted in 3" increments
 - The guide is held at the front and back by a plastic end piece that screws into the shelf holes
- 18"D and 24"D guides use aluminum rods, while 30"D and 36"D guides use stainless steel rods
- Heavy-duty black plastic end pieces

WELDED OPEN UPRIGHT

DIMENSIONS	PRODUC	CT NO.
DEPTH	SLOPED SHELF	BOX SHELF
18"	SH57-1801	SH57-1802
24"	SH57-2401	SH57-2402
30"	SH57-3001	SH57-3002
36"	SH57-3601	SH57-3602

STRUCTURAL COMPONENTS

fixing zones



of shelves				
 14ga steel 				
 Options: 				
front surface units. Compa corner gusse		i-racking and SR36		
front surface	ng post with smo for a neater fin vith SR35 and S ts	ish. Not		
SR	SH			
UNIVERSAL POST	SHELVING POST	HEIGHT		
SR10-039	SH10-039	39"		
SR10-051	SH10-051	51"		
SR10-075	SH10-075	75"		
SR10-087	SH10-087	87"		
SR10-099	SH10-099	99"		
SR10-111	SH10-111	111"		
SR10-123	SH10-123	123"		

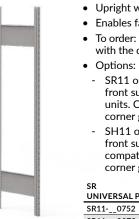
• Tubular T shape provides up to seven

on each side for easy adjustment

Includes perforations spaced 1" apart c/c

NOTES: The maximum height for FIFO use (with SR35 and SR36 corner gussets) is 99". The unique design of the Spider® post is a trademark of Rousseau Metal Inc.







- Upright with factory-welded side braces Enables faster assembly
- To order: Complete the product number with the depth required: 18", 24", 30" or 36"
- - SR11 open upright with perforated front surface for adding mini-racking units. Compatible with SR35 and SR36 corner gussets
 - SH11 open upright with smooth front surface for a neater finish. Not compatible with SR35 and SR36 corner gussets

SR UNIVERSAL POST	SH SHELVING POST	HEIGHT
SR110752	SH110752	75"
SR110872	SH110872	87"
SR110992	SH110992	99"

NOTE: The maximum height for FIFO use (with SR35/SR36 corner gussets) is 99".

WELDED CLOSED UPRIGHT



- · Upright with full-height factorywelded panel
- Enables faster assembly
- To order: Complete the product number
- with the depth required: 18", 24", 30" or 36" • Options:
- SR12 closed upright with perforated front surface for adding mini-racking units. Compatible with SR35 and SR36 corner gussets
- SH12 closed upright with smooth front surface for a neater finish. Not compatible with SR35 and SR36 corner gussets

	SR UNIVERSAL POST	SH SHELVING POST	HEIGHT
-0	SR12075	SH12075	75"
	SR12087	SH12087	87"
	SR12099	SH12099	99"

NOTE: The maximum height for FIFO use (with SR35 and SR36 corner gussets) is 99".

SHELVING WITH SLOPED SHELVES

SH57

COMPONENTS

S	
Ш >	
Ι	
S	
D	
L L	
Ē	
3	
U	
Ζ	
2	
뿌	
S	

SHELF FRONT OR I	FRONT BASE
	Same comport

- nent used for both applications
- Quick and easy hook-on installation
- To order: Complete the product number with the width required: 30", 36", 42" or 48"

PRODUCT NO.	HEIGHT
SH2802	2"
SH2805	5"

NOTE: The 2"H front base is always included with closed shelving preconfigured models (except the ones with sliding panels).

• Panel combinations:

or 48" PRODUCT NO.

SH31-__39

SH31-__51

75"H posts (39"H + 39"H)

- 99"H posts (51"H + 51"H)

87"H posts (39"H + 51"H)

111"H posts (39"H + 39"H + 39"H)

123"H posts (39"H + 39"H + 51"H) • To order: Complete the product number with the width required: 30", 36", 42"

HEIGHT

39"

51"

SH28 SIDE PANEL

- - Panel combinations:
 - 75"H posts (39"H + 39"H)
 - 87"H posts (39"H + 51"H)
 - 99"H posts (51"H + 51"H)
 - 111"H posts (39"H + 39"H + 39"H)
 - 123"H posts (39"H + 39"H + 51"H)
 - To order: Complete the product number with the depth required: 18", 24", 30" or 36"

PRODUCT NO.	HEIGHT
SH3039	39"
SH3051	51"

BACK PANEL

SH31

SH33

SR35

SH30

- X-shaped factory-assembled brace
- Easy to install •
- **Recommendations:**
- For 99"H uprights and shorter: one brace
- For uprights higher than 99": two braces

PRODUCT NO.	WIDTH	
SH33-30	30"	
SH33-36	36"	
SH33-42	42"	
SH33-48	48"	

NOTES: Please refer to technical guide S58 or contact your customer service representative for exact placement of the brace

Do not use with FIFO shelving. Replace with SR35 and SR36 corner gusset kits.

SIDE BRACES



· Sold in pairs

- Enables uprights to be attached in a "ladder" for easier assembly
- **Recommendations:**
- 99"H uprights or shorter: one pair of side braces
- For uprights higher than 99"H: please refer to technical guide S58 or contact your customer service representative

PRODUCT NO.	DEPTH
SH34-18	18"
SH34-24	24"
SH34-30	30"
SH34-36	36"

GUSSET KIT

• Replaces a back sway brace to provide full access to the front and rear of the shelving

- For use with an end-of-aisle post or a common post with shelves side by side and offset by at least 4" in height
- Does not allow two shelves side by side at the same height
- Installs at the front and back of the post Compatible with SH20, SH21 and SH27 shelves
- For use with SR uprights and posts only
- Not compatible with doors with frame, drawers, roll-out shelves and flipper doors

PRODUCT NO.	
SR35-02	1 pair
SR35-04	2 pairs

NOTES: A minimum of three kits of two SR35 or SR36 gussets per post is required to provide proper lateral bracing. Not to be used for shelving over 99"H, multi-level shelving or double shelf reinforcements (SHC2).

BACK SWAY BRACE

SH34	SINGLE CORNER

OMPONENTS

DOUBLE CORNER GUSSET KIT

- Replaces sway brace to provide full access

SR36

- to the front and rear of the shelving For use with a common post with shelves side by side at the same height
- Installs at the front and back of the post
- Compatible with SH20, SH21 and SH27 shelves
- For use with SR uprights and posts only
- Not compatible with doors with frame, drawers, roll-out shelves and flipper doors

PRODUCT NO.	
SR36-02	1 pair

NOTES: A minimum of three kits of two SR35 or SR36 gussets per common post is required to provide proper lateral bracing Not to be used for shelving over 99"H, multi-level shelving or double shelf reinforcements (SHC2).

STRUCTURAL BACK UTILITY PANEL

• Utility panel for the backs of shelving

- Forms an integral part of the ٠ shelving structure
- Holes spaced 1" apart c/c

Load capacity: maximum 250lb. per panel •

- Compatible with WM9F, WM9G, WM9H, WM9J and WM9L light-duty hooks, and WM9A and WM9B heavy-duty hooks
- Compatible with WM9C rails, and WM9D, WM9M, WM9N, WM9P and WM9Q holders
- Panel combinations:
 - 75"H posts (39"H+39"H)
- _ 87"H posts (39"H+51"H)
- 99"H posts (51"H+51"H)
- To order: Complete the product number • with the width required: 30", 36", 42" or 48"

PRODUCT NO.	HEIGHT
SH7939	39"
SH7951	51"

NOTE: Used without SH31 back panels.

INSTALLATION ACCESSORIES

FLOOR ANCHOR PLATE



Sold individually

- Attaches to the post for anchoring shelving sections to the ground. Distributes the load over a larger surface and protects the floor
- 12ga galvanized steel

PRODUCT NO. SH45

SHIM PLATE



- Sold individually
- Levels shelving units on uneven surfaces Slides under SH45 floor anchor plates 12ga or 16ga galvanized steel

	0	0 0	
PRODUCT NO.		10.	THICKNESS
Sł	H46-12		12 gauge (0,100")

FLOOR ANCHORING HARDWARE

SH47

16 gauge (0,060")



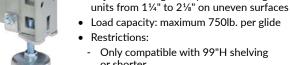
- Used for anchoring shelving to the floor;
- Includes 4 cement screws.

PRODUCT NO. SH47-04

SH46-16







Only compatible with 99"H shelving or shorter

Adjusts the height of Spider[®] Shelving

- Only compatible with SR uprights and posts
- Not compatible with RF32 and RF36 modular drawers, RF41 and RF45 rollout shelves and SH28 bases

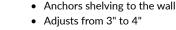
PRODUCT NO.	
SR49-01	

SR49

WALL SPACER

SH45

SH46



Wall anchoring hardware not included (holes are 5/16" dia.)

PRODUCT NO. SR47-0304

LEVELING GLIDES KIT

Sold in pairs

SH79

MINI-RACKING



INDEX						PAGE(S)
Mini-Racking						114-115
Preconfigured	Ν	10	de	ls		. 116-118
Accessories .						. 119-121
Components						. 122-125

SPIDER® MINI-RACKING SYSTEM

With a wide range of dimensions and options available, industrial-quality Rousseau Mini-Racking units offer an efficient way to store bulky items in a scalable system that easily adapts to specific needs.

The Spider $^{\mbox{\tiny \ensuremath{\mathbb{S}}}}$ Mini-Racking system is heavy duty, easy to assemble, and is the most versatile and complete solution of its type on the market.

Designed for intensive use, the system helps you to use the space you have available to its full potential, in areas such as warehouses, repair shops and distribution centers.





R5XEC-2004

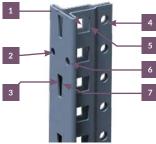
THE ROUSSEAU DIFFERENCE



Steel beams designed for several decking types: steel, wire mesh and wood.



The distinctive "claw" at the end of each beam hooks onto the front of the posts for extra structural rigidity and incredibly fast assembly.



The common post is compatible with Mini-Racking and industrial shelving.



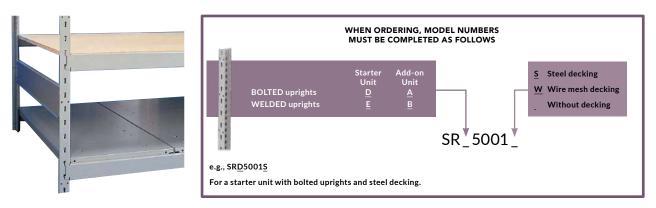
Using a combination of modular drawers with a shelving unit joined to the Mini-Racking structure, bulky items and small parts can be stored together, see pages 91-92.

NOTE: The unique design of the Spider® post is a trademark of Rousseau Metal Inc.

GENERAL DIMENSIONS



NOTE: Popular dimensions are shown in red.



MINI-RACKING WITH CHOICE OF DECKING

The beams are designed to support steel shelves (SR40, SH20), wire mesh decking (SR42) or wood panels at least ⁵/₈" thick.

STEEL

• To order a unit with steel decking, add <u>S</u> to the product number



- To order a unit with wire mesh decking, add \underline{W} to the product number
- Not compatible with 18"D units

FOR WOOD PANELS

• To order a unit without decking (e.g., for use with wood decking), leave the product number as is

SRE5127

Starter unit



SRE5127S Starter unit



SRB5127S Add-on unit



SRE5127W Starter unit



SRB5127W Add-on unit



SRB5127 Add-on unit



MINI-RACKING WITH MEDIUM-DUTY BEAMS

D	DIMENSIONS		NO. OF DECK	ING LEVELS
w	D	н	3	4
	18"		SR_5001_	SR_5021_
	24"	75"	SR_5002_	SR_5022_
	36"*	/5"	SR_5003_	SR_5023_
40"	48"*		SR_5004_	SR_5024_
48"	18"		SR_5005_	SR_5025_
	24"	071	SR_5006_	SR_5026_
	36"*	87"	SR_5007_	SR_5027_
	48"*		SR_5008_	SR_5028_
	18"		SR_5051_	SR_5071_
	24"	75"	SR_5052_	SR_5072_
	36"*	/5	SR_5053_	SR_5073_
	48"*		SR_5054_	SR_5074_
	18"	87"	SR_5055_	SR_5075_
60"	24"		SR_5056_	SR_5076_
	36"*		SR_5057_	SR_5077_
	48"*		SR_5058_	SR_5078_
	24"		-	SR_5080_
	36"*	99"	-	SR_5081_
	48"*		_	SR_5082_
	18"		SR_5101_	SR_5121_
	24"	75"	SR_5102_	SR_5122_
	36"*	75	SR_5103_	SR_5123_
	48"*		SR_5104_	SR_5124_
	18"		SR_5105_	SR_5125_
72"	24"	07"	SR_5106_	SR_5126_
	36"*	87"	SR_5107_	SR_5127_
	48"*		SR_5108_	SR_5128_
	24"		-	SR_5130_
	36"*	99"	-	SR_5131_
	48"*		-	SR_5132_

D	DIMENSIONS		NO. OF DECKING LEVELS		
w	D	н	3	4	
	18"		SR_5151_	SR_5171_	
	24"	75"	SR_5152_	SR_5172_	
	36"*	75	SR_5153_	SR_5173_	
	48"*		SR_5154_	SR_5174_	
	18"		SR_5155_	SR_5175_	
72"	24"	87"	SR_5156_	SR_5176_	
	36"*	67	SR_5157_	SR_5177_	
	48"*		SR_5158_	SR_5178_	
	24"	99"	-	SR_5180_	
	36"*		-	SR_5181_	
	48"*		-	SR_5182_	
	18"	75"	SR_5201_	SR_5221_	
	24"		SR_5202_	SR_5222_	
	36"*	/5	SR_5203_	SR_5223_	
	48"*		SR_5204_	SR_5224_	
	18"		SR_5205_	SR_5225_	
96"	24"	07"	SR_5206_	SR_5226_	
	36"*	87"	SR_5207_	SR_5227_	
	48"*		SR_5208_	SR_5228_	
	24"			SR_5230_	
	36"*	99"	-	SR_5231_	
	48"*		_	SR_5232_	

NOTE: *Mini-Racking units in these sizes can be joined to back-to-back shelving units of the same depth.

TIE BARS

 Preconfigured models include one to three tie bars depending on their dimensions

			NO. OF TIE BARS	
WIDTH	DEPTH	STEEL	WIRE MESH	WOOD
	18"	1	NA	2
72"	24"	1	1	2
12	36"	1	1	3
	48	1	1	3
	18"	1	NA	2
0/"	24"	1	1	2
96"	36"	1	1	3
	48	2	2	3

NOTE: For load capacity table, see page 123.

NOTE:	*Mini-Racking units in these sizes can be joined to back-to-back shelving units of the same depth.

TIE BARS

• Preconfigured models include one to three tie bars depending on their dimensions.

		NO. OF TIE BARS	
DEPTH	STEEL	WIRE MESH	WOOD
18"	1	NA	1
24"	1	1	1
36"	1	1	2
48"	1	1	3

NOTE: For load capacity table, see page 123.

MINI-RACKING WITH HEAVY-DUTY BEAMS

MINI-RACKING FOR STANDARD-SIZED WOOD DECKING





SRA7031 Add-on unit

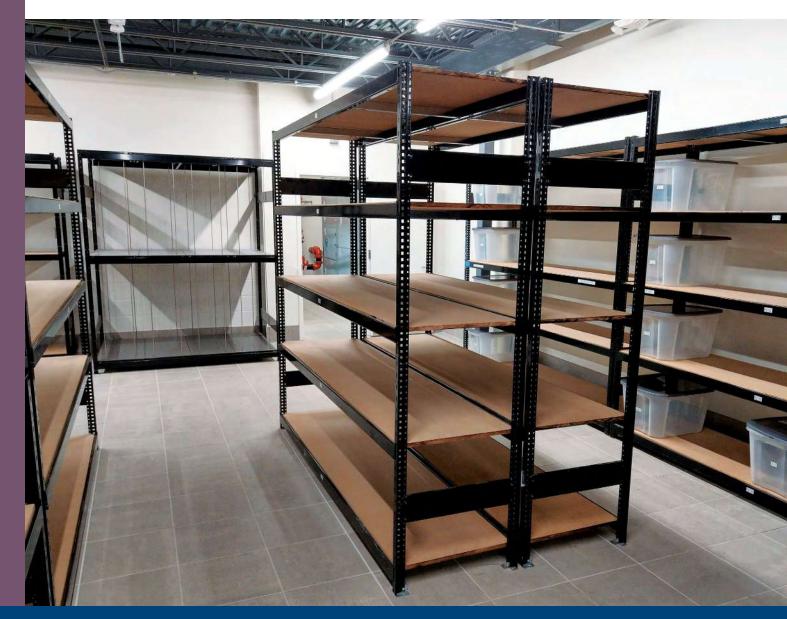
SRD7031 Starter unit

MINI-RACKING FOR STANDARD-SIZED WOOD DECKING

- These dimensions are designed to limit the need to cut the wood decking
- Four long-span levels with heavy-duty beams
- Bolted uprights (requires assembly)

STARTER UNIT	ADD-ON UNIT	W×D×H
SRD7031	SRA7031	72"×48½"×87"
SRD7032	SRA7032	72"×48½"×99"
SRD7033	SRA7033	96½"×24"×87"
SRD7034	SRA7034	96 ¹ / ₂ "×24"×99"
SRD7035	SRA7035	96½"×48"×87"
SRD7036	SRA7036	96 ¹ / ₂ "×48"×99"
SRD7037	SRA7037	96½"×48½"×87"
SRD7038	SRA7038	96 ¹ / ₂ "×48 ¹ / ₂ "×99"

NOTE: Wood decking is not available from Rousseau.



TIRE RACK BEAMS

- Sold in pairs
- Load capacity: 340lb. per pair
- For storing tires of different sizes up to 17' dia. (light truck and SUV)
- Designed with a sloped surface to prevent tire deformation
- 72"W beams require an SR25 tie bar installed in the center
- 15"D units recommended for tires
- 12"D units recommended for rims

PRODUCT NO.	WIDTH	
SR20-36	36"	
SR20-48	48"	
SR20-60	60"	
SR20-72	72"	

BATTERY SHELF

SR20



- Shelf includes 2 heavy-duty beams and 13 tie bars
- Includes a front stop and two side rails to prevent batteries from falling accidentally
- 15° slope for first in first out (FIFO) battery handling
- Galvanized steel

PRODUCT NO.	W×D	NO. OF BATTERIES (MEDIUM SIZE)
SRP9004	36"×36"	15
SRP9003	36"×48"	21
SRP9001	48"×36"	20
SRP9002	48"×48"	28

HANGING RAIL



SR62

SR63

- Load capacity: 300lb. per rail
 Hooks onto Spider[®] posts;
 - no bolts required
- Includes a security mechanism to prevent accidental unhooking
- Three installation positions possible: one in the middle and two closer to the edges
- Compatible with SR63-02 hooks (not included)
- The hooks can rotate once installed on the rail. They can be installed and removed at any time, even when the rail is secured in place
- Rail and adapters made of galvanized steel

SINGLE RAIL	W×D	DOUBLE RAIL	W×D
SR62-601801	60"×18"	SR62-602402	60"×24"
SR62-602401	60"×24"	SR62-603602	60"×36"
SR62-603601	60"×36"	SR62-722402	72"×24"
SR62-721801	72"×18"	SR62-723602	72"×36"
SR62-722401	72"×24"	SR62-962402	96"×24"
SR62-723601	72"×36"	SR62-963602	96"×36"
SR62-961801	96"×18"		
SR62-962401	96"×24"		
SR62-963601	96"×36"		

NOTE: When a Mini-Racking unit is joined to a back-to-back shelving unit, call Customer Service for SR62 hanging rail compatibility information.

RAIL HOOK

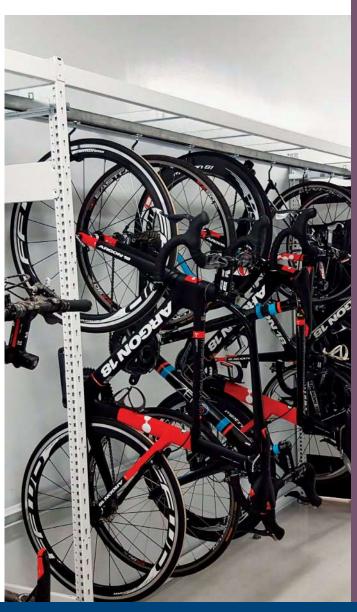
5

Load capacity: 50lb. per hook
Hook can rotate once installed on a SR62 rail

• Can be installed and removed at any time, even when the rail is secured in place

 PRODUCT NO.
 D×H

 SR63-02
 2½"D×5"H



ACCESSORIES

LAMINATED HARDWOOD TOP FOR SHELVING **SR90**

· For installation between two shelving units Must be ordered with a pair of SH74 supports or used in a storage unit with a work surface

PRODUCT NO.	W×D	
SR90-6024A	60"×24"	
SR90-7224A	72"×24"	
SR90-9624A	96"×24"	
		_

WOOD TOP SUPPORT

DIVIDING RODS

- Sold in pairs
- Hooks onto the sides of SH or SR uprights; • no tools required
- Supports an SR90 hardwood top between two shelving units

PRODUCT NO.	WIDTH
SH74-24	24"

LABEL HOLDER

- Sold in pairs
- Attaches to SR21 medium-duty or SR22 • heavy-duty beams
- · For use with self-adhesive labels only

PRODUCT NO.	WIDTH

NC32-3601	36"
NC32-4201	42"
NC32-4801	48"
NC32-6001	60"
NC32-6601	66"
NC32-7201	72"
NC32-9601	96"

Creates a 9" space between the rack

Hooks into the delta holes of SR posts

with a plastic clip (included)

without tools; must be secured in place

DEPTH

o"

- Sold in pairs
 - 1/4" dia. stainless steel rods
 - Includes a 90° bend at one end to keep it in place
 - Excellent chemical and corrosion resistance
 - Superior rigidity to the plastic rods • often found on the market for this type of application

PRODUCT NO.	HEIGHT
SH56-72	72"
SH56-84	84"
SH56-96	96"

WALL SPACERS

SR45

SR48

NC32

BACK-TO-BACK SPACERS

SR48

- Sold in pairs
 - Used for joining two Mini-Racking sections back to back with a 1" space between posts for beam adjustment

PRODUCT NO. SR48

POST SPACERS

- · Sold in pairs • Creates an 18" space between two backto-back tire racks
- Hooks into the delta holes of SR posts without tools; must be secured in place with plastic clips (included)
- Galvanized steel

• Sold in pairs

and wall

SR45-09

 Galvanized steel PRODUCT NO.

•

٠

PRODUCT NO.	DEPTH	
SR48-18	18"	

SH74

SH56

ACCESSORIES

MINI-RACKING

DOUBLE DIVIDER

D

SR60

- Supports parts and boxes stored vertically in a Mini-Racking unit. The parts lean against the "D" of the divider
- Installs on two medium-duty (SR21) or two heavy-duty beams (SR22)
- The space between the two beams must be 14" c/c
- Divider can be adjusted laterally (left to right) without tools
- Compatible with 24"D shelving and deeper
- Designed to support a lateral load

PRODUCT NO.	D×H
SR60-2415	24"×15"



SIDE UTILITY PANEL

SR61

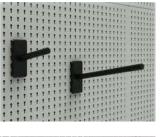
SH69

• The Side Utility Panel can be installed on

SH68

- either the inside or outside of the uprightSimple tool-free assembly
- Six widths available: 15" (12 holes), 18" (14 holes), 24" (22 holes) 30" (26 holes), 36" (32 holes) and 48" (44 holes)
- Compatible with WM9F, WM9G, WM9H, WM9J and WM9L light-duty hooks, and WM9A and WM9B heavy-duty hooks
- Compatible with WM9C rails, and WM9D, WM9M, WM9N, WM9P and WM9Q holders
- Compatible with WM21 shelves
- Load capacity: 50lb./sq. ft., 300lb. max. per panel
- To order: Complete the product number with the depth required: 15", 18", 24", 36" or 48"

PRODUCT NO.	HEIGHT
SH6814	14"
SH6820	20"
SH6832	32"









SINGLE DIVIDER



• Divides objects and parts that lean vertically against the back of a Mini-Racking unit

- Installs on medium-duty (SR21) or heavy-duty (SR22) beams
- Divider can be adjusted laterally (left to right) without tools
- Compatible with 24"D shelving and deeper
 PRODUCT NO. DEPTH

 SR61-2401
 24"

FULL-HEIGHT HEAVY-DUTY UTILITY PANEL



- Heavy-duty utility panel for end-of-aisle units
- Holes spaced 1" apart c/c
- Quick and easy hook-on assembly
- Creates a neater appearance
- Five widths available: 15" (13 holes), 18" (15 holes), 24" (21 holes), 30" (27 holes) and 36" (33 holes)
- Compatible with WM9F, WM9G, WM9H, WM9J and WM9L light-duty hooks, and WM9A and WM9B heavy-duty hooks
- Compatible with WM9C rails, and WM9D, WM9M, WM9N, WM9P and WM9Q holders
- Compatible with WM21 shelves
 - Load capacity: 50lb./sq. ft., 500lb. max. per panel, load evenly distributed
- Compatible with certain multi-level shelving applications. Contact Customer Service for more information
- To order: Complete the product number with the depth required: 15", 18", 24", 30" or 36"

PRODUCT NO.	HEIGHT
SH6951	51"
SH6975	75"
SH6987	87"





COMPONENTS

STRUCTURAL COMPONENTS

POST

R **SR10**

- Tubular T shape provides up to seven fixing zones
- Includes front holes spaced 2" apart c/c for easy adjustment of beams
- 14ga steel

PRODUCT NO.	HEIGHT
SR10-039	39"
SR10-051	51"
SR10-075	75"
SR10-087	87"
SR10-099	99"
SR10-111	111"
SR10-123	123"





MINI-RACKING LADDER BRACES

٠

- Sold in pairs
- Recommendations:
- One pair per 99"H upright and shorter For uprights higher than 99"H, please contact your customer service representative
- For 30"D, 36"D, 48"D and 48 ½"D units, the ladder braces interlock as shown
 - The pair of ladder braces supplied with these models are double ladder braces

and the second se
Double interlocked
ladder brace
for 30"D to 48 ½"D units

Single ladder brace for 15"D to 24"D units

SR30-15 15" SR30-16 16" SR30-18 18" SR30-24 24" SR30-30 30" SR30-32 32" SR30-36 36" SR30-48 48"	PRODUCT NO.	DEPTH
SR30-18 18" SR30-24 24" SR30-30 30" SR30-32 32" SR30-36 36"	SR30-15	15"
SR30-24 24" SR30-30 30" SR30-32 32" SR30-36 36"	SR30-16	16"
SR30-30 30" SR30-32 32" SR30-36 36"	SR30-18	18"
SR30-32 32" SR30-36 36"	SR30-24	24"
SR30-36 36"	SR30-30	30"
	SR30-32	32"
SR30-48 48"	SR30-36	36"
	SR30-48	48"
SR32-4801* 48 1/2"	SR32-4801*	48 1/2"

NOTES: * The SR32 ladder brace is designed to support 48"D wood panels without cutting.

15"D, 16"D, 30"D and 32"D ladder braces are suitable for record storage, see page 260.

WELDED MINI-RACKING UPRIGHT ASSEMBLY

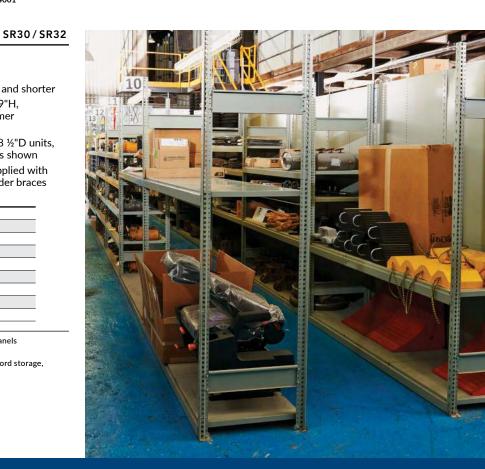
• Two heavy-duty ladder braces factory welded onto two universal posts

R

SR13

• Other sizes are available. Contact your customer service representative for more information

PRODUCT NO.	D×H
SR13-180752	18"×75"
SR13-180872	18"×87"
SR13-240752	24"×75"
SR13-240872	24"×87"
SR13-240992	24"×99"
SR13-300752	30"×75"
SR13-300872	30"×87"
SR13-300992	30"×99"
SR13-360752	36"×75"
SR13-360872	36"×87"
SR13-360992	36"×99"
SR13-480752	48"×75"
SR13-480872	48"×87"
SR13-480992	48"×99"





R5XEE-4001

122 info@rousseau.com rousseau.com

BEAMS AND TIE BARS

MEDIUM-DUTY BEAMS

	 Sold in pairs 14ga steel Install on the front of Height can be adjus in 2" increments c/c Held in place with the statement of the statement	ted
	PRODUCT NO.	W×H
1	SR21-36	36"×2"
1	SR21-42	42"×2"
	SR21-48	48"×2"
	SR21-60	60"×2"

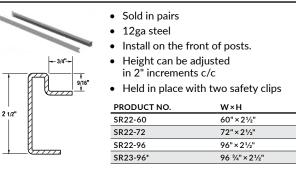


HEAVY-DUTY TIE BAR

NOTE

DECKING

TYPE



Hooks onto the inside

 Galvanized steel PRODUCT NO.

of SR22 and SR23 beams

 * The SR28 tie bar with SR32 ladder braces is designed to support 48"D wood

WIDTH

60"

48"

MEDIUM-DUTY BEAMS

42"

DFPTH

15"

18"

24"

30"

32'

36"

48"

48 1/2"

NOTE: * SR23 beams can support 96"W wood panels without cutting.

SR27-15

SR27-18

SR27-24

SR27-30

SR27-32

SR27-36

SR27-48

36"

SR28-4801*

NOTE: 42"W and 66"W beams are suitable for record storage, see page 260.

SR21-66 SR21-72

MEDIUM-DUTY TIE BAR

SR25/SR26

• Hooks onto the inside of SR21 beams

66"×2"

72"×2"

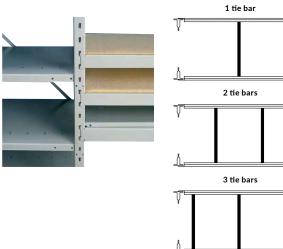
 Galvanized steel 	
PRODUCT NO.	DEPTH
SR25-15	15"
SR25-16	16"
SR25-18	18"
SR25-24	24"
SR25-30	30"
SR25-32	32"
SR25-36	36"
SR25-48	48"
SR26-4801*	48 1/2"

NOTES: * The SR26 tie bar with SR32 ladder braces is designed to support 48"D wood panels without cutting.

15"D, 16"D, 30"D and 32"D tie bars are suitable for record storage, see page 260.

BEAM LOAD CAPACITIES

Shelving load capacity tests are based on ANSI MH28.2 Shelving Manufacturer Association (SMA) standards. These load capacities include a safety factor and are valid for an evenly distributed load. The capacities specified are in pound



ran		15" to 24"	1000	1000	975	800	725	6
ds.	Wood*	30" to 32"	1075	1025	925	775	700	e
	wood	36"	850	875	900	750	700	6
		48"	875	825	775	775	750	e
-t	Steel*	15" to 24"	900	900	900	800	750	e
	Sleel	30" to 48"	1125	1125	1000	800	750	6
	Wire Mesh	24" to 48"	600	700	800	800	750	ė
<u>_</u>			HE	AVY-DI	JTY BE.	AMS		
<u> </u>	DECKING				WID	тн		
Ŷ	TYPE	DEPTH	60) "	72		96	"
		15" to 24"	16	50	160	00	122	5
	Wood*	30" to 32"	18	50	157	75	122	5
Å	wood	36"	17	50	160	00	122	5
		48"	12	25	122	25	122	5
	Charal*	15" to 24"	13	50	135	50	122	5
	Steel*	30" to 48"	19	25	160	10	122	5**

30" to 48"

24" to 48"

Wire Mesh

panels without cutting.

DEPTH

** 96"W x 48"D steel or wire mesh decking require two tie bars.

1925

1000

SR27 / SR28

NO. OF

TIE BARS

1

2

2

3

1

1

1

NO. OF

TIE BARS

2

2

3

3

1

1

1

72"

650

625

625

650

650

650

650

1225*

1200**

66"

SR22/SR23

End-Users: 1.866.463.4270	Distributors: 1.800.463.4271	123

1600

1200

COMPONENTS

MINI-RACKING DECKING

STEEL DECKING

- SH20: Formed with a quadruple bend at the front and back and a single bend on the sides • SR40: Formed with a triple bend
- on the sides and single bend at the front and back
- Steel decking provides extra shelf rigidity

FOR A STANDALONE MINI-RACKING UNIT OR TWO JOINED TOGETHER

Mini-Racking units in these sizes can be standalone or joined to another Mini-Racking unit.

Mini-Racking

or

Mini-Racking

To order for your specific unit dimensions, order the appropriate number of shelves

and the product number(s) specified in the chart

for each level of shelving.

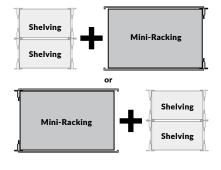
Mini-Racking

UPRIGHT							BE	AM WIDTH						
ASSEMBLY		36"		42"		48"		60"		66"		72"		96"
DEPTH	QTY	PRODUCT NO.	QTY	PRODUCT NO.										
15"	•	6040 4045	1+	SR40-1815	0	6040.0445	2+	SR40-1815	1+	SR40-1815	3	CD 40 0 44 5		CD 40 0445
15.	2	SR40-1815	1	SR40-2415	2	SR40-2415	1	SR40-2415	2	SR40-2415	3	SR40-2415	4	SR40-2415
16"	2	SR40-1816	1+	SR40-1816	2	SR40-2416	2+	SR40-1816	1+	SR40-1816	3	5040 2414	4	CD40-041/
10	2	5R40-1610	1	SR40-2416	2	SR40-2410	1	SR40-2416	2	SR40-2416	3	SR40-2416	4	SR40-2416
18"	0	6040 4040	1+	SR40-1818	2	6040.0440	2+	SR40-1818	1+	SR40-1818	3	SR40-2418	4	SR40-2418
18.	2	SR40-1818	1	SR40-2418	2	SR40-2418	1	SR40-2418	2	SR40-2418	3	5K4U-2416	4	5R40-2416
24"	0	6040 4004	1+	SR40-1824	2	6040.0404	2+	SR40-1824	1+	SR40-1824	3	6040.0404		6040.0404
24	2	SR40-1824	1	SR40-2424	2	SR40-2424	1	SR40-2424	2	SR40-2424	3	SR40-2424	4	SR40-2424
30"	2	SH20-3018	1+	SH20-3018	4	SH20-3012	4	SH20-3015	1+	SH20-3018	4	SH20-3018	4	SH20-3024
30	2	SH20-3016	1	SH20-3024	4	SH20-3012	4	SH20-3015 -	2	SH20-3024	4	SH20-3018	4	3H20-3024
32"	•	CD 40 4000	1+	SR40-1832	•	6040.0400	2+	SR40-1832	1+	SR40-1832	•	6040.0400		6040.0400
32"	2	SR40-1832	1	SR40-2432	2	SR40-2432	1	SR40-2432	2	SR40-2432	3	SR40-2432	4	SR40-2432
36"	•	61100 0/40	1+	SH20-3618		SU 00 0/10		SU00 0/45	1+	SH20-3618		61100 0/40		61100.0704
30"	2	SH20-3618	1	SH20-3624	4	SH20-3612	4	SH20-3615 -	2	SH20-3624	4	SH20-3618	4	SH20-3624
40"	2	CU20 4919	1+	SH20-4818	4	CU 20, 4912	4	CU20 401E	1+	SH20-4818	4	CU20 4949	4	61120 4924
48"	2	SH20-4818	1	SH20-4824	4	SH20-4812	4	SH20-4815 -	2	SH20-4824	4	SH20-4818	4	SH20-4824

FOR A MINI-RACKING UNIT JOINED TO TWO SHELVING UNITS

Mini-Racking units in these sizes can be joined to back-to-back shelving units of the same depth.

UPRIGHT		BEAM WIDTH								
ASSEMBLY	60"			72"	72"					
DEPTH	QTY	PRODUCT NO.	QTY	PRODUCT NO.	QTY	PRODUCT NO.				
30"	5	SH20-3012	1+	SH20-3012	1+	SH20-3024				
30	5	5H20-3012	4	SH20-3015	4	SH20-3018				
36"	5	SH20-3612	1+	SH20-3612	1+	SH20-3624				
30	5	5H20-3012	4	SH20-3615	4	SH20-3618				
48"	101 5	5 SH20-4812	1+	SH20-4812	1+	SH20-4824				
40	5		4	SH20-4815	4	SH20-4818				



FOR A MINI-RACKING UNIT JOINED TO FOUR SHELVING UNITS

Mini-Racking units in these sizes can be joined to two back-to-back shelving units of the same depth, one on each side of the Mini-Racking unit.

UPRIGHT	BEAM WIDTH						
ASSEMBLY		72"		96"			
DEPTH	QTY	PRODUCT NO.	QTY	PRODUCT NO.			
30"	6	SH20-3012	2+	SH20-3012			
30	0	SH20-3012	4	SH20-3018			
36"	,	SH20-3612	2+	SH20-3612			
30	6	SH20-3012	4	SH20-3618			
48"		CH20 4912	2+	SH20-4812			
40	U	6 SH20-4812	4	SH20-4818			



SR40/SH20

COMPONENTS

WIRE MESH DECKING



- Grid-pattern shelves made from ¼" dia. painted steel rods welded together
- Color: Modern Gray 745
- Product meets fire code standards
 Wire mesh decking is a great alternative to steel decking

___<u>_</u>___

To order for your specific unit dimensions, order the appropriate number of shelves and the product number(s) specified in the chart for each level of shelving.

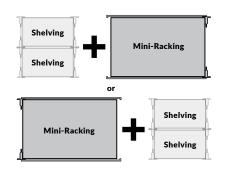
FOR A STANDALONE MINI-RACKING UNIT OR TWO JOINED TOGETHER



FOR A MINI-RACKING UNIT JOINED TO FOUR SHELVING UNITS



FOR A MINI-RACKING UNIT JOINED TO TWO SHELVING UNITS



UPRIGHT							BE	AM WIDTH						
ASSEMBLY		36"		42"		48"		60"		66"		72"		96"
DEPTH	QTY	PRODUCT NO.												
24"	2	SR42-1824	1+	SR42-1824	2	6040 0404	2+	SR42-1824	1+	SR42-1824	3	SR42-2424	4	SR42-2424
24	2	5K42-1624	1	SR42-2424	2	SR42-2424 -	1	SR42-2424	2	SR42-2424	3			5R42-2424
30"	2	SR42-1830	1+	SR42-1830	2	SR42-2430 -	2+	SR42-1830	1+	SR42-1830	3	SR42-2430	4	SR42-2430
30	2	3R42-1030	1	SR42-2430	2	3R42-2430	1	SR42-2430	2	SR42-2430	3	3R42-2430	4	3R42-2430
36"	2	SR42-1836	1+	SR42-1836	2	SR42-2436	2+	SR42-1836	1+	SR42-1836	3	SR42-2436	4	SR42-2436
30	2	SK42-1630	1	SR42-2436	2	SR42-2430 -	1	SR42-2436	2	SR42-2436	3	SR42-2430	4	5K42-2430
48"	2	SR42-1848	1+	SR42-1848	2	6042 2449	2+	SR42-1848	1+	SR42-1848	3	SR42-2448		SR42-2448
40	2	5842-1646	1	SR42-2448	2	SR42-2448 -	1	SR42-2448	2	SR42-2448	3	5R42-2446	4	5K42-2440

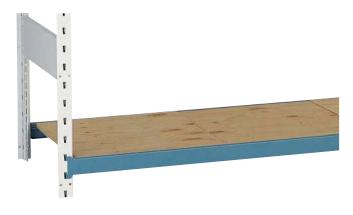
WOOD DECKING DIMENSIONS

 30"D, 36"D and 48"D Mini-Racking units can be joined to two backto-back shelving units (except 96½"W). Please see technical guide S52 for exact wood decking dimensions for your specific installation.

IMPORTANT

Wood decking is not available from Rousseau.

Our beams are designed to support plywood or particle board panels at least %" thick.



SR42

MOBILE SHELVING AND MINI-RACKING



INDEX	PAGE(S)
Mobile Shelving and Mini-Racking	126
Preconfigured Models	. 127-128
Components	129

MOBILE SHELVING AND MINI-RACKING

Mobile storage allows you to complete your tasks quickly and effectively while keeping equipment close at hand.

Our heavy-duty base has been specially designed so you can easily and safely move a load of up to 1,000lb. per unit!

By adding a mobile base to your shelving or Mini-Racking, you can:

- Clear the floor area to facilitate cleaning under shelving
- Quickly reconfigure your department •
- Move parts closer to workstations

You can also add accessories, such as handles to help with moving units, or protective plastic bumpers to prevent damage from impacts.

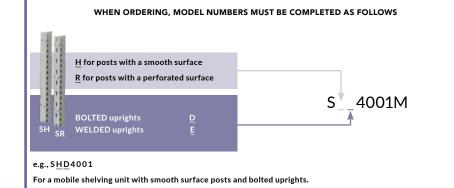




SRE4522SM

PRECONFIGURED MODELS – MOBILE SHELVING





MOBILE SHELVING

HERE ARE SOME OF OUR MOST POPULAR PRECONFIGURED MODELS OF MOBILE SPIDER® SHELVING UNITS

- The preconfigured models in this section include a mobile base for Spider[®] Shelving and four 4" casters, including two swivel casters with total-lock brakes and two rigid casters
- To calculate the actual width of the base, add 3^{3}_{16} " to the nominal width
- To calculate the actual depth of the base, add ³/₄" to the nominal depth
- The preconfigured models in this section include open shelving uprights, braces and BOX shelves
- Load capacity: 1,000lb. per base
- All preconfigured models are quick and easy to assemble and can be disassembled when not in use

	DIMEN	SIONS		NUMBER OF SHELVES
W	D	Н	ACTUAL H	6
	18"	63"	68 ¹ /4"	S4001M
36"	24"	63"	68 ¹ / ₄ "	S4002M
	24	75"	80 ¹ / ₄ "	S4003M
	18"	63"	68 ¹ / ₄ "	S4004M
42"	24"	63"	68 ¹ / ₄ "	S4005M
	24	75"	80 ¹ / ₄ "	S4006M
	18"	63"	68 ¹ / ₄ "	S4007M
48"	24"	63"	68 ¹ / ₄ "	S4008M
	24	75"	80 ¹ / ₄ "	S4009M

NOTES: For a side-to-side double shelving unit, see SH99 Mobile Base for Mini-Racking, <u>see page 129</u>. Not compatible with drawers or roll-out shelves in shelving and SH41, SH43, SH91 and SH93 doors.



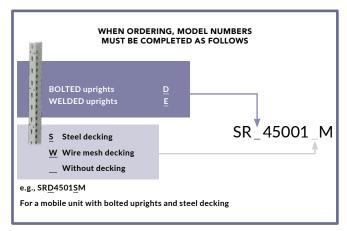


PRECONFIGURED MODELS – MOBILE MINI-RACKING

MOBILE MINI-RACKING

HERE ARE SOME OF OUR MOST POPULAR PRECONFIGURED MODELS OF MOBILE MINI-RACKING UNITS

- Can be ordered with steel decking, wire mesh decking or without decking
- The preconfigured models in this section include a mobile base for Mini-Racking and four 4" casters, including two swivel casters with total-lock brakes and two rigid casters
- Models with a 30"D base or deeper include a mobile Mini-Racking handle
- 36"W to 72"W models include medium duty-beams, whereas 96"W models include heavy-duty beams
- To calculate the actual width of the base, add 3³/₁6" to the nominal width
- To calculate the actual depth of the base, add ³/₄" to the nominal depth
- Load capacity: 1,000lb. per base
- All preconfigured models are quick and easy to assemble and can be disassembled when not in use





FOR WOOD DECKING

- STEEL
- To order a unit with steel decking, add <u>S</u> to the product number

WIRE MESH

- To order a unit with wire mesh decking, add \underline{W} to the product number
- Not compatible with 18"D units

	DIMEN	ISIONS		NO. OF DECKING LEVELS
w	D	н	ACTUAL H	4
	18"	63"	68¼"	SR_4501_M
36"	24"	63"	68¼"	SR_4502_M
	24	75"	80¼"	SR_4503_M
	18"	63"	68¼"	SR_4504_M
42"	24"	63"	68¼"	SR_4505_M
	24"	75"	80¼"	SR_4506_M
	18"	63"	68¼"	SR_4507_M
48"	0.4"	63"	68¼"	SR_4508_M
	24"	75"	80¼"	SR_4509_M
	24"	63"	68¼"	SR_4510_M
	24"	75"	80¼"	SR_4511_M
	0.0"	63"	68¼"	SR_4512_M
(0)	30"	75"	80¼"	SR_4513_M
60"	0.("	63"	68¼"	SR_4514_M
	36"	75"	80¼"	SR_4515_M
	40"	63"	68¼"	SR_4516_M
	48"	75"	80¼"	SR_4517_M
	0.4#	63"	68¼"	SR_4518_M
	24"	75"	80¼"	SR_4519_M
		63"	68¼"	SR_4520_M
	30"	75"	80¼"	SR_4521_M
66"	0.("	63"	68¼"	SR_4522_M
	36"	75"	80¼"	SR_4523_M
	40"	63"	68¼"	SR_4524_M
	48"	75"	80¼"	 SR_4525_M

• To order a unit without decking (e.g., for use with wood decking), leave the product number as is

	•				
	DIMEN	SIONS	NO. OF DECKING LEVELS		
W	W D H ACTUAL H			4	
	24"	63"	68¼"	SR_4526_M	
		75"	80¼"	SR_4527_M	
	30"	63"	68¼"	SR_4528_M	
72"	30	75"	80¼"	SR_4529_M	
72	36"	63"	68¼"	SR_4530_M	
	30"	75"	80¼"	SR_4531_M	
	48"	63"	68¼"	SR_4532_M	
		75"	80¼"	SR_4533_M	
	24"	63"	68¼"	SR_4534_M	
		75"	80¼"	SR_4535_M	
	0.0."	63"	68¼"	SR_4536_M	
0/"	30"	75"	80¼"	SR_4537_M	
96"	36"	63"	68¼"	SR_4538_M	
	30	75"	80¼"	SR_4539_M	
	40"	63"	68¼"	SR_4540_M	
	48" -	75"	801/4"	SR_4541_M	



MOBILE SHELVING AND MINI-RACKIN

COMPONENTS - MOBILITY

· Required for installing casters under

Compatible with 4" and 6" casters

Compatible with 24"D, 30"D, 36"D and

96"W; and 63"H and 75"H Mini-Racking

Can support a side-by-side double shelving unit or Mini-Racking unit depending on the

48"D; 48"W, 60"W, 66"W, 72"W and

a Rousseau Mini-Racking unit

(sold separately)

mobile base width: - 48"W (not compatible)

MOBILITY

MOBILE BASE FOR SPIDER® SHELVING

Does not include costers, handles or bumpers. They must be ordered separately.

- SH99
- Required for installing casters under a Rousseau Spider[®] Shelving unit
- Compatible with 4" and 6" casters (sold separately)
- The shelving unit must have exactly the same dimensions as the base
- For a side-to-side double shelving unit, see SH99 Mobile Base for Mini-Racking
- Compatible with 18"D and 24"D, and 36"W, 42"W and 48"W shelving
- The 18"D base is compatible with 63"H shelving and under
- The 24"D base is compatible with 75"H shelving and under
- Load capacity: 1,000lb. per base
- To order: Complete the product number with the depth required: 18" or 24"

PRODUCT NO.	WIDTH	ACTUAL WIDTH
SH99-36	36"	39¾6"
SH99-42	42"	45¾6"
SH99-48	48"	51¾16"

NOTES: With SB81 casters, total height = 5¼"; With SB84 casters, total height = 7½". Not compatible with back-to-back shelving configurations. Not compatible with drawers or roll-out shelves in shelving and SH41, SH43, SH91 and SH93 doors.

4" CASTERS

SB81

SH97

- Sold in pairs
- Three types of casters available: rigid, swivel and swivel with total-lock brake (on wheel and swivel)
- Load capacity: 440lb. per caster
- Total height: 5¹/₈"
- Dark gray, non-marking polyurethane tread. Superior industrial quality
- Installs under a mobile base for shelving or Mini-Racking, one caster under each post

PRODUCT NO.	CASTER TYPE
SB81-01	Rigid
SB81-02	Swivel
SB81-03	Swivel with total-lock brake

HANDLES FOR MOBILE SHELVING AND MINI-RACKING



- Recommended for shelving or Mini-Racking units 30"D or deeper
- The handles install on the sides of the shelving or Mini-Racking units and must be installed horizontally
- To order: Complete the product number with the depth required: 18", 24", 30", 36" or 48"

PRODUCT NO. SH97-__01

MOBILE BASE FOR MINI-RACKING

•



Does not include casters, handles or bumpers. They must be ordered separately.



• With double shelving or Mini-Racking units, order an extra pair of rigid casters for the middle (under the adjoining posts)

60"W (30"W unit + 30"W unit)

72"W (36"W unit + 36"W unit)

96"W (48"W unit + 48"W unit)

66"W (not compatible)

- Load capacity: 1,000lb. per base
- To order: Complete the product number with the depth required: 24", 30", 36" or 48"

PRODUCT NO.	WIDTH	ACTUAL WIDTH
SH99-48	48"	51¾16"
SH99-60	60"	63 ³ ⁄16"
SH99-66	66"	69 ³ /16"
SH99-72	72"	75¾16"
SH99-96	96"	99 ³ ⁄16"

NOTES: With SB81 casters, total height = 5¼"; With SB84 casters, total height = 7½". Not compatible with back-to-back shelving configurations.

6" CASTERS

- Sold in pairs
- Three types of casters available: rigid, swivel and swivel with total-lock brake (on wheel and swivel)
- Load capacity: 1100lb. per caster
- Total height: 7¹/₂"
- Dark gray, ultra-quiet polyurethane tread. Superior industrial quality
- Installs under a mobile base for shelving or Mini-Racking, one caster under each post

PRODUCT NO.	CASTER TYPE
SB84-01	Rigid
SB84-02	Swivel
SB84-03	Swivel with total-lock brake

BUMPERS FOR MOBILE SHELVING AND MINI-RACKING

- Sold in kits of four
- Made of high-density plastic
- Color: gray
- Installs on all four corners of the base for protection from impacts

PRODUCT NO.

SH98-01

e with back-to-back shelving configurations.

01_____

SH98

SH99

MOBILE SHELVING AND MINI-RACKIN

DRAWERS FOR SHELVING



INDEX	PAGE(S)
Drawers for Shelving	130-131
Preconfigured Models	. 132-133
Components	. 134-135
Accessories	136
Assembly and Security Recommendations	137

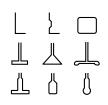
MAXIMIZE USE OF SPACE

Say goodbye to poorly lit shelves, backaches and difficulty accessing materials caused by inadequate storage! Let us help you redesign your space.

As storage specialists, we recommend adding Rousseau drawers to your shelving units to maximize their potential. You will gain a hybrid and versatile system that has proved its effectiveness for over 30 years.

With their sturdy construction and distinctive design, Rousseau drawers add value to your existing equipment. Rousseau's modular drawers can be installed in over 35 brands of shelving on the market, so you can even keep your existing set-up. What's more, your new storage system can scale up or down in line with the needs of your business. A simple and economic solution; just imagine the possibilities!

THE ROUSSEAU DIFFERENCE



The drawers can also be installed in over 35 brands of shelving available on the market. Quick and easy hook-on assembly in most brands of shelving.



A range of dimensions available: 30"W, 36"W, 42"W and 48"W by 18"D and 24"D. Only one set of brackets required for all dimensions.



10 drawer heights and 7 drawer side heights available.







400lb. load capacity per drawer. Most durable drawer in the industry.

GENERAL DIMENSIONS



NOTE: Popular dimensions are shown in red.

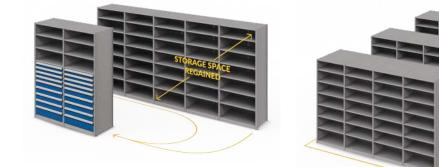
RECLAIM EXISTING SPACE

Instead of building an addition, use high-density storage and optimize the investment you made in your original space.

Ask our expert consultants for a comprehensive analysis of your potential savings.



ELOOR SPACE REGAINED

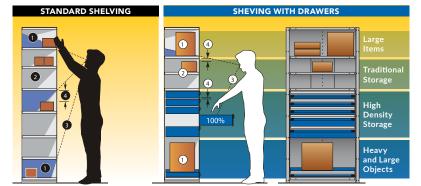


CURRENT SITUATION

- 1 Top and bottom shelves are not properly filled, nor accessible.
- 2 Back of shelves are poorly lit and visibile.
- 3 Visibility of various items is hampered by the shelves.
- 4 Vast amount of unused space between shelves.

RESULT

Arduous management and location of your inventory.



OUR RECOMMANDATIONS

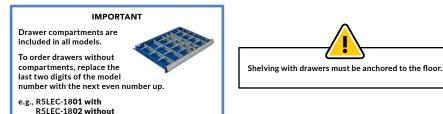
- 1 Widely spaced shelves for the storage of larger items.
- 2 Close-set shelves positioned at eye-level.
- 3 Easily locate objects in a drawer that open's at 100%.
- 4 Optimized use of space based on the sizes of it's stored items.

RESULT

Easier management of your inventory based on an organized storage method.

HERE ARE SOME OF OUR MOST POPULAR PRECONFIGURED MODELS OF MODULAR DRAWERS FOR SHELVING

- Rousseau modular drawers can be installed in over 35 brands of commercially available shelving
- The preconfigured models in this section include brackets for Rousseau Spider® Shelving. For other types of shelving, please specify the brand and shelving type when ordering, see page 135.





R5SEE-874811

DRAWER	NUMBER OF COMPARTMENTS (LAYOUT CODE)						
DIMENSIONS	36"W×18"D	36"W×24"D	42"W×18"D	42"W×24"D	48"W×18"D	48"W×24"D	
3"H to 5"H	24 (0518)	30 (0524)	20 (0512)	30 (0524)	32 (0724)	40 (0732)	
6"H to 8"H	8 (0304)	12 (0308)	12 (0308)	12 (0308)	10 (0405)	15 (0410)	
9"H and higher	6 (0203)	9 (0206)	6 (0203)	8 (0304)	8 (0304)	8 (0304)	

NOTE: For interior drawer dimensions, <u>see pages 220-222</u>. Shelving units must be ordered separately, <u>see pages 101-104</u>.

18"H BANK OF DRAWERS FOR SHELVING

- 4 drawers :
 - 3 drawers, 4"H
 - 1 drawer, 6"H

PRODUCT NO.	W×D
R5LEC-1801	36"×18"
R5LEE-1801	36"×24"
R5LGC-1801	42"×18"
R5LGE-1801	42"×24"
R5LHC-1801	48"×18"
R5LHE-1801	48"×24"

NOTE: Shelving units must be ordered separately.

24"H BANK OF DRAWERS FOR SHELVING

• 5 drawers : - 3 drawers, 4"H - 2 drawers, 6"H PRODUCT NO. W×D R5LEC-2401 36"×18' R5LEE-2401 36"×24" 42"×18" R5LGC-2401 R5LGE-2401 42"×24" R5LHC-2401 48"×18" R5LHE-2401 48"×24" NOTE: Shelving units must be ordered separately.

R5LEE-2401

36"H BANK OF DRAWERS FOR SHELVING

• 7 drawers :

R5LEE-1801

14					_
		_	_	_	
		_	_	_	
	-	_	_	_	
	-	_	_		
		_	-	-	
		_	_	-	
		_	_	-	
	-				
		_	_	-	

- 3 drawers, 4"H	
- 4 drawers, 6"H	
PRODUCT NO.	W×D
R5LEC-3601	36"×18"
R5LEE-3601	36"×24"
R5LGC-3601	42"×18"
R5LGE-3601	42"×24"
R5LHC-3601	48"×18"
R5LHE-3601	48"×24"
NOTE: Shelving units mus	t be ordered separately.

R5LEE-3601

• 7 drawers :

- 4 drawers, 4"H
- 2 drawers, 6"H1 drawer, 8"H

PRODUCT NO.	W×D	
R5LEC-3603	36"×18"	
R5LEE-3603	36"×24"	
R5LGC-3603	42"×18"	_
R5LGE-3603	42"×24"	
R5LHC-3603	48"×18"	
R5LHE-3603	48"×24"	

NOTE: Shelving units must be ordered separately.

R5LEE-3603

G

9 drawers :4 drawers, 4"H

R5LEC-4803

R5LEE-4803

R5LGC-4803

R5LGE-4803

R5LHC-4803

R5LHE-4803

4 drawers, 6"H 1 drawer, 8"HPRODUCT NO.

W×D

36"×18"

36"×24"

42"×18"

42"×24"

48"×18"

48"×24"

NOTE: Shelving units must be ordered separately.

48"H BANK OF DRAWERS FOR SHELVING



О.	dr	1010	Orc	•	
υ	u	aw	1012	٠	
	8	8 dr	8 draw	8 drawers	8 drawers :

8 drawers, 6"H

PRODUCT NO.	W×D	
R5LEC-4801	36"×18"	
R5LEE-4801	36"×24"	
R5LGC-4801	42"×18"	_
R5LGE-4801	42"×24"	
R5LHC-4801	48"×18"	_
R5LHE-4801	48"×24"	

NOTE: Shelving units must be ordered separately.

R5LEE-4801



6 drawers, 4"H 4 drawers, 6"H

• 10 drawers :

PRODUCT NO.	W×D	
R5LEC-4805	36"×18"	
R5LEE-4805	36"×24"	
R5LGC-4805	42"×18"	
R5LGE-4805	42"×24"	
R5LHC-4805	48"×18"	
R5LHE-4805	48"×24"	

NOTE: Shelving units must be ordered separately.

٠	11	drawers	:
---	----	---------	---

- 4 drawers, 3"H
- 3 drawers, 4"H
- 4 drawers, 6"H

PRODUCT NO.	W×D
R5LEC-4807	36"×18"
R5LEE-4807	36"×24"
R5LGC-4807	42"×18"
R5LGE-4807	42"×24"
R5LHC-4807	48"×18"
R5LHE-4807	48"×24"
-	

NOTE: Shelving units must be ordered separately.

R5LEE-4807

R5LEE-4803

1000		
	_	
and the second second		
		1
	_	
1		
	-	-
The Party of	-	100 C
-		
and a		

•

- 2 drawers, 3"H
- 3 drawers, 4"H
- 2 drawers, 6"H
- 1 front access roll-out shelf

PRODUCT NO. W×D	
R5LEC-4809 36"×18"	
R5LEE-4809 36"×24"	
R5LGC-4809 42"×18"	
R5LGE-4809 42"×24"	
R5LHC-4809 48"×18"	
R5LHE-4809 48"×24"	

NOTE: Shelving units must be ordered separately.

R5LEE-4809



COMPONENTS

DRAWERS FOR SHELVI

DRAWERS, SHELVES AND LOCKING/SECURITY MECHANISMS

HEAVY-DUTY MODULAR DRAWER



- Painted steel drawer: RF32
- Drawer with stainless steel front and gray painted steel interior: RF36
- 400lb. load capacity, 100% extension
- Heavy-duty construction
- Easy to install
- Vast choice of accessories available to customize the drawer to your storage needs, see pages 242-247;
- Drawer heights available: 3", 4", 5", 6", 7", 8", 9", 10", 12" and 14"
- For preconfigured modular drawer compartment layouts, see pages 224-241;
- To order: Add the drawer height to the product number and specify the type of drawer front required (painted steel or stainless steel), e.g., RF32-362406

PRODUCT NO.	W×D
RF3018	30"×18"
RF3024	30"×24"
RF3618	36"×18"
RF3624	36"×24"
RF4218	42"×18"
RF4224	42"×24"
RF4818	48"×18"
RF4824	48"×24"

HEAVY-DUTY 3-SIDED-ACCESS ROLL-OUT SHELF

- 400lb. load capacity, 100% extension
- Heavy-duty construction •
- Easy to install
- Galvanized steel with 1¹/₂"H back edge
- Total height: 5"
- Can be used as a work surface

PRODUCT NO.	W×D
RF45-3018	30"×18"
RF45-3024	30"×24"
RF45-3618	36"×18"
RF45-3624	36"×24"
RF45-4218	42"×18"
RF45-4224	42"×24"
RF45-4818	48"×18"
RF45-4824	48"×24"

DRAWER LOCK



294

L3

KA-KD-MK

- Compatible with all drawer dimensions • Does not reduce the drawer's
- storage space Easy to retrofit
- To order: Add L3 to the product number for the drawer or preconfigured compartment layout, e.g., RF32-362406L3
- For replacement parts or to retrofit this mechanism, order an RY01-L3



HEAVY-DUTY FRONT-ACCESS ROLL-OUT SHELF



- Heavy-duty construction Easy to install
 - Painted steel with 3"H edges on the sides and back

• 400lb. load capacity, 100% extension

- Total height: 6"
- Full access to contents

PRODUCT NO.	W×D
RF41-3018	30"×18"
RF41-3024	30"×24"
RF41-3618	36"×18"
RF41-3624	36"×24"
RF41-4218	42"×18"
RF41-4224	42"×24"
RF41-4818	48"×18"
RF41-4824	48"×24"

LOCK-OUT MECHANISM

- For both drawers and roll-out shelves
- Locks drawers and roll-out shelves in an open position
- Activated manually, only when required
- Compatible with all drawer accessories
- Plastic bins in the back row may make it more difficult to activate the mechanism

PRODUCT NO.

RF85

SECURITY PANEL



reduced by 1" Installs between two drawers

banks of drawers

Compatible with drawer locks

PRODUCT NO.	W×D
RF91-3018	30"×18"
RF91-3024	30"×24"
RF91-3618	36"×18"
RF91-3624	36"×24"
RF91-4218	42"×18"
RF91-4224	42"×24"
RF91-4818	48"×18"
RF91-4824	48"×24"

Blocks access between two drawers or two

Usable space in the bank of drawers is

L3

RF45

(R)

RF41

RF85

RF91

MOUNTING BRACKETS

STANDARD MOUNTING BRACKETS

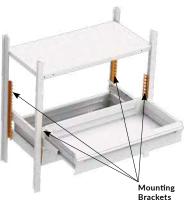


- Rousseau modular drawers can be installed in over 35 brands of commercially available shelving.
- Quick and easy hook-on assembly in most brands of shelving •
- Standard heights available: 18", 24", 36" and 48" •
- Mounting bracket kits are compatible with all Rousseau drawer • widths (30", 36", 42" and 48")
- Each kit includes two front and two rear mounting brackets and all hardware required
- Includes holes spaced 1" apart c/c for easy adjustment of shelves
- Two brackets can be stacked if a shelf is installed between them. • The total height of the drawers must not exceed 60", e.g., 36"H+18"H=54"H (safe height), see page 137
- To order non-standard mounting bracket heights, please contact **Customer Service**
- To order: Complete the product number with the shelving brand code required, e.g., RE30-48 for Rousseau Spider® shelving

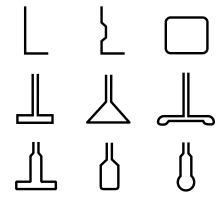
PRODUCT NO.	HEIGHT	
RE18	18"	
RE24	24"	
RE36	36"	_
RE48	48"	

SHELVING BRAND CODES					
COMPANY	BRAND	CODE			
Aurora	Quik-Lok	RE04			
Bilt Industries	Klip-Bilt II	RE18			
Borroughs	Steel Shelving	RE02			
Easyup	7000	RE31			
Equipto	V-Grip	RE29			
EZ Rect	Trim Line	RE26			
EZ Rect	Type I	RE14			
Hallowell	Hi-Tech Shelving	RE07			
Inca	Inca-matic	RE10			
Lyon	8000	RE16			
Metalware	Interlok	RE05			
Penco	Clipper	RE08			
Penco	Erectomatic	RE07			
Republic	Clip Shelving	RE20			
Rousseau	«O»	RE01			
Rousseau	Spider®	RE30			
Spacesaver	4-post Shelving	RE04			
Tennsco	L&T Shelving	RE04			
Tennsco	Q-Line	RE43			
Tri-Boro	Steel Shelving	RE33			
Triple A	600	RE27			
Western Pacific	Clip Shelving	RE22			
Western Pacific	Deluxe	RE24			

NOTES: Other mounting brackets are available. If your brand of shelving is not listed here, please contact Customer Service. The brands listed are the property of their respective owners.



EXAMPLES OF COMPATIBLE UPRIGHTS



CUSTOM-ORDER MOUNTING BRACKETS

Rousseau can manufacture mounting brackets for new shelving upon request.

Please contact Customer Service for more information.



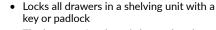
RE00

ACCESSORIES

VERTICAL SECURITY BAR

1

RE80 FILLER



- The key or safety hasp is located at the top of the bar to facilitate access
- Covers a bank of drawers from 18"H to 48"H
- Quick and easy hook-on assembly
- More than one bar on the same mounting bracket can be installed (for different users)
- Installs on the right-hand side
- The 36"H bar is compatible with the 34"H mounting bracket, and the 48"H bar is compatible with the 46"H mounting bracket
- Compatible with Rousseau Spider[®] shelving only. For Spacesaver shelving, order RE81-HHL3A instead of RE80-HHL3A
- To order: Specify the type of lock required, for a safety hasp, add <u>LP</u> to the product number; for a standard lock, add <u>L3</u> to the product number





Installs under the bank of drawers with an adhesive strip

RE90

- Fulfills aesthetic requirements of certain work environments (hospitals, offices, etc.)
- Compatible with Rousseau Spider[®] and Spacesaver shelving only
- For Spacesaver shelving, order RE90-WW02 instead of RE90-WW01

PRODUCT NO.	W×H
RE90-3001	30"×5∕8"
RE90-3601	36"×5%"
RE90-4201	42"×5⁄8"
RE90-4801	48"×5⁄8"

NOTES: Other accessories for Spider® shelving are available in the Spider® Shelving System section, <u>see pages 93-100</u>.

To lock drawers in all other brands of shelving, use the L3 Drawer Lock, <u>see page 134</u>.

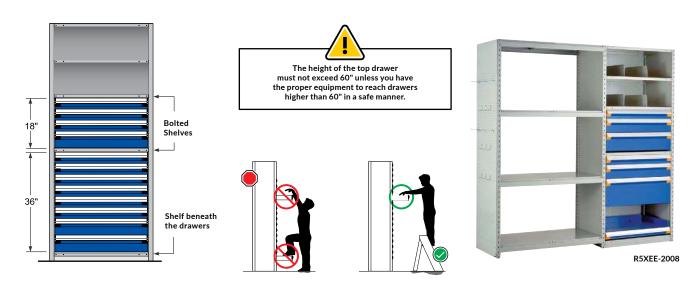
REAL-WORLD EXAMPLES



ASSEMBLY AND SECURITY RECOMMENDATIONS

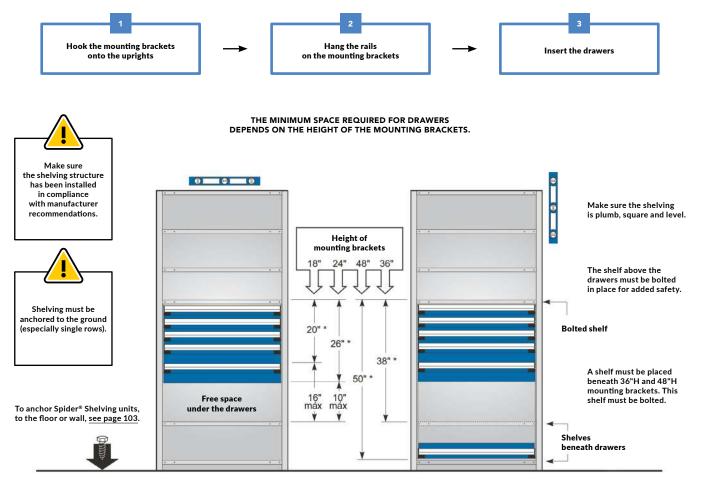
STACKING BRACKETS

Two sets of mounting brackets can be stacked if a shelf is installed between the two banks of drawers, e.g., 36"H + 18"H.



ASSEMBLY

Assemble with standard tools in three easy steps:



NOTE: * Subtract $^{1\!/}_{2"}$ for shelving with $1^{1\!/}_{2"}$ adjustable shelves (c/c).

BASIC WORKBENCH



INDEX	PAGE(S)
Basic Workbench	138-139
Preconfigured Models	. 140-143
<u>Components</u>	
Work surface	. 144-146
Structure under the work surface	. 147-153

BASIC WORKBENCH

Whether you need a basic workbench consisting of two legs and a top, or a more specialized, height-adjustable table for stationary or mobile tasks, you will find a solution for every application.

You will love the versatility of our workbenches and their ability to evolve along with your business needs by simply adding one of the many easy-to-install accessories available. You also have a choice of several work surface dimensions for each of the surfaces offered: painted steel, stainless steel, laminated wood, plastic laminate, Acrylic/PVC laminate and dissipative tops. Rousseau is your one-stop solution for an easier life!



BASIC WORKBENCH

THE ROUSSEAU DIFFERENCE



"Inverted hat" shaped top part provides excellent rigidity. Optional power supply available.



Doors close and secure the underside of the work surface in the solid and polycarbonate versions.



Drawers run on a precision ball-bearing slide system. Multiple drawer and unit heights available.



Choose from a variety of work surfaces for specific applications.



Many of our workbenches can be made mobile to better meet your needs.

GENERAL DIMENSIONS



NOTES: The total height shown includes a 1 %"-thick top, see page 144. Extensions are available for additional heights, see page 150.

WIDTHS AND DEPTHS AVAILABLE



NOTE Popular dimensions are shown in red.

BASIC WORKBENCHES

BASIC WORKBENCH WITH STRINGER

This table can be made mobile.

- The mobile model (35"H total) includes the following additional accessories:
 - 2 pairs of caster adapters for legs
 - 1 pair of 4" rigid casters
 - 1 pair of 4" swivel casters with total-lock brake
 - 1 footrest

NOIE:	The legs on mobile models are 28"H

DIMENSIONS				TYPE	OF TOP	
w	D	н	PAINTED STEEL	LAMINATED HARDWOOD	PLASTIC LAMINATE	ACRYLIC/PVC
60"	30"	34"	WS_1031	WS_2031	WS_3031	WS_9031
72"	30"	34"	WS_1035	WS_2035	WS_3035	WS_9035
72"	36"	34"	WS_1039	WS_2039	WS_3039	WS_9039

To order: Complete the product number as follows:

<u>A</u> for a stationary workbench, <u>W</u> for a mobile workbench, e.g., WS<u>W</u>2031

WORKBENCH WITH SHELVES

• 1 top of your choice

• 1 top of your choice

• 2 legs, 27"D×32"H

1 stringer

- 2 legs, 27"D×32"H
- 2 shelves, 12"D
- 1 stringer

WSA2031



- The mobile model (35"H total) includes the following additional accessories:
 - 2 pairs of caster adapters for legs
 - 1 pair of 4" rigid casters
 - 1 pair of 4" swivel casters with total-lock brake

NOTE: The legs on mobile models are 28"H



D	MENSIO	NS		TYPE	OF TOP	
w	D	н	PAINTED STEEL	LAMINATED HARDWOOD	PLASTIC LAMINATE	ACRYLIC/PVC
60"	30"	34"	WS_1019	WS_2019	WS_3019	WS_9019
72"	30"	34"	WS_1023	WS_2023	WS_3023	WS_9023
72"	36"	34"	WS_1027	WS_2027	WS_3027	WS_9027

To order: Complete the product number as follows:

• 1 top of your choice

3 shelves, 12"D

2 leg crossbars

•

٠

•

2 legs, 27"D×32"H

1 sliding door with L3 lock

2 side panels and 1 back panel

<u>A</u> for a stationary workbench, <u>W</u> for a mobile workbench, e.g., WS<u>W</u>2019

CLOSED WORKBENCH



- This table can be made mobile.
- The mobile model (35"H total) includes the following additional accessories:
 - 2 pairs of caster adapters for legs
 - 1 pair of 4" rigid casters
 - 1 pair of 4" swivel casters with total-lock brake

NOTE: The legs on mobile models are 28"H



DI	MENSIO	٧S		TYPE	OF TOP	
w	D	н	PAINTED STEEL	LAMINATED HARDWOOD	PLASTIC LAMINATE	ACRYLIC/PVC
60"	30"	34"	WS_1070	WS_2070	WS_3070	WS_9070
72"	30"	34"	WS_1071	WS_2071	WS_3071	WS_9071
72"	36"	34"	WS_1072	WS_2072	WS_3072	WS_9072

To order: Complete the product number as follows:

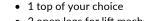
<u>A</u> for a stationary workbench, <u>W</u> for a mobile workbench, e.g., WS<u>W</u>2070

ADJUSTABLE WORKBENCH



The WM structure can only be installed

on the electric version.



2 open legs for lift mechanism, • 27"D×28"H

н

30" to 42"

30" to 42'

30" to 42"

NOTES: These models cannot be made mobile. * Load capacity: 725 lb.

TYPE

Electric

Manual

Electric

Manual

Electric

Manual

and 1 grounding wrist strap, see page 171.

PAINTED STEEL

WSN1HH001E

WSN1HH001M

WSN1KH001E

WSN1KH001M

WSN1LH001E

WSN1LH001M

[†] Models with dissipative tops include 1 grounding block,1 grounding cord

1 lift mechanism

w

48"

60"

72"

DIMENSIONS

D

30"

30"

30"

Anti-slip leveling glides

• Height adjustable from 30" to 42"

PLASTIC

LAMINATE^{*}

WSN3HH001E*

WSN3HH001M*

WSN3KH001E*

WSN3KH001M*

WSN3LH001E*

WSN3LH001M*

DISSIPATIVE*†

WSN4HH001E*[†]

WSN4HH001M*†

WSN4KH001E*†

WSN4KH001M*[†]

WSN4LH001E*†

WSN4LH001M*†

- 1 stringer, 17"H
- Compatible with riser shelves

TYPE OF TOP

- Load capacity: 825lb.

LAMINATED

HARDWOOD

WSN2HH001E

WSN2HH001M

WSN2KH001E

WSN2KH001M

WSN2LH001E

WSN2LH001M

DESK WITH CLOSED LEGS



- 1 top of your choice
- 1 back panel
- 2 closed legs, 27"D×28"H
- 1 shelf, 12"D

[DIMENSIO	NS		ТҮРЕ	OF TOP	
w	D	н	PAINTED STEEL	LAMINATED HARDWOOD	PLASTIC LAMINATE	ACRYLIC/PVC
60"	30"	30"	WSA1043	WSA2043	WSA3043	WSA9043
72"	30"	30"	WSA1044	WSA2044	WSA3044	WSA9044

NOTE: These models cannot be made mobile.

CLOSED DESK WITH CLOSED LEGS



- 1 top of your choice
- 1 back panel
- 2 closed legs, 27"D×32"H ٠
- 3 shelves, 12"D

DI	MENSIO	NS		IYPE	OFTOP	
w	D	н	PAINTED STEEL	LAMINATED HARDWOOD	PLASTIC LAMINATE	ACRYLIC/PVC
60"	30"	34"	WSA1170	WSA2170	WSA3170	WSA9170
72"	30"	34"	WSA1171	WSA2171	WSA3171	WSA9171
72"	36"	34"	WSA1172	WSA2172	WSA3172	WSA9172

•

NOTE: These models cannot be made mobile.

OPEN DOUBLE WORKBENCH



•	2	tops	of	your	choice
---	---	------	----	------	--------

- 3 legs, 27"D×32"H
- 2 stringers •

- 4 steel shelves, 12"D
- 1 shelf adapter for common leg
- 1 stringer extension for common leg

DIM	ENSION	ISIONS TYPE OF TOP				
w	D	н	PAINTED STEEL	LAMINATED HARDWOOD	PLASTIC LAMINATE	ACRYLIC/PVC
8'(2×48")	30"	34"	WSA1902	WSA2902	WSA3902	WSA9902
10'(2×60")	30"	34"	WSA1904	WSA2904	WSA3904	WSA9904
12'(2×72")	30"	34"	WSA1906	WSA2906	WSA3906	WSA9906

NOTE: These models cannot be made mobile.

2 leg crossbars

1 front finishing panel

• 1 sliding door with L3 lock

• 1 back finishing panel

End-Users: 1.866.463.4270	Distributors: 1.800.463.4271	141

CLOSED DOUBLE WORKBENCH



- 2 tops of your choice
- 3 legs, 27"D×32"H
- 2 side panels and 2 back panels
- 4 steel shelves, 12"D

- 1 shelf adapter for common leg
- 2 sliding doors with L3 locks
- 2 side extensions for common leg

DIMENSI	ENSION	5	TYPE OF TOP			
w	D	н	PAINTED STEEL	LAMINATED HARDWOOD	PLASTIC LAMINATE	ACRYLIC/PVC
8' (2×48")	30"	34"	WSA1971	WSA2971	WSA3971	WSA9971
10' (2×60")	30"	34"	WSA1973	WSA2973	WSA3973	WSA9973
12' (2×72")	30"	34"	WSA1975	WSA2975	WSA3975	WSA9975

NOTE: These models cannot be made mobile.

WORKBENCH WITH COMPACT CABINET



- 1 top of your choice
- 1 leg, 27"D×32"H
- 1 L Compact Cabinet with 4" base
- The mobile model (35"H total) includes the following additional accessories:
- 1 integrated lock-in mechanism for drawers
- 1 base for casters for compact cabinet
- 1 pair of caster adapters for legs



- This table can be made mobile.
- 1 pair of 4" rigid casters
 - 1 pair of 4" swivel casters
 - with total-lock brake
- 1 footrest

_

NOTES: The legs on mobile models are 28"H. Cabinet base not included with mobile model.



DI	DIMENSIONS			TYPE OF TOP			
w	D	н	PAINTED STEEL	LAMINATED HARDWOOD	PLASTIC LAMINATE	ACRYLIC/PVC	
60"	30"	34"	L1101C	L2101C	L3101C	L9101C	
72"	30"	34"	L1102C	L2102C	L3102C	L9102C	
72"	36"	34"	LH1103C	LH2103C	LH3103C	LH9103C	

To order: Complete the product number as follows:

<u>G</u> for a stationary workbench with 21"D cabinet (for 30"D workbenches only)

H for a stationary workbench with 27"D cabinet (for 30"D and 36"D workbenches only)

 \underline{J} for a mobile workbench

WORKBENCH WITH TWO COMPACT CABINETS



• 1 top of your choice

2 L Compact Cabinets with 4" base

DIMENSIONS			TYPE OF TOP			
w	D	н	PAINTED STEEL	LAMINATED HARDWOOD	PLASTIC LAMINATE	ACRYLIC/PVC
60"	30"	34"	L_1201C	L2201C	L3201C	L9201C
72"	30"	34"	L_1202C	L_2202C	L3202C	L9202C
72"	36"	34"	LH1203C	LH2203C	LH3203C	LH9203C

To order: Complete the product number as follows:

<u>G</u> for a stationary workbench with 21"D cabinet (for 30"D workbenches only)

 \underline{H} for a stationary workbench with 27"D cabinet (for 30"D and 36"D workbenches only)

NOTE: These models cannot be made mobile.



WORKBENCH WITH SUSPENDED COMPACT CABINET



- 1 top of your choice
- 2 legs, 27"D×32"H •
- 1 stringer

- 1 L Compact Cabinet, 21"D
- 1 pair of cabinet attachment bars

DIMENSIONS		NS		TYPE	OF TOP	
w	D	н	PAINTED STEEL	LAMINATED HARDWOOD	PLASTIC LAMINATE	ACRYLIC/PVC
60"	30"	34"	LG1001	LG2001	LG3001	LG9001
72"	30"	34"	LG1002	LG2002	LG3002	LG9002
72"	36"	34"	LG1003	LG2003	LG3003	LG9003

NOTES: These models cannot be made mobile.

Load capacity is limited to 50lb. per drawer in a suspended cabinet with RA70 attachment bars.

DESK WITH COMPACT CABINET



- 1 top of your choice
- 1 closed leg, 27"D×28"H •
- 1 L Compact Cabinet, 21"D

C LAMINATE
CEANNALE
G3107
G3108
H3109

NOTE: These models cannot be made mobile.

WORKBENCH WITH HEAVY-DUTY DRAWERS



- 1 laminated hardwood top
- 2 legs, 27"D×32"H
- 1 drawer unit
- 2 steel shelves •
- 1 stringer

DI	MENSIO	NS	TYPE OF TOP
W	D	н	LAMINATED HARDWOOD
48"	30"	34"	R5XDG-3004

NOTE: These models cannot be made mobile.



- 1 laminated hardwood top •
- 1 leg, 27"D×32"H •
- 1 heavy-duty cabinet • (with drawer compartments)

_	D	MENSIO	NS	TYPE OF TOP		
	w	D	н	LAMINATED HARDWOOD		
	60"	30"	34"	R5WH5-2007		

NOTE: These models cannot be made mobile.

R5WH5-2007

COMPONENTS – WORK SURFACES

WORK SURFACES

RESISTANT ACRYLIC/PVC LAMINATE TOP



- WS08
- Ideal for assembly stations or for applications using solvents, oils or other chemical products
- Thickness: 1¹/₂"
- Color: gray
- Particle board core
- Finish: sheet of gray polymer
- · Premium-quality laminate top
- Excellent chemical resistance (can be in prolonged contact with a substance)
- Superior abrasion resistance compared with standard laminate tops
- Superior impact resistance compared with standard laminate tops
- Attractive appearance

STAINLESS STEEL TOP



- Top for industrial, maintenance, repair or assembly applications, or for when solvents, oils and other chemical products are used
- Thickness: 1³/₄" 12ga steel •
- #4 brushed finish, attractive appearance
- Includes two steel crossbars for attaching legs
- Includes three 2"×4" wood crossbars for • attaching cabinets and other accessories
- Can be reinforced or soundproofed with a WS75 wood filler
- Excellent corrosion resistance
- Excellent chemical resistance (can be in prolonged contact with a substance

NOTE: RC35 tops are also compatible with stationary workstations (not recommended for mobile applications), see page 12.

PAINTED STEEL TOP

WS10

- Top for industrial, maintenance, repair or assembly applications
- Thickness: 1³/₄"
- Includes two steel crossbars for • attaching legs
- Includes three 2"×4" wood crossbars for attaching cabinets and other accessories
- Can be reinforced or soundproofed with a WS75 wood filler
- Excellent impact resistance
- Powder painted steel

PLASTIC LAMINATED TOP

- WS16
- Top for general use. Ideal for assembly stations, quality control and packaging Thickness: 1¹/₂"
- Colors: Default is white. For another color, add "-BA" for black or "-GB" for gray to the end of the product number,
- e.g., WS16-6024A-BA for a black top Includes a 90° radius front edge
- for extra comfort
- Attractive appearance
- Easy to clean



LAMINATED HARDWOOD TOP



WS14

WS17

- Top for general industrial applications
- Thickness: 1³/₄"
- Made from varnished hardwood slats
- Includes a 90° radius front edge • for extra comfort
- High impact resistance
- Attractive appearance

DISSIPATIVE TOP





- Includes a 90° radius front edge for extra comfort
- Dissipates electrical charges that can damage electronic components
- The resistance point to point and point to ground is between 10° and 10° Ω

NOTE: Grounding accessories are sold separately, see page 183.

Top for electronics tasks. Ideal for electronics inspection or assembly stations • Thickness: 1¹/₂"

MPONENTS – WORK SURFACES

DIMEN	ISIONS			TY	PE OF TOPS		
w	D	ACRYLIC/PVC LAMINATE *	PAINTED STEEL	STAINLESS STEEL	LAMINATED HARDWOOD*	PLASTIC LAMINATE*	DISSIPATIVE*
36" —	24"				WS14-3624A	WS16-3624A	
	30"				WS14-3630A	WS16-3630A	
48"	24"	WS08-4824A	WS10-4824	WS12-4824	WS14-4824A	WS16-4824A	WS17-4824A
	30"	WS08-4830A	WS10-4830	WS12-4830	WS14-4830A	WS16-4830A	WS17-4830A
	36"	WS08-4836A	WS10-4836	WS12-4836	WS14-4836A	WS16-4836A	WS17-4836A
60"	24"	WS08-6024A	WS10-6024	WS12-6024	WS14-6024A	WS16-6024A	WS17-6024A
	30"	WS08-6030A	WS10-6030	WS12-6030	WS14-6030A	WS16-6030A	WS17-6030A
	36"	WS08-6036A	WS10-6036	WS12-6036	WS14-6036A	WS16-6036A	WS17-6036A
	24"	WS08-7224A	WS10-7224	WS12-7224	WS14-7224A	WS16-7224A	WS17-7224A
72"	30"	WS08-7230A	WS10-7230	WS12-7230	WS14-7230A	WS16-7230A	WS17-7230A
	36"	WS08-7236A	WS10-7236	WS12-7236	WS14-7236A	WS16-7236A	WS17-7236A

NOTES: * Please check with your Customer Service representative for lead times. Please refer to technical guide W54 for load capacities based on the configuration. 27"D cabinets are compatible with 30"D and 36"D WS10/12 tops. 21"D cabinets are compatible with 24"D WS10/12 tops.

STEEL TOP CROSSBAR



- Painted steel
- Installs in the center of a steel top (WS10 or WS12) for extra reinforcement
- To add an extra leg
- To add another cabinet
- Will reduce deflexion (will not increase capacity)

PRODUCT NO.	W×D
WS11-24	6"×24"
WS11-30	6"×30"
WS11-36	6"×36"

WOOD FILLER FOR STEEL TOP

- Made from wooden crossbars
- Inserts into WS10 and WS12 steel tops for soundproofing
- Increases sturdiness of steel tops
- Enables accessories to be installed under the work surface
- Depths available: 24", 30" and 36"

• To order: Specify the depth required

PRODUCT NO.	WIDTH
WS75-48	48"
WS75-60	60"
WS75-72	72"

WOOD CROSSBAR FOR STEEL TOP

- WS76
- Enables cabinets, hanging cabinets, drawer units and back panels to be installed under a steel top Depths available: 24", 30" and 36"

• To order: Specify the depth required				
PRODUCT NO.	W×H			
WS76-0204	4"×2"			

NOTE: Three crossbars (4" × 2") are included with each WS10 and WS12 steel top.

21"D cabinets are not compatible with 30"D and 36"D WS10/12 tops.

BACK OR SIDE STOPS

- Painted steel: WS18 •
- Stainless steel: WS98 •
- Can be installed on back or sides depending on top dimensions
- Compatible with all WS tops
- Height: 5" Extends above top by approx. 3¹/₄"
- To order: Specify the type of steel required, e.g., WS18-2405

PRODUCT NO.	LENGTH
WS2405	24"
WS3005	30"
WS3605	36"
WS4805	48"
WS6005	60"
WS7205	72"

SLIDING KEYBOARD TRAY

WS90-01

WS90-02

WS18 / WS98

- Installs under all types of top
- Mouse tray slides to the left or right as required
- Usable surface area: 21 ½"W × 11³/₁₆"D
- Mouse tray: 9³/₈"W×9¹/₈"D Width taken up under
- the work surface: 22"

PRODUCT NO.	COLOR
WS90-01	Black

ADJUSTABLE KEYBOARD TRAY

- Mount with an articulating arm for working while sitting or standing Installs under all types of top
 - Includes:
 - Mouse tray that slides to the left or right Ergonomic palm wrest
 - Slides under the work surface when not in use
 - Heavy-duty construction
 - Usable surface area: 91/2" × 201/2"
 - Mouse tray: 9³/₈"×9"
 - Width taken up under the work surface: 30"

PRODUCT NO. COLOR WS90-02 Black

WS75

WS11

r. specii	y the depth required	
NO.	WIDTH	
	48"	
	60"	

COMPONENTS – WORK SURFACES

BASIC WORKBEN

SIDE BRACKETS FOR TOP

- Load capacity: 500lb. per pair, 1,000lb. for four Compatible with all cabinet depths
- Compatible with all types of top
- Galvanized steel

PRODUCT NO. RA73-02 One pair RA73-04 Two pairs

CPU HOLDER

RA73



WS92

- Installs under all types of top
- Includes a handle for adjusting the width of ٠ the plastic side support
- Height adjustable to hold computer cases from 31/2"W to 91/4"W by 121/2"H to 221/2"H
- Width: 8³/₈" to 11¹/₂"
- Depth: 6³/₄" (8¹/₂" with handle) •
- Height: 18" to 26"

PRODUCT NO.	COLOR
WS92-01	Black

LAMINATED HARDWOOD TOP FOR SHELVING **SR90**

- · For installation between two shelving units A pair of SH74-24 supports must be
- ordered to install this top

PRODUCT NO.	W×D
SR90-6024A	60"×24"
SR90-7224A	72"×24"



TOP SUPPORTS

.



WS25

- Sold in pairs Supports an SR90 hardwood top between two shelving units
- Easy hook-on assembly

	DUCT NO.	DEPTH
SH74	1-24	24"

STRUCTURAL COMPONENTS

OPEN LEG

- Three basic heights available: 28", 32" and 34'
- WS21 extensions can be added if required ٠
- "Inverted hat" shaped top part provides ٠ excellent rigidity
- A second WS24 leg crossbar can be added for installation of WS50 shelves
- Can be closed with a WS62 side panel
- To add a power strip with two 12A outlets, add -20 to the product number
- To add a power strip with one 12A outlet and two USB ports (1 A, 1 C), add -22 to the product number

D×H

WORK

SURFACE DEPTH

	-	
:		
	0	
I 5	·	

WS20-2128	21"×28"	24" and 30"
WS20-2132	21"×32"	24" and 30"
WS20-2134	21"×34"	24" and 30"
WS20-2728	27"×28"	30" and 36"
WS20-2732	27"×32"	30" and 36"
WS20-2734	27"×34"	30" and 36"

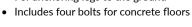
PRODUCT NO.

FLOOR ANCHORING HARDWARE KIT

WS80

WS20

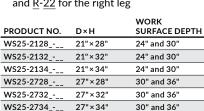
• For anchoring legs to the ground



PRODUCT NO. WS80

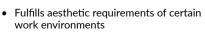






NOTES: Compatible with WS26 leveling glides

Not compatible with WS21 leg extensions.



- Three basic heights available: 28", 32" and 34"
- "Inverted hat" shaped top part provides excellent rigidity
- One closed side. There are no holes on the front or exterior side;
- there are fixing zones for accessories on the interior side
- A second WS24 leg crossbar can be added for installation of WS50 shelves
- To add a power strip with two 12A outlets, • add L-20 to the product number for the left leg and R-20 for the right leg
- To add a power strip with one 12A outlet • and two USB ports (1 A, 1 C), add L-22 to the product number for the left leg

 5"	and \underline{R} -22 fo	
	PRODUCT NO.	D×H
	WS25-2128	21"×28"
- 3"- -	WS25-2132	21"×32"
1 - H	WCDE 0104	0411 - 0411











CLOSED LEG





STRINGER



WS22 Attaches between the two legs at the rear

WORK

48"

60"

72"

SURFACE WIDTH

to strengthen the structure

Available in standard widths

Can act as a back for shelves

under the work surface

PRODUCT NO.

WS22-4805

WS22-6005

WS22-7205

Sold in pairs

laminate top PRODUCT NO. WS28-01

For load capacities for mobile workstations with gussets, please refer to technical guide W54 or contact your Customer Service representative.

Not compatible with WS10 and WS12 steel tops.

that correspond to work surface widths

WIDTH

39"

51"

63"

• Installs on a leg and under the work surface to reinforce the structure

with a particle board or plastic

• Recommended for mobile workstations

LEG CROSSBAR



- Provides space for a second row of shelves • under the work surface
 - Can be mounted to a WS20 open leg or WS25 closed leg
- To add a power strip with two 12A outlets, add -20 to the product number
- To add a power strip with one 12A outlet and two USB ports (1 A, 1 C), add -22 to the product number

PRODUCT NO.	LEG DEPTH
WS24-21	21"
WS24-27-	27"

CORNER GUSSETS FOR LEG

NOTE:

WS28



- Adjustable width; adjusted by sliding the inner part in or out
- Required for all mobile workstations ٠
- Attaches to the leg crossbars or the cabinet sides to strengthen the structure

PRODUCT NO.	WIDTH ADJUSTMENT
WS23-1624	16" to 24"
WS23-2440	24" to 40"
WS23-4072	40" to 72"

FOOTRESTS AVAILABLE	WORK SURFACE WIDTH		
BASED ON CONFIGURATION	48"	60"	72"
2 legs	WS23-2440	WS23-4072	WS23-4072
1 leg and 1 L Compact Cabinet	WS23-2440	WS23-2440	WS23-4072
2 L Compact Cabinets	_	WS23-1624	WS23-2440
1 leg and 1 RA30-2427 cabinet	-	WS23-2440	WS23-4072
1 leg and 1 RA30-3027 cabinet	-	WS23-2440	WS23-2440
1 leg and 1 RA30-3624 cabinet	_	WS23-1624	WS23-2440

WALL-MOUNTED OPEN LEG

WS95



(optional add-or	n) can be installed on
this product	
PRODUCT NO.	D×H

Incodermen	
WS95-2428	22 ⁵ / ₈ "×29 ⁷ / ₁₆ "

NOTE: For more information on our wall-mounted solutions: see page 212.

CROSSBAR FOR WALL-MOUNTED LEG

WS96



	• For installation of a 12"D WS50 shelf between two WS95 wall-mounted legs			
	PRODUCT NO.	DEPTH		
	WS96-24	13¾"		
Ż				

ADJUSTABLE FOOTREST

WS62			SIDE PANEL	WS50 / WS56			STEEL SHELF
2"H	with 28"H, 3	Installs on oCompatible and 34"H le			el: WS56	Painted steeStainless steThickness: 1	
LEG DEPTH	D×H	PRODUCT NO.				 Installs on W 	
21"	20"×25"	WS62-2128		orts,		or on WM27	
27"	26"×25"	WS62-2728				 see pages 14 Shelf combined 	
				2"D shelf	helf + one 1	- 21"D legs: One 6"D s	
WS63			BACK PANEL			- 27"D legs: Two 12"D	12" 6"
				e of steel required	ecify the typ	To order: Spe	21"
en or WS25	nd WS20 op	 Installs behi closed legs 		WORK SURFACE WIDTH	W×D	PRODUCT NO.	
	lable:	 Widths avai 		48"	45"×6"	WS4806	
	part)	- 48" (one p	R R	48"	45"×12"	WS4812	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
each)		- 60" and 7		60"	57"×6"	WS6006	12" 12"
2"H and 34"H legs				60"	57"×12"	WS6012	
2 manu 34 meg	with 20 H, c	• Compatible		72"	69"×6"	WS7206	
	W×H	PRODUCT NO.		72"	69"×12"	WS7212	→ 27" →
SURFACE WIDTH							
48"	39"×24"	WS63-4828					
		WS63-4828 WS63-6028 WS63-7228					

SIDE EXTENSION FOR COMMON LEG



- Includes one extension at the front and one at the back
- Required for mounting WS60 sliding doors or WS63 back panels to a common leg

PRODUCT NO. HEIGHT WS64-0325 25"

SHELF ADAPTER FOR COMMON LEG

WS78

RC15

Must be ordered to install WS50/WS56 shelves on a common leg		
ODUCT NO.	LEG DEPTH	
\$78-0321	21"	
\$78-0327	27"	
	80000000000000000000000000000000000000	

NOTE: Not compatible with WS62 side panels.

STRINGER EXTENSION FOR COMMON LEG



WS79

WS64

• Must be ordered to install a WS22 stringer on a common leg

PRODUCT NO. WS79-0305





For installation of a WS50 shelf between • two RA30 or two LA30 cabinets

For installation of a WS50 shelf between ٠ an RA30 cabinet and a WS20 leg or between an LA30 cabinet and a WS20 leg

Installs in holes on the side of the cabinet (knockouts provided)

PRODUCT NO.	DEPTH
RC15-12	12" (one 12" or two 6" shelves)
RC15-18	18" (12" + 6" or three 6" shelves)
RC15-24	24" (two 12" or four 6" shelves)

BASIC WORKBENCH

POWER OUTLET MODULE



- POWER OUTLET STRIP
- Mounts directly under a wood or laminate work surface
- Includes 15' power cord
- Two models available: two 12A outlets, or one 12A outlet and two USB ports (1 A, 1 C),



PRODUCT NO.	OPTIONS
WS7B-20	2 power outlets
WS7B-22	1 power outlet + 2 USB ports (1 A, 1 C),

•	15A power outlet strip with circuit breaker
•	Mounts horizontally under a work surface or riser shelf

• Mounting hardware included

PRODUCT NO.	LENGTH	EXTENSION CORD	NO. OF OUTLETS
70000500	0"	6'	5, without on/
70000300	J500 9"	0	off switch
70000505	12"	6'	6, with on/off switch
70000506	12"	15'	6, with on/off switch

SLIDING DOORS



294

KA-KD-MK

Sliding polycarbonate doors: WS61

Sliding doors: WS60

- Closes and secures the area under the . work surface (standard L3 lock included)
- Compatible with workstations with 28"H, ٠ 32"H and 34"H legs
- To order: Specify the type of door required,
- e.g., WS<u>61</u>-4828L3 for 39"W×24"H • sliding polycarbonate doors

PRODUCT NO.	W×H	WORK SURFACE WIDTH
WS4828L3	39"×24"	48"
WS6028L3	51"×24"	60"
WS7228L3	63"×24"	72"

WS60/WS61 PAPER AND CARDBOARD SPOOL HOLDER



- Rod diameter: 1" Spool is inserted by pivoting one end of • the rod, only one person needed

leg crossbars (sold separately) • Includes two end brackets and one rod

Installs under the work surface on WS24

75lb. load capacity ٠

PRODUCT NO.	WIDTH	COLOR
WS86-48	48"	Black
WS86-60	60"	Black
WS86-72	72"	Black

NOTE: Up to two can be installed on a WS24-21 crossbar and up to three on a WS24-27.



WS86

•

WS26

PRODUCT NO.

WM87-01

U	
>	
Π	
0	
$\mathbf{\overline{\mathbf{V}}}$	
2	
Ο	
Š	
Š	
\mathbf{O}	

FINISHING PANEL

WS65 / WS66

• Front finishing panel: WS65

- Rear finishing panel: WS66
- Closes the space under a set of sliding doors on both the front and back of the workstation
- Three basic heights available: 4", 8" and 10"
- Compatible with workstations with 28"H, 32"H and 34"H closed legs
- To order: Specify the finishing panel and height required, e.g., WS65-4808 for a front finishing panel 48"W×8"H

PRODUCT NO.	W×H	CLOSED LEG HEIGHT
WS4804	48"×4"	28"
WS4808	48"×8"	32"
WS4810	48"×10"	34"
WS6004	60"×4"	28"
WS6008	60"×8"	32"
WS6010	60"×10"	34"
WS7204	72"×4"	28"
WS7208	72"×8"	32"
WS7210	72"×10"	34"

LEVELING GLIDES

4

.

For leg WS20/25



With leg extensions WS21

CASTERS



· Sold in pairs

PRODUCT NO.

WS26

uneven surfaces

Adjusts the height of legs on

• For use with an L Compact Cabinet,

see LA74 Leveling Glide Kit, see page 35

- Sold in pairs
- Three types of casters available: rigid, swivel and swivel with total-lock brake (on wheel and swivel)
- Dark gray, non-marking polyurethane tread
- Superior industrial quality
- To order: Specify the type of cabinet required (<u>L</u> or <u>R</u>), e.g., <u>R</u>B81-01

			HEIGHT	
PRODUCT NO.	CASTER TYPE	LOAD CAPACITY	WHEEL HEIGHT	TOTAL
_B81-01	Rigid	440 lb	4"	51/8"
_B81-02	Swivel	440 lb	4"	51/8"
_B81-03	Swivel with total-lock brake	440 lb	4"	51/8"
_B84-01	Rigid	1100 lb	6"	71/2"
_B84-02	Swivel	1100 lb	6"	71/2"
_B84-03	Swivel with total-lock brake	1100 lb	6"	7½"
RB8E-02	Swivel caster direction	al locking kit fo	or swivel caste	rs (× 2)

NOTES: Not compatible with 18"W R cabinets.

The casters install directly under an R cabinet (without base). An LB93 cart or LB96 base for casters is required for use with an L compact cabinet, <u>see page 65</u>

_

PACKAGING SHEAR CUTTER

Cuts in both directions

LEG EXTENSIONS/CASTER ADAPTERS

- Compatible with open legs only
- Sold in pairs

For cutting paper, corrugated cardboard, plastic, packing foam,

MATERIAL CUTTING WIDTH

36"

bubble wrap, etc. For materials up to 36" wide

• Three basic heights available: 3", 6" and 9"

WM87

WS21

OVERALL WIDTH

48"

- Leg height can be adjusted with the 6"H and 9"H models
- Casters can be installed on the 3"H and 6"H models;
- Casters cannot be used with the 9"H model

PRODUCT NO.	HEIGHT	ADJUSTMENT POSSIBLE	CASTER TYPE
WS21-0306	3"	-	4" or 6"
WS21-0606	6"	Up to 3"	4" or 6"
WS21-0904	9"	Up to 6"	Not compatible

QUIET CASTERS



- Sold in pairs
- Smooth and quieter rolling
- Two types of casters available: rigid and swivel with total-lock brake (on wheel and swivel)
- Blue, hard-wearing polyurethane tread for quiet and easy maneuvering
- Superior industrial quality
- To order: Specify the type of cabinet required ($\underline{L} \text{ or } \underline{R}),$ e.g., $\underline{R}B8C\text{-}01$

			HEIGHT	
PRODUCT NO.	CASTER TYPE	LOAD CAPACITY	WHEEL HEIGHT	TOTAL
_B8C-01	Quiet, rigid	660 lb	4"	51/8"
_B8C-03	Quiet, swivel with total-lock brake	660 lb	4"	51/8"
_B8D-01	Quiet, rigid	1100 lb	6"	71/2"
_B8D-03	Quiet, swivel with total-lock brake	1100 lb	6"	71/2"

NOTES: Not compatible with 18"W R cabinets.

The casters install directly under an R cabinet (without base). An LB93 cart or LB96 base for casters is required for use with an L compact cabinet, <u>see page 65</u>.



PRECONFIGURED CABINETS

HERE ARE SOME OF OUR MOST POPULAR PRECONFIGURED CABINET MODELS FOR WORKSTATIONS

L Compact Cabinets:

- 27"D cabinets are required for 36"D workstations and recommended for workstations with WM bench frames and for 30"D mobile workstations
- Order LG31 hanging file bars to hang letter size (8¹/₂"×11") or legal size (8½"×14") files in a 12"H drawer, see page 32
- Can be ordered with or without a central lock (L3). To order a central locking system, add L3 to the product number
- To add an L50 electronic lock to a door or to your L cabinet, see page 37

R Heavy-Duty Cabinets:

- The preconfigured models in this section include ٠ a 2" recessed base and a lock on the cabinet housing
- 12"H drawers are designed to hold hanging file bars. Order RG30 or RG31 hanging file bars, see page 246
- To add an L50 electronic lock to a door or to your R cabinet, see page 11

18"×21"×28"

18"×27"×28"

18"×27"×32"

24"×21"×32"

24"×27"×32"

28"H L COMPACT CABINETS - WITHOUT BASE



5 DRAWERS

L3ABD-2861

L3ABG-2861

4 DRAWERS

R5ACD-3013

R5ACG-3013

L3ABD-2851__C

L3ABG-2851__C



18"×21"×28"

18"×27"×28"



3 DRAWERS L3ABD-2873 18"×21"×28" L3ABG-2873 18"×27"×28'

6 DRAWERS L3ABD-2867

18"×21"×28" L3ABG-2867 18"×27"×28" **4 DRAWERS** 18"×21"×28" L3ABD-2869 L3ABG-2869 18"×27"×28"

IMPORTANT

NUMBER OF COMPARTMENTS (LAYOUT CODE)

3"H TO 5"H

9 (0206)

9 (0206)

12 (0308)

20 (0316)

24 (0518)

25 (0420)

3" 3" 4"

4"

12

12'

30"×21"×32"

30"×27"×32'

294

9"H

4 (0102)

4 (0102)

4 (0102)

6 (0104)

6 (0203)

9 (0206)

5

5"

6"

8'

KA-KD-MK

6"H TO 8"H AND HIGHER

6 (0104)

6 (0104)

9 (0206)

12 (0209)

12 (0308)

12 (0308)

Drawer compartments

e.g., L3ABD-2851 with

DRAWFR

DIMENSIONS

(W×D)

18"×21"

18"×27"

24"×21"

24"×27"

30"×21"

30"×27'

295

are included in all models.

To order drawers without compartments, replace the last two digits of the model number

with the next even number up.

L3ABD-2852 without

32"H L COMPACT CABINETS - WITH 4"H BASE





1 DOOR/1 AJUSTABLE SHELF 18"×21"×32"

R5ACD-3017

R5ACG-3017

L3ABD-2871

L3ABG-2871

L3ABD-2854__C 18"×21"×32" L3ABG-2854__C 18"×27"×32"

24"×21"×32"

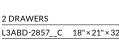
24"×27"×32"



L3ABD-2855__C 18"×21"×32" L3ABG-2855__C 18"×27"×32"

6'

12'



18"×21"×32" L3ABG-2857__C 18"×27"×32"



4 DRAWERS 18"×21"×32" L3ABD-2859__C L3ABG-2859__C 18"×27"×32"

<u>،</u> 1" ۷' 6' 6' 6'

R HEAVY-DUTY	CABINETS	– WITH 2"	H BASE



R5ADD-3015

R5ADG-3015

30"×21"×32"

30"×27"×32"

R5ADD-3017

R5ADG-3017

30"×21"×46"
30"×27"×46"

STANDARD DRAWER UNITS

To order a drawer lock with the drawer unit, add L3 to the drawer product number.



6"H AND 7"H DRAWER UNIT





1 DRAWER		1 DRAWER	
LD77-3201	18"×21"×6"	LD77-3202	18"×21"×7"
LD77-4201	18"×27"×6"	LD77-4202	18"×27"×7"

NOTE: LD77 units are not stackable and not compatible with LD76 covers.

12"H DRAWER UNIT





2 DRAWERS	RS 2 DRAWERS		
LD75-3203	18"×21"×12"	LD75-3204	18"×21"×12"
LD75-4203	18"×27"×12"	LD75-4204	18"×27"×12"



9"H DRAWER UNIT





1 DRAWER LD75-3201 18"×21"×9" 18"×27"×9" LD75-4201

2 DRAWERS 18"×21"×9" LD75-3202 18"×27"×9" LD75-4202

15"H DRAWER UNIT





2 DRAWERS LD75-3206 18"×21"×15"		1 DRAWER	
		LD75-3207	18"×21"×15"
LD75-4206	18"×27"×15"	LD75-4207	18"×27"×15"

HEAVY-DUTY DRAWER UNITS

To order a drawer lock with the drawer unit, add L3 to the drawer product number.





30"W DRAWER UNIT



2 DRAWERS	
RD77-30210802	30"×21"×8

8" RD77-30270802 30"×27"×8"

48"W DRAWER UNIT

36"×24"×8"

36"×27"×8"

1 DRAWER

RD77-30210801

RD77-30270801



30"×21"×8"

30"×27"×8"

1 DRAWER	
RD77-48240801	48"×24"×8'
RD77-48270801	48"×27"×8

2 DRAWERS	
RD77-48240802	48"×24"×8"
RD77-48270802	48"×27"×8

End-Users: 1.866.463.4270 Distributors: 1.800.463.4271





36"W DRAWER UNIT

1 DRAWER

RD77-36240801

RD77-36270801

24"W DRAWER UNIT

- 1 DRAWER RD77-24210801 24"×21"×8" 24"×27"×8" RD77-24270801
- 2 DRAWERS RD77-24210802_

2 DRAWERS

RD77-36240802_

RD77-36270802

36"×24"×8"

36"×27"×8"

24"×21"×8" RD77-24270802 24"×27"×8"

WORKCENTERS – STORAGE ABOVE THE WORK SURFACE



INDEX	PAGE(S)
Workcenters – Storage Above the Work Surface –	
WS/WM	154-155
Preconfigured Models	. 156-160
<u>Components</u>	
Structure Above	161-171

WORKCENTERS – STORAGE ABOVE THE WORK SURFACE – WS/WM

Whether you are installing workstations for a production or assembly line, or a custom layout for your machine tool workshop, our line of products feature an impressive selection of accessories that are sure to exceed your expectations. From shipping and receiving to your foreman's office, you will love the quality and variety of products to choose from. One of the great features of the Rousseau WM Bench Frame is that it's so easy to reconfigure – no tools required! By simply adding or rearranging accessories, it can evolve to suit your changing business needs.

You also have a choice of several work surface dimensions for each of the surfaces offered: painted steel, stainless steel, laminated wood, plastic laminate, Acrylic / PVC laminate and dissipative tops. Rousseau is your one-stop solution for an easier life!





WORKCENTERS – STORAGE ABOVE THE WORK SURFACE

THE ROUSSEAU DIFFERENCE



From top to bottom, you will find a Rousseau solution for even the most specialized requirements.



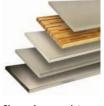
Easy and tool-free reconfiguration means that your workstation can evolve in line with your needs.



With our vast range of standard accessories, you can build a highly personalized workcenter.



Our WM frames can be installed on most industrial workbenches available on the market. The six fixing zones mean limited interference and endless possibilities.

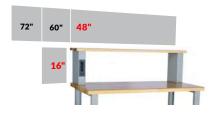


Choose from a variety of work surfaces for specific applications.

GENERAL DIMENSIONS

WIDTH × HEIGHT ABOVE

RISER SHELVES



WM BENCH FRAMES











NOTE Popular dimensions are shown in red.

WORKBENCHES WITH RISER SHELVES

BASIC ELECTRONIC WORKBENCH



- 1 top of your choice
- 2 legs, 27"D×32"H
- 1 back stop
- 1 stringer

- 1 pair of risers with power outlets on each riser
- 1 shelf, 12"D, same material as the top

• 1 shelf, 12"D, same material as the top

• 1 shelf back

• 1 shelf back

DIMENSIONS

TYPE OF TOP

DIMENSIONS			I YPE OF TOP		
w	D	н	LAMINATED HARDWOOD	PLASTIC LAMINATE	DISSIPATIVE
60"	30"	34"	WSA2073	WSA3073	WSA4073
72"	30"	34"	WSA2074	WSA3074	WSA4074
72"	36"	34"	WSA2075	WSA3075	WSA4075

NOTE: Models with dissipative tops include 1 grounding block,1 grounding cord and 1 grounding wrist strap, see page 171.

ELECTRONICS WORKBENCH WITH COMPACT CABINET



- 1 top of your choice
- 1 leg, 27"D×32"H
- 1 L Compact Cabinet with 4" base
- 1 back stop

• 1 pair of risers with power outlets on each riser

DIMENSIONS		NS	TYPE OF TOP		
w	D	н	LAMINATED HARDWOOD	PLASTIC LAMINATE	DISSIPATIVE
60"	30"	34"	LG2104C	LG3104C	LG4104C
72"	30"	34"	LG2105C	LG3105C	LG4105C
72"	36"	34"	LH2106C	LH3106C	LH4106C

NOTE: Models with dissipative tops include 1 grounding block,1 grounding cord and 1 grounding wrist strap, <u>see page 171</u>.

WORKBENCHES WITH WM BENCH FRAMES

ELECTRONICS WORKSTATION



- 1 double WM bench frame
- 1 tiltable shelf
- 2 plastic bin rails
- 1 power outlet module
- 1 monitor tray with arm
- 1 tiltable pan
- 1 storage cabinet with door
- 1 pair of cantilever overhead supports
- 1 overhead LED workstation light
- 7 partial dividers (4 inside storage cabinet)

DI	MENSIO	NS	TYPE OF TOP
w	D	Н	DISSIPATIVE TOP
60"	30"	82"	LC3002C

5 plastic bins 1 lamp with magnifier and LED light

- 1 adapter for lamp or light-duty arm
- 1 leg, 27"D×32"H
- 1 L Compact Cabinet with 4" base
- 1 dissipative top
- 1 grounding block
- 1 ground wrist strap

LC3002C

PRECONFIGURED MODELS

BASIC WORKSTATION



- 1 single WM frame
- 2 tiltable shelves
- 2 plastic bin rails
- 1 vertical adapter for power outlet strip and pneumatic connection
- 1 power outlet strip

D	IMENSIO	NS	TYPE OF TOP
w	D	н	PAINTED STEEL TOP
60"	30"	82"	WSC0133

- 6 partial dividers
 - 5 plastic bins
 - 2 legs, 27"D×32"H
 - 1 stringer
 - 1 painted steel top

PACKAGING STATION



- 2 multi-purpose uprights
- 2 steel shelves
- 2 structural shelf supports
- 6 sliding dividers
- 1 vertical adapter for power outlet strip and pneumatic connection
- 1 power outlet strip

DIM	IENSIO	NS	TYPE OF TOP
w	D	н	LAMINATED HARDWOOD
60"	30"	82"	WSM0006

• 1 document holder with arm

- 2 legs, 27"D×32"H
- 21065, 27 8
- 1 stringer
- 1 laminated hardwood top
- 1 paper and cardboard spool support
- 2 leg crossbars

• 1 power outlet strip

• 1 panel bracket kit

• 2 leg crossbars

and pneumatic connection

• 1 document holder with arm

• 1 tackboard / whiteboard

1 vertical adapter for power outlet strip

SOLD SEPARATELY Packaging Shear Cutter WM87-01 See page 150, for product details

END-OF-AISLE WORKSTATION



- 2 closed legs, 27"D×32"H
- 1 laminated hardwood top
- 1 sliding keyboard tray (WS90-01) or adjustable keyboard tray (WS90-02) (except on model without keyboard tray WSM0018)
- 1 single WM frame
- 2 tiltable shelves
- 6 partial dividers

D	IMENSIO	NS		KEYBOARD TRAY	
w	D	Н	WS90-01 SLIDING	WS90-02 ADJUSTABLE	WITHOUT KEYBOARD TRAY
36"	30"	82"	WSM0016	WSM0017	WSM0018

•

QUALITY CONTROL WORKSTATION



- 1 single WM bench frame
- 1 tiltable shelf
- 1 overhead LED workstation light
- 1 pair of cantilever overhead supports
- 1 power outlet module
- 1 LCD monitor and keyboard arm

D	MENSIO	NS	TYPE OF TOP
w	D	н	PLASTIC LAMINATE
60"	30"	82"	LC3003C

- 1 tackboard / whiteboard
- 1 panel bracket kit
- 3 partial dividers
- 1 leg, 27"D×32"H
- 1 L Compact Cabinet with 4" base
- 1 plastic laminate top

ASSEMBLY WORKSTATION



- 1 double WM bench frame
- 2 plastic bin rails
- 1 vertical adapter for power outlet strip and pneumatic connection
- 1 power outlet strip
- 1 document holder with arm
- 1 utility panel
- 2 panel bracket kits
- 1 tackboard / whiteboard
- 1 overhead LED workstation light
- 1 pair of cantilever overhead supports

D	IMENSIO	NS	TYPE OF TOP
w	D	Н	PLASTIC LAMINATE
60"	30"	82"	LC3001

- 1 tool rail
- 1 balancer trolley
- 1 tool balancer
- 5 plastic bins
- 1 pack of 10 double back single hooks
- 2 legs, 27"D×32"H
- 1 drawer unit
- 2 compact drawers, 3"H
- 1 plastic laminate top
- 1 stringer



PRECONFIGURED MODELS

REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE WORKSTATION



- 1 double WM bench frame
- 1 tiltable shelf •
- 1 power outlet module •
- 2 partial dividers •
- 1 storage cabinet with door •
- 1 plastic bin rail
- 3 plastic bins
- 1 tackboard / whiteboard

 1 leg, 27"D×32"H

- 1 L compact cabinet with 4" base
- 1 laminated hardwood top
- 1 utility panel
- 1 screwdriver holder •

• 1 panel bracket kit

• 1 pliers holder

DI	MENSIO	NS	TYPE OF TOP
w	D	н	LAMINATED HARDWOO
60"	30"	82"	LC2105L3C

DI	MENSIO	NS	TYPE OF TOP
w	D	н	LAMINATED HARDWOOD
60"	30"	82"	LC2105L3C

DI	MENSIO	NS	TYPE OF TOP
w	D	н	LAMINATED HARDWOOD
60"	30"	82"	LC2105L3C

u	
2	
	1
u	
J	
5	
2	
1	
5	
<	

WORKC

LABELING WORKSTATION



- 1 double WM bench frame
- 1 tiltable shelf
- 1 power outlet module •
- 6 plastic bins •
- 1 tackboard / whiteboard •
- 1 panel bracket kit •
- 3 partial dividers •

D	MENSIO	NS	TYPE OF TOP
w	D	н	LAMINATED HARDWOOD
60"	30"	82"	LC2109L3C

- 1 leg, 27"D×32"H
- 1 L compact cabinet with 4" base
- 1 laminated hardwood top
- 2 plastic bin rails
- 2 wire spool holders
- 1 pair of cantileveroverhead supports
- 1 overhead LED workstation light

DOUBLE WORKSTATION



- 1 double WM bench frame
- 2 tiltable shelves
- 2 power outlet modules •
- 16 plastic bins •
- 4 partial dividers •
- 2 legs, 27"D×32"H ٠
- 2 Lcompact cabinets with 4" base •
- 2 laminated hardwood tops •
- 6 plastic bin rails ٠

D	MENSIO	NS	TYPE OF TOP
w	D	н	LAMINATED HARDWOOD
60"	60"	82"	LC2201L3C

- 2 wire spool holders
- 2 pairs of cantilever overhead supports
- 2 overhead LED workstation lights
- 1 tackboard / whiteboard
- 1 panel bracket kit
- 2 tool holders
- 2 LCD monitor, keyboard and mouse arm kits

BASIC WORKSTATION WITH R HEAVY-DUTY CABINET

- 1 heavy-duty cabinet (with drawer compartments)
- 1 leg, 27"D×32"H
- 1 laminated hardwood top
- 2 storage cabinets
- with double integrated doors
- 2 WM brackets for storage cabinet
- 1 double WM bench frame

D	DIMENSIONS		TYPE OF TOP
w	D	н	LAMINATED HARDWOOD
60"	30"	82"	R5WH5-2005

R5WH5-2005

ASSEMBLY WORKSTATION WITH R HEAVY-DUTY CABINET



R5WH5-2003

- 1 heavy-duty cabinet (with drawer compartments)
- 1 laminated hardwood top
- 1 leg, 27"D×32"H
- 1 double WM bench frame
- 1 tiltable shelf
- 2 partial dividers
- 1 vertical adapter for power bar and pneumatic connection

D	MENSIO	NS	TYPE OF TOP
w	D	н	LAMINATED HARDWOOD
60"	30"	82"	R5WH5-2003

- 1 power outlet strip
- 1 steel shelf
- 1 pair of structural shelf supports
- 1 privacy panel
- 1 panel bracket kit
- 1 panel for plastic bins
- 7 plastic bins

MAINTENANCE WORKSTATION WITH R HEAVY-DUTY CABINETS



- 2 heavy-duty cabinets (with drawer compartments)
- 1 laminated hardwood top
- 2 steel shelves
- 2 adapters for WS50 shelf
- 1 double WM bench frame
- 1 pair of cantileveroverhead supports
- 1 overhead LED workstation light
- 1 tool rail
- 1 balancer trolley
- 1 tool balancer

DIMENSIONS		NS	TYPE OF TOP
W	D	н	LAMINATED HARDWOOD
72"	30"	82"	R5WL5-2003

- 2 plastic bin rails
- 1 tool holder
- 4 plastic bins
- 1 power outlet module
- 1 tiltable pan
- 2 tiltable shelves
- 4 partial dividers
- 2 storage cabinets with door
- 1 document holder with arm
- 1 LCD monitor and keyboard arm

R5WL5-2003

RISER SHELVES

PAINTED STEEL SHELF

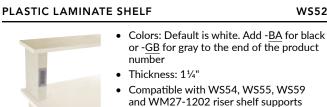
- Thickness: 1¹/₄"
- Compatible with all riser shelf supports
- Actual width = nominal width 3¹/₄"

WS50 LAMINATED HARDWOOD SHELF

WS51

WS53

WS57



- Thickness: 1¹/₄"
- Compatible with WS54, WS55, WS59 and WM27-1202 riser shelf supports
- Attractive appearance



STAINLESS STEEL SHELF

- Thickness: 1¹/₄" ٠
- #4 brushed finish
- Compatible with all riser shelf supports ٠

Compatible with WS50 (12"D), WS51,

WS52, WS53, WS56 and WS57 shelves

W×D×H

31/2" × 101/4" × 16"

Actual width = nominal width - 31/4"

WS52

Grav

-GB

WS56



DISSIPATIVE SHELF

• Dissipates electrical charges that can damage electronic components

Made from varnished hardwood slats

Compatible with WS54, WS55, WS59

and WM27-1202 riser shelf supports

- The resistance point to point and point to • ground is between $10^{6}\Omega$ and $10^{9}\Omega$
- Color: white •

Thickness: 1¹/₄

Attractive appearance

•

- Thickness: 1¹/₄" •
- Compatible with WS54, WS55, WS59 and WM27-1202 riser shelf supports

RESISTANT ACRYLIC/PVC LAMINATE SHELF

- Color: gray
- Thickness: 1¹/₄"
- Compatible with WS54, WS55, WS59 and WM27-1202 riser shelf supports

NOTE: Grounding accessories are sold separately, see page 183

DIMENSIONS

	NATED ACRYLIC/PVC DWOOD* PLASTIC LAMINATE* DISSIPATIVE* STAINLESS STEEL LAMINATE*
	1-4812 WS52-4812 WS53-4812 WS56-4812 WS57-4812
60" 12" WS50-6012 WS51-6012 WS52-6012 WS53-6012 WS56-6012 WS57	1-6012 WS52-6012 WS53-6012 WS56-6012 WS57-6012
72" 12" W550-7212 W551-7212 W552-7212 W553-7212 W556-7212 W557-7212 W577-7212 W577-720000000000000000000000000000000000	1-7212 WS52-7212 WS53-7212 WS56-7212 WS57-7212

TYPE OF SHELF

NOTE: * Please check with your Customer Service representative for lead times.

• Sold in pairs

• Height: 16"

PRODUCT NO.

WS54-1602

• Attractive appearance

RISER SHELF SUPPORTS

- WS54
- **RISER SHELF SUPPORTS** WITH POWER OUTLETS ON BOTH SIDES



- Sold in pairs
- Each support includes either three 12A outlets for 15A circuit or three 12A outlets for 15A circuit with two USB ports (1 A, 1 C)
- Compatible with WS50 (12"D), WS51, • WS53, WS56 and WS57 shelves
- Dimensions: 31/2"W × 10 1/4"D × 16"H
- Attractive appearance

PRODUCT NO.	OPTIONS
WS55-161002	3 power outlets (12A)
WS55-161202	3 power outlets (12A), 2 USB ports (1 A, 1 C)

WS59

RISER SHELF SUPPORTS WITH POWER OUTLETS ON ONE SIDE

- NE SIDE
- Sold in pairs
- One support includes either three 12A outlets for 15A circuit or three 12A outlets for 15A circuit with two USB ports (1 A, 1 C)
- Compatible with WS50 (12"D), WS51, WS53, WS56 and WS57 shelves
- Dimensions: 31/2"W × 10 1/4"D × 16"H
- Attractive appearance

PRODUCT NO.	OPTIONS
WS59-161002	3 power outlets (12A)
WS59-161202	3 power outlets (12A), 2 USB ports (1 A, 1 C)

ECONO RISER SHELF SUPPORTS

Sold in pairs

• Can support one or two 12"D shelves

WS82

WS58/WS99

WS7A

- Compatible with WS50 and WS56 shelves only
- Total height: 16"
- Mid-height shelf: 8"
- Easy to assemble

PRODUCT NO.	HEIGHT
WS82-1601	16"



BACK PANEL FOR RISER SHELF



- WS83/WS93
- Painted steel: WS83
- Stainless steel: WS93
- Installs behind the work surface and riser shelf
- Compatible with all types of top and shelf
- Includes holes for running cables through
- Height: 20"
- Extends above the riser shelf to prevent objects from falling
- To order: Specify the type of steel required, e.g., WS<u>83</u>-4616 for painted steel

PRODUCT NO.	WIDTH
WS4816	48"
WS6016	60"
WS7216	72"

OR FRONT STOP

SHELF BACK

- Painted steel: WS58Stainless steel: WS99
 - Compatible with WS50, WS51, WS52, WS53, WS56 and WS57 shelves
 - Prevents objects from falling from riser shelves
- Extends above shelf by 1"
- To order: Specify the type of steel required: WS<u>58</u> for painted steel and WS<u>99</u> for stainless steel
- To order a WS99 in stainless steel, add <u>01</u> to the product number for installation at the back of the shelf and <u>02</u> for installation at the front

PRODUCT NO.	W×H	FOR SHELF
WS48	45"W×2¼"H	48" W
WS60	57"W×2¼"H	60" W
WS72	69"W×2¼"H	72" W

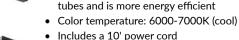
• Brightens shaded areas under riser shelves

Emits a brighter light than fluorescent

LED LIGHT FOR RISER SHELF







- Installs under the riser shelf
- Two different galvanized steel adapters available:
- Adapter 01 for WS51, WS52, WS53 and WS57 shelves
- Adapter 02 for WS50 and WS56 shelves
- To order: Specify the adapter number required: <u>01</u> or <u>02</u>

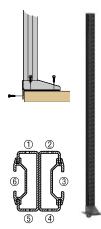
PRODUCT NO.	WIDTH	SHELF WIDTH
WS7A-1812	18"	48"W and over
WS7A-2412	24"	48"W and over
WS7A-3612	36"	48"W and over
WS7A-4812	48"	60"W and over
WS7A-6012	60"	72"W and over

MPONENTS – STRUCTURE ABOVE THE WORK SURFACE

WM BENCH FRAME

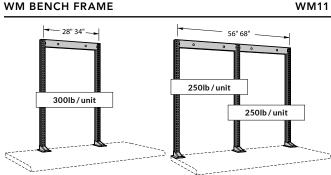
MULTI-PURPOSE UPRIGHT

WM10 WM BENCH FRAME



- · Compatible with most workbench tops available on the market. Requires a good quality top at least 11/2" thick
- · Distinctive shape and industryleading rigidity
- Includes six fixing zones to minimize . interference between components
- Perforated on the front and back faces in 1" increments c / c for optimal placement of accessories 1245
- Includes two black aluminum extrusions on the sides for fine-tuned accessory placement 36
- Five anchor points on the foot provide optimal stability on the two main axes
- Symmetrical front and back so the upright can be used for back-to-back workstations
- The 48"H version is ideal for overhead accessories

PRODUCT NO.	HEIGHT
WM10-24	24"
WM10-36	36"
WM10-48	48"



The single frame includes:

- 2 WM10 uprights
- 1 WM15 upright crossmember

PRODUCT NO.	W×H	WIDTH REQUIRED
WM11-2836	28"×36"	32" min.
WM11-2848	28"×48"	32" min.
WM11-3436	34"×36"	38" min.
WM11-3448	34"×48"	38" min.

The double frame includes:

- 3 WM10 uprights
- 2 WM15 upright crossmembers
- Load capacity: 250lb. per unit • (500lb. total)

Load capacity: 300lb. per unit

PRODUCT NO.	W×H	WIDTH REQUIRED
WM11-5636	56"×36"	60" min.
WM11-5648	56"×48"	60" min.
WM11-6836	68"×36"	72" min.
WM11-6848	68"×48"	72" min.

TOP FLANGE FOR WM11 FRAME - 34" C/C WS1A/WS91



- Painted steel: WS1A Stainless steel: WS91
- Designed specifically to be compatible with the 34"W single or double WM frame
- Compatible with all types of top
- Height: 5" Extends above top • by approx. 31/4"
- Designed to be centered on the frame
- To order: Specify the type of steel required, e.g., WS1A-480502 for a 34"W top flange for WM frame in painted steel with two uprights

PRODUCT NO.	WIDTH	APPLICATION
WS480502	48"	For 2 WM uprights
WS600502	60"	For 2 WM uprights
WS720502	72"	For 2 WM uprights
WS720503	72"	For 3 WM uprights

TOP FLANGE FOR WM11 FRAME - 28" C/C



- Painted steel: WS18
- Stainless steel: WS98
- Designed specifically to be compatible with the 28"W single or double WM bench frame
- Compatible with all types of top
- Height: 5" Extends above top by approx. 31/4"
- · Designed to be centered on the frame

UPRIGHT CROSSMEMBER

- Strengthens WM frames •
 - Hooks onto WM10 uprights and can be secured in place
 - Includes two knockouts for pneumatic connections

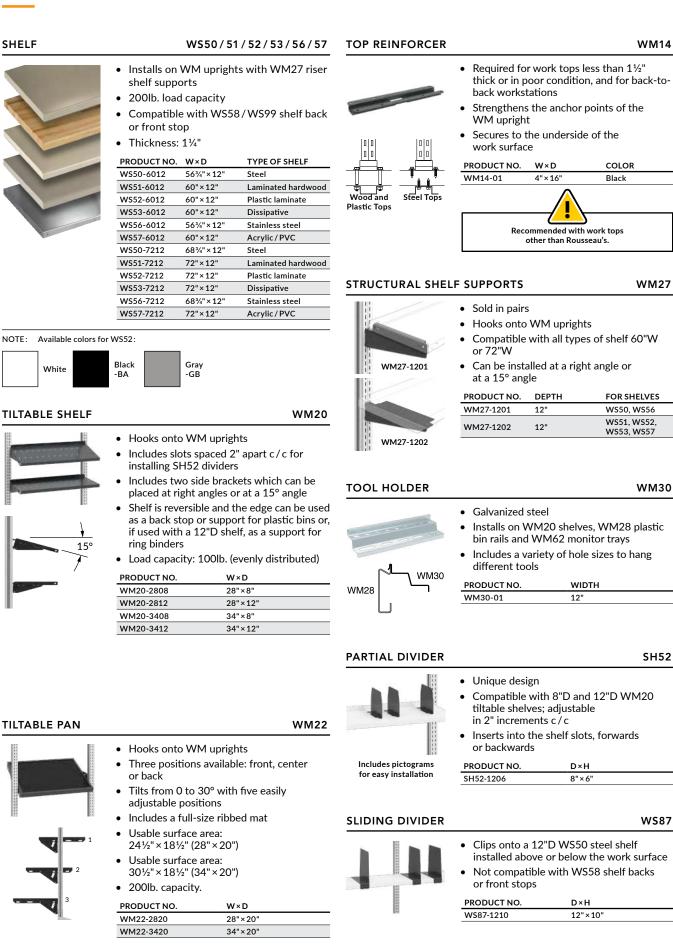
PRODUCT NO.	WIDTH (C/C)
WM15-28	28"
WM15-34	34"
WM15-56	56"
WM15-68	68"

WS18/WS98

WM15

 To order: Specify the type of steel required, e.g., WS18-480502 for a 28"W top flange for WM frame in painted steel with two uprights

PRODUCT NO.	WIDTH	APPLICATION
WS360502	36"	For 2 WM uprights
WS480502	48"	For 2 WM uprights
WS600502	60"	For 2 WM uprights
WS600503	60"	For 3 WM uprights
WS720502	72"	For 2 WM uprights
WS720503	72"	For 3 WM uprights



OMPONENTS – STRUCTURE ABOVE THE WORK SURFACE

CANTILEVER OVERHEAD SUPPORTS

• Sold in pairs

of the support

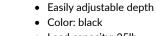
Hooks onto WM uprights

WM18 TOOL RAIL

WM43

WM47

- Holds one or more WM48 balancer trolleys
- Installs on WM18 cantilever overhead supports (sold separately)



Load capacity: 25lb.

PRODUCT NO.	WIDTH	C/CINTERVALS
WM47-4801	48"	28"/34"
WM47-6001	60"	28"/34"/56"
WM47-6002	60"	68"

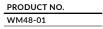
BALANCER TROLLEY

WM48

WM49

- Inserts into the WM47 tool rail;
- Color: black;
- Can receive a pneumatic connector.





TOOL BALANCER

• For hanging tools over the work surface

- 6' metal cable with tension adjustment
- Color: black
- Load capacity: 3lb. max.

PRODUCT NO.

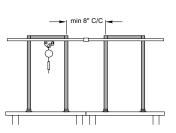
WM49-01

JOINER FOR TOOL RAIL

WM89

 Connects two WM47 tool rails on two adjacent workstations

PRODUCT NO. WM89-01



 Load capacity: overhead work WM47 tool rail 	station light	and one
PRODUCT NO. D	EPTH	COLOR

Locks in place via a safety latch on the top

PRODUCT NO.	DEPTH	COLOR
WM18-26	26"	Black

OVERHEAD LED WORKSTATION LIGHT



- Installs on WM18 cantilever overhead supports (sold separately)
- Includes adapter
- Installs on single or double WM frames
- Emits a bright light while being energy efficient
- Color temperature: 6000-7000K (cool)
- Includes a 10' power cord
- To add a motion sensor, add MS to the product number, e.g., WM43-3602MS for an overhead LED workstation light with motion sensor

PRODUCT NO.	WIDTH	UPRIGHT WIDTH
WM43-3602	36"	28" and 34" c/c
WM43-4801	48"	28" and 56" c / c
WM43-4802	48"	34" c/c
WM43-6001	60"	34", 56" and 68" c/c

OVERHEAD DOUBLE LED WORKSTATION LIGHT WM43

٠

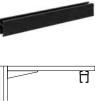


- Consists of two Overhead LED Workstation Lights placed side by side
- Installs on WM18 cantilever overhead supports (sold separately)
- Includes adapter
- Installs on single or double WM frames
- Emits a bright light while being energy efficient
- Color temperature: 6000-7000K (cool)
- Includes a 10' power cord
- To add a motion sensor, add \underline{MS} to the product number, e.g., WM43-3602DMS for an overhead LED workstation light with motion sensor

PRODUCT NO.	WIDTH	UPRIGHT WIDTH
WM43-3602D	36"	28" and 34" c/c
WM43-4801D	48"	28" and 56" c/c
WM43-4802D	48"	34" c/c
WM43-6001D	60"	34", 56" and 68" c/c









RG20

• For easier storing, moving and managing of

PLASTIC BIN

Lightweight and durable

small parts

- 45° angled rim for easy identification of bin contents and removal of bins
- Compatible with WM55 panels for plastic bins, and WM28 and WM9C plastic bin rails

• 6" plastic bins can be subdivided

DIMENSIONS		PRODUCT NO.			
w	D	н	BIN	PARTITION	DIVIDER
3"	3"	2"	RG20-030302	-	-
4"	3"	2"	RG20-040302	-	-
6"	3"	2"	RG20-060302	RG22-0302	-
6"	6"	2"	RG20-060602	RG22-0602	RG24-0602
3"	3"	3"	RG20-030303	-	-
4"	3"	3"	RG20-040303	-	-
6"	3"	3"	RG20-060303	RG22-0303	-
6"	6"	3"	RG20-060603	RG22-0603	RG24-0603

PLASTIC BIN RAIL

WM28

WM31

WM41



WIRE SPOOL HOLDER

•

- Hooks onto WM uprights; adjustable in 1" increments c/c
- angled 15°
- bins (with hanging lip) on the market
- Compatible with all RG20 plastic bin sizes

PRODUCT NO.	WIDTH
WM28-2801	28"
WM28-3401	34"

Includes two side brackets

and a ¾" dia. rod

PRODUCT NO.

WM31-2801 WM31-3401

Load capacity: 50lb.

LIGHT-DUTY ARM ADAPTER

WM68

- Quick installation on WM10 uprights
- Includes a ¹/₂" dia. rotating rod for • attaching a non-Rousseau lamp or document holder
- Load capacity: 20lb.

PRODUCT NO.	COLOR
WM68-01	Black

LIGHT-DUTY ARM

WM69 • Attaches to the WM68 light-duty arm adaptor to extend the range of a document holder or lamp pivoting on a ½"dia. rod

Capacity: 20 lb.

PRODUCT NO.	WIDTH	COLOR	
WM69-12	14"	Black	

DOCUMENT HOLDER WITH ARM



- Includes a WM68 arm adapter and a 12"W WM69 arm
- The document holder $(14" \times 13\frac{1}{2}")$ includes a document clip and an edge to support binders
- Load capacity: 20lb.

PRODUCT NO.	COLOR
WM70-01	Black

PAPER AND CARDBOARD SPOOL HOLDER

WM86

WM70

- packaging station
- Includes two end brackets and one rod
- Spool is inserted by pivoting one end of the rod, only one person needed
- Color: black •
- 75lb. capacity

WIDTH
56"
68"

VERTICAL ADAPTOR FOR ELECTRICAL AND AIR OUTLETS



• Installs on the side of WM upright; Can receive a power outlet strip or

WIDTH

28"

34

pneumatic connector. DUIGT NO

PRODUCT NO.	HEIGHT	COLOR
WM41-01	8"	Black



- Clamps onto the work surface (bracket • included) or to WM uprights with a WM68-01 adapter, sold separately
- The lamp's reach on the upright can • be extended with a WM69-12 arm, sold separately
- Diopter: 5 (2.25x magnification)
- Color: black PRODUCT NO.

70000640

Can be installed at a right angle or

- Compatible with most brands of plastic
- 75lb. capacity (evenly distributed weight) •

PRODUCT NO.	WIDTH
WM28-2801	28"
WM28-3401	34"

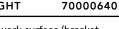
٠

- Installs on WM uprights to create a •
- Rod diameter: 1" •

 - •

PRODUCT NO.	WIDTH	
WM86-56	56"	
WM86-68	68"	

LAMP WITH MAGNIFIER AND LED LIGHT



OMPONENTS – STRUCTURE ABOVE THE WORK SURFACE

PRIVACY PANEL

BACK-TO-BACK

INSTALLATION

Painted steel

PRODUCT NO.

WM52-2424

WM52-2436

WM52-3024

WM52-3036

30"W panels must be installed on uprights 34" apart c/c

NOTES: 24"W panels must be installed on uprights 28" apart c/c

Closes the back of a WM bench frame

A WM50 bracket kit must be ordered separately (one kit per panel or for back-to-

24"H panels can be installed

on 36"H and 48"H uprights

36"H panels must be installed

W×H

24"×24"

24"×36"

30"×24"

30"×36"

back panel installation)

on 48"H uprights only

WM52

UTILITY PANEL

WM5A

- For hanging accessories and tools
- Painted steel with perforations • spaced 1" apart c/c
- Load capacity: 50lb. per panel
- Compatible with WM9F, WM9G, WM9H, WM9S and WM9L light-duty hooks, and WM9A and WM9B heavy-duty hooks
- Compatible with WM9C rails, and • WM9D, WM9M, WM9N, WM9P and WM9Q holders
- Compatible with WM21 shelves •
- Compatible with most popular hooks and holders on the market
- A WM50 bracket kit must be ordered separately (one kit per panel or per backto-back panel installation)
- 24"H panels can be installed on 36"H and 48"H uprights
- 36"H panels must be installed on 48"H uprights only

W×H
24"×24"
24"×36"
30"×24"
30"×36"

NOTES: 24"W panels (22 holes) must be installed on uprights 28" apart c / c 30"W panels (28 holes) must be installed on uprights 34" apart c/c

PANEL BRACKET KIT

WM50

WM55

TACKBOARD / WHITEBOARD

BACK-TO-BACK

INSTALLATION

WM54

- Dual-function reversible panel: tack • notes to a cork board or write on a lauzonite whiteboard with erasable whiteboard markers
- Panel surface is magnetic
 - A WM50 bracket kit must be ordered separately

W×H	UPRIGHT C/C
24"×24"	28"
30"×24"	34"
	24"×24"

UTILITY PANEL (STRUCTURAL)

WM59

- Painted steel ٠ Hooks onto WM uprights
- Includes perforations spaced 1" apart c/c for hanging a range of hooks
- Compatible with WM9F, WM9G, WM9H, WM9J and WM9L light-duty hooks, and WM9A and WM9B heavy-duty hooks
- Compatible with WM9C rails, and WM9D, WM9M, WM9N, WM9P and WM9Q holders
- Compatible with WM21 shelves

PRODUCT NO.	W×H	UPRIGHT HEIGHT
WM59-2824	28"×24"	36" or 48"
WM59-2836	28"×36"	48"
WM59-3424	34"×24"	36" or 48"
WM59-3436	34"×36"	48"

NOTES: 28"W panels (26 holes) must be installed on uprights 28" apart c / c 34"W panels (32 holes) must be installed on uprights 34" apart c/c



Required for installation of WM52, WM5A and WM54 panels

Easy, tool-free installation on the sides of WM10 uprights

> COLOR Black





PANEL FOR PLASTIC BINS (STRUCTURAL)

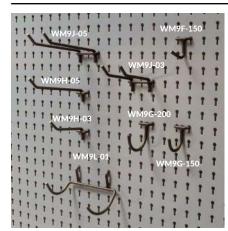
- Painted steel
- Holds RG20 Plastic Bins
- Compatible with most brands of plastic bins (with hanging lip) on the market
- · Hooks onto WM uprights

PRODUCT NO.	W×H	UPRIGHTS (H)
WM55-2824	28"×24"	36" to 48"
WM55-2836	28"×36"	48"
WM55-3424	34"×24"	36" to 48"
WM55-3436	34"×36"	48"

NOTES: 28"W panels must be installed on uprights 28" apart c/c 34"W panels must be installed on uprights 34" apart c/c

PRODUCT NO. WM50-01

LIGHT DUTY HOOKS



- For storing various types of parts, tools and accessories •
- Compatible with all panels currently available on the market (1/4" dia. holes) •
- Compatible with WM5A and WM59 utility panels •

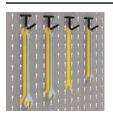
•	, ,	
TYPE / PACKAGE	DIMENSION	PRODUCT NO.
Straight hooks/20	1 ½"D	WM9F-150
Single hooks/20	1 ½" dia.	WM9G-150
Single hooks/20	2" dia.	WM9G-200
Double back single hooks/10	3"D	WM9H-03
Double back single hooks/10	5"D	WM9H-05
Double back double hooks/10	3"D	WM9J-03
Double back double hooks/10	5"D	WM9J-05
Drill holder/1	5"W x 3½"D	WM9L-01

NOTES: These hooks and holders are compatible with all perforated panels with ¹/₄" dia. holes spaced 1" apart c/c. These panels are among the most popular on the market.

VINYL RUB-ON IDENTIFICATION DECAL

SCREWDRIVER HOLDER WM91

WM9N



- For easy identification of where tools
- should be stored on utility panels • Contrasting color so it is easy to notice
- when a tool is missing and what kind of tool it is
- Ideal for 5S method tool management
- Sold in rolls of 2'W×8'L

PRODUCT NO. WM91-01J



Hooks onto ut	ility panels	(WM5A
and M/MEO		

- and WM59) Color: black
- Holds 6-12 screwdrivers

PRODUCT NO.	VERSION	W×D×H
WM9N-01	Single	9"×1½"×2"
WM9N-02	Double	9"×3 ¹ /4"×2"

PLIERS HOLDER

WM9M



- Hooks onto utility panels (WM5A, WM57 and WM59)
- Color: black
- Holds up to six pliers

PRODUCT NO. **W×D×H** WM9M-01 9"×2½"×2"

POLYCARBONATE PROTECTIVE PANELS

- Protects employees when adequate physical distancing • is difficult to maintain
- Made of unbreakable transparent polycarbonate
- Compatible with accessories that attach to the front • and back of the post

PROTECTIVE BACK PANEL

WS9A

Installs on the back of a WM11 frame ٠



PRODUCT NO.	W×H		
NS9A-2836	28"×36"		
NS9A-2848	28"×48"		
NS9A-3436	34"×36"		
NS9A-3448	34"×48"		

OMPONENTS – STRUCTURE ABOVE THE WORK SURFACE

PROTECTIVE MIDDLE PANEL

WS9B

· Installs on the left or right of a WM post

- Installs on the work surface top when the side is inaccessible
- The panel protrudes 24"D beyond the work surface
- Add L to the product number for installation on the left, or R for installation on the right, e.g., WS9B-3036-24L

PRODUCT NO.	D×H
WS9B-3036-24_	30"×36"
WS9B-3048-24_	30"×48"
WS9B-3636-24_	36"×36"
WS9B-3648-24_	36"×48"

under the work surface

tapping screws

1206 dividers

TYPE

POSSIBLE CONFIGURATIONS

Cabinet without door

Cabinet without door

Cabinet with door and lock (2 keys)

Cabinet with door and lock (2 keys)

28"×16" door with lock (2 keys)

Can be secured to the uprights with

The storage cabinet can be subdivided with a WM20 shelf and SH52-

PROTECTIVE END PANEL

- WS9C
- Installs on the left or right of a WM post
- Used when the side of the work surface • is accessible
- The panel protrudes 24"D beyond the • work surface
- Add L to the product number for installation on the left, or R for installation on the right, e.g., WS9C-2448-24L

PRODUCT NO.	D×H
WS9C-2436-24_	24"×36"
WS9C-2448-24_	24"×48"
WS9C-3036-24_	30"×36"
WS9C-3048-24_	30"×48"
WS9C-3636-24_	36"×36"
WS9C-3648-24_	36"×48"

STORAGE CABINETS

W×D×H

28" × 15" × 16"

28" × 15" × 16"

34" × 15" × 16

34" × 15" × 16"

NOTE: Adjustable shelf (WM20) and dividers (SH52) sold separately.

WM STORAGE CABINET



PRODUCT NO.

WM75-281516

WM75-341516

WM76-2816L3

WM75-281516L3

WM75-341516L3

WM75



R CABINET HOUSING

RD00

- Specially designed to be anchored to a wall • or installed on WM uprights (27"W, 30"W and 36"W) with RD08 adapters
- Compatible with RD05 adjustable shelves, adjustable in 1" increments c/c
- Load capacity: 600lb. (if wall and wall anchoring are of sufficient strength)
- Includes one bottom shelf •
- Wall anchoring hardware not included •
- Cabinet heights available: 18", 24" and 30" •
- RD08 adapters must be ordered to install 27"W, 30"W and 36"W cabinets on WM uprights
- To order: Add the cabinet height required to the product number, e.g., RD00-241424.

PRODUCT NO.	W×D
RD00-2414	24"×14"
RD00-2714	27"×14"
RD00-3014	30"×14"
RD00-3614	36"×14"

ADJUSTABLE SHELF

RD05

- Includes a back stop to prevent objects from falling to the bottom of the cabinet
- Adjustable in 1" increments c/c
- Load capacity: up to 100lb., evenly distributed
- Compatible with SH52 dividers

PRODUCT NO.	W×D
RD05-2412	24"×12"
RD05-2712	27"×12"
RD05-3012	30"×12"
RD05-3612	36"×12"

ADAPTERS FOR RD00 CABINET

RD08

- For installing an RD00 cabinet housing (27"W, 30"W, 36"W) on WM uprights
- Easy installation

PRODUCT NO.	WIDTH
RD08-28	28"
RD08-34	34"

R CABINET

- ٠ Can be anchored to a wall or installed on WM uprights (27"W, 30"W and 36"W) with **RD08** adapters
- Includes one bottom shelf
- The 30"H cabinet includes an adjustable shelf
- The shelves are compatible with SH52 dividers
- Wall anchoring hardware not included
- Choice of doors. Add one of the following to the product number:
- -00: Without door
- 01: Solid integrated door (except R5MEA-18__)
- 02: Polycarbonate single integrated door (for 24"H housings and over)
- 03: Solid double integrated doors (for housings 24"H and over, and 30"W and over)
- 04: Polycarbonate double integrated doors (for housings 24"H and over, and 30"W and over)
- 11: Flipper door (for 18"H housings only)

	WIDTH*DEPTH			
HEIGHT	24"×14"	27"×14"	30"×14"	36"×14"
18"	R5MCA-18	R5MPA-18	R5MDA-18	R5MEA-18
24"	R5MCA-24	R5MPA-24	R5MDA-24	R5MEA-24
30"	R5MCA-30	R5MPA-30	R5MDA-30	R5MEA-30

FLIPPER DOOR FOR RD00 HOUSING

II3

KA-KD-MK

295

- Full-width handle provides a comfortable grip
- For 18"H wall cabinet housings only
- Two types of lock available: L3 for a standard central lock or L50 for an electronic lock
- To order an econo lock-in system, add B to the product number
- Compatible with RD05 adjustable shelves (must be factory installed)
- To order: Specify the type of lock required, e.g., RD20-2414L50

PRODUCT NO.	W×H
RD20-2414	24"×14"
RD20-2714	27"×14"
RD20-3014	30"×14"
RD20-3614	36"×14"

LED LIGHT FOR WM CABINET

294

- - Emits a brighter light than fluorescent
- Color temperature: 6000-7000 K (cold)

PRODUCT NO.	WIDTH
WM44-2801	28"
WM44-3401	34"

SINGLE INTEGRATED DOOR FOR RD00 HOUSING

A

KA-KD-MK

295

294

• Integrated door: RD12

- Polycarbonate integrated door: RD13 •
- Compatible with RD05 adjustable shelves

RD12/RD13

- Opens 180° for full access to items stored inside
- Door widths available: 24", 27", • 30" and 36"
- Three types of lock available: for a standard central lock, LP for a safety hasp or L50 for an electronic lock
- To order: Specify the type & width of the door and lock required, e.g., RD12-2414__.

HEIGHT	
14"	Except 36"
20"	
26"	
	14" 20"

DOUBLE INTEGRATED DOORS FOR RD00 HOUSING

294

KA-KD-MK

(150) 295

RD17 / RD18

- Integrated door: RD17
- Polycarbonate integrated door: RD18
- Compatible with RD05 adjustable shelves
- Opens 180° for full access to items stored inside
- Three types of lock available: L3 for a standard central lock, LP for a safety hasp or L50 for an electronic lock
- To order: Specify the type of door and lock required, e.g., RD18-3020L3

PRODUCT NO.	W×H
RD3020	30"×20"
RD3026	30"×26"
RD3620	36"×20"
RD3626	36"×26"

WM44

RD20

- For installation underneath
- a WM75 cabinet
- tubes and is more energy efficient

170

ELECTRONICS COMPONENTS

POWER OUTLET STRIP

•	15A power outlet strip with circuit breaker
•	Mounts horizontally under a work surface or riser shelf
•	Order a WM41 adapter (sold separately) for installation on WM uprights, <u>see page 166</u>

PRODUCT NO. LENGTH EXTENSION CORD NO. OF OUTLETS

70000500	9"	6'	5, without on/off switch
70000505	12"	6'	6, with on/off switch
70000506	12"	15'	6, with on/off switch

POWER OUTLET CHANNEL



70000350

RG21

- · Hooks easily onto WM uprights
- Each power outlet channel includes either three 12A outlets for 15A circuit, or three 12A outlets for 15A circuit with two USB ports (1 A, 1 C)
- Both versions include two knockouts for pneumatic connections
- required: 28" or 34"

PRODUCT NO.	OPTIONS
WM400000	Finishing channel without perforations
WM401001	3 power outlets (12A), 2 knockouts for pneumatic connections
WM401101	3 power outlets (12A), 2 knockouts for pneumatic connections, 1 plate
WM401201	3 power outlets (12A), 2 USB ports (1 A, 1 C), 2 knockouts for pneumatic connections
WM401301	3 power outlets (12A), 2 USB ports (1 A, 1 C), 2 knockouts for pneumatic connections, 1 plate

GROUNDING CORD

• Connects a shelf or dissipative top to a • Length: 10'

WS89

- Two jacks to connect grounding wrist straps
- Includes a 10' grounding cord
- Dissipates electrical charges that can damage electronic components

PRODUCT NO. 70000350

GROUNDING WRIST STRAP



70000320

- Made of stretch fabric
- 6' cable

PRODUCT NO.

70000300

WS89-01

Dissipates electrical charges that can damage electronic components

grounding block or directly to the ground

Grounds a workstation 1MΩ resistance

Connects all components on

the workstation to a common grounding point

Dissipates electrical charges that can

damage electronic components

 $1M\Omega$ resistance

PRODUCT NO. 70000320

CONDUCTIVE PLASTIC BIN



- Dissipates electrical charges that can damage electronic components
- Color: black •
- For easier storing, moving and managing of small parts
- Lightweight and durable •
- Compatible with WM55 panels for plastic • bins, WM28 plastic bin rails and all 3"H and 4"H drawers
- 45° angled rim for easy identification of bin contents and removal of bins
- 6" plastic bins can be subdivided

D	MENSIO	١S		PRODUCT NO.	
w	D	н	BIN	PARTITION	DIVIDER
3"	3"	2"	RG21-030302	-	-
4"	3"	2"	RG21-040302	-	-
6"	3"	2"	RG21-060302	RG23-0302	-
6"	6"	2"	RG21-060602	RG23-0602	RG25-0602
3"	3"	3"	RG21-030303	-	-
4"	3"	3"	RG21-040303	-	-
6"	3"	3"	RG21-060303	RG23-0303	-
6"	6"	3"	RG21-060603	RG23-0603	RG25-0603

- **GROUNDING BLOCK**

- To order: Specify the channel length

TEKZONE WORKSTATION HUTCH





Creates a secure, organized and personalized workspace.



Easy and tool-free reconfiguration allows your workstation to evolve in line with your needs.

INDEX	PAGE(S)
TekZone Workstation Hut	ch 172
Preconfigured Models	. 173-174
Step by Step	. 175-177
Accessories	. 178-179



Spacious and well-lit workspace.



Door opens and closes easily, smoothly and securely.



2017 EUROPEAN PRODUCT DESIGN AWARD BRONZE WINNER

TEKZONE WORKSTATION HUTCH

With the TekZone workstation hutch, you can create a personalized and organized workspace.

The work area it provides is spacious and well lit. Each TekZone Hutch is equipped with an LED light with motion sensor so the workspace lights up as soon as you open the door. A wide range of accessories helps you to stay tidy by freeing up the work surface, while keeping your essential tools close at hand.

The ingenious door mechanism allows you to open and close the hutch easily, smoothly and securely. With the full-width handle, you can open the door with any hand position. The door is fitted with a lock to protect the contents of the hutch. The TekZone Hutch installs on heavy-duty cabinets, Rousseau workstations and most other

workstations on the market. Treat yourself to a unique solution!

PRECONFIGURED MODELS



TEKZONE MOBILE WORKCENTER

PF	RODUCT NO.	W×D×H	
	2-C002X*	60"×27"	
1	Multi-drawer mobile cabinet		et
			R5GKG-3018
1	Thin stainless	steel top	RH11-6027
1	Hutch with pai LED light with steel power fe outlets (12A) a	motion sens ed panel wit nd 2 USB po	or, 1 painted h 3 power
1	Battery charge	r shelf	RH54-26
1	Electronic tabl	et arm	WM06-62-01
2	Half width she	lves	RH60-2412
2	Partial dividers	5	SH52-1206
1	Plastic bin rail		WM9C-12

60"W HUTCH

PR	RODUCT NO.	W×D×H	
ΤZ	-JKG40U2104P	60"×27"×40)"
1	Hutch with paint LED light with mo steel power feed outlets (12A) and	otion sensor, panel with 3 I 2 USB ports	1 painted power
1	Battery charger s	helf	RH54-26
1	Electronic tablet	arm	WM06-62-01
2	Half width shelve	es	RH60-2412
2	Partial dividers		SH52-1206
1	Plastic bin rail		WM9C-12

NOTE: *The hutch is factory assembled on the cabinet with this model.



TEKZONE WORKCENTER

	RODUCT NO. W×D 2-C0405* 48"×3	×H 30"×76"
1	Multi-drawer cabinet with 4"H base	R5KHG-3030S
1	Pre-punched stainless steel top	RC35-4830-02
1	Hutch with stainless ste LED light with motion so steel power feed panel outlets (12A), 2 USB poo knockout and perforation	ensor, 1 stainless with 3 power rts (1 A, 1 C),
1	Electronic tablet arm	WM06-62-01
2	Half width shelves	RH60-2412
3	Partial dividers	SH52-1206
1	Can holder	WM9D-12
1	Wire spool and roll hold	ers WM9P-1201

48"W HUTCH

PRODUCT NO. V		W×D×H
ΤZ	-JHG40U3104S	48"×27"×40"
1	 Hutch with stainless steel utility panels LED light with motion sensor, 1 stainle steel power feed panel with 3 power outlets (12A), 2 USB ports (1 A, 1 C), knockout and perforation 	
		TZ-JHG40U3002S
1	Electronic tablet arr	m WM06-62-01
2	Half width shelves	RH60-2412
3	Partial dividers	SH52-1206
1	Can holder	WM9D-12
1	Wire spool and roll	holder WM9P-1201

TEKZONE HUTCH

PRECONFIGURED MODELS



TEKZONE CONSULTATION STATION

PF	RODUCT NO.	W×D×H
TZ	Z-C010P*	36"×27"×80"
1	Heavy-duty cabin with 4" base	net R5AEE-3414P
1	Pre-punched painted steel top	RC37-3627-02
1	Hutch with painted steel utility panels, LED light with motion sensor, 1 painted steel power feed panel with 3 power outlets (12A) and 2 USB ports (1 A, 1 C) TZ-IEF40X2002P	
1	Monitor mount	RH52-15
1	Keyboard tray	RH53-25
1	Can holder	WM9D-09

36"W HUTCH

PR	ODUCT NO.	W×D×H
ΤZ	-JEE40X2102P	36"×24"×40"
1	Hutch with painted steel utility panels, LED light with motion sensor, 1 painted steel power feed panel with 3 power outlets (12A) and 2 USB ports (1 A, 1 C) TZ-JEE40X2002	
1	Monitor moun	t RH52-15
1	Keyboard tray	RH53-25
1	Can holder	WM9D-09

NOTE: *The hutch is factory assembled on the cabinet with this model.



TEKZONE WORKSTATION

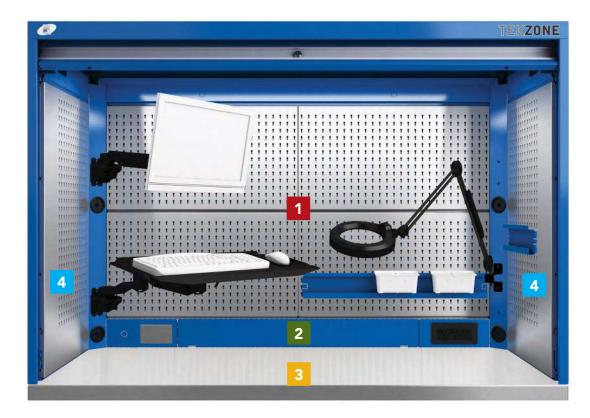
БГ		W×D×H
PRODUCT NO.		60"×30"×74"
1	Desk with closed l	egs and pre-punched
	wood top, 1 power and 2 USB ports (1	
1	LED light with mot	d steel utility panels, ion sensor,
	1 L50 lock	TZ-UKH40U002PL50
1	Painted steel powe 3 power outlets (1) (1 A, 1 C)	er feed panel with 2A) and 2 USB ports TZ-M060T2P
1	Battery charger sh	elf RH54-26
1	Half width shelf	RH60-3008
1	Wire spool and roll holders	WM9P-2601
1	Laptop arm	WM06-42
1	Can holder	WM9D-09
1	Plastic bin rail	WM9C-09
1	Tool rail	RH47-6001
1	Balancer trolley	WM48-01
1	Tool balancer	WM49-01

60"W HUTCH

PRODUCT NO.		W×D×H	
TZ	Z-JKG40U2104P	60"×27"×40"	
1	Hutch with painted steel utility panels, LED light with motion sensor, 1 L50 lock TZ-UKH40U002PL50		
1	Painted steel power 3 power outlets (1 (1 A, 1 C)	er feed panel with 2A) and 2 USB ports TZ-M060T2P	
1	Battery charger sh	elf RH54-26	
1	Half width shelf	RH60-3008	
1	Wire spool and roll holders	WM9P-2601	
1	Laptop arm	WM06-42	
1	Can holder	WM9D-09	
1	Plastic bin rail	WM9C-09	
1	Tool rail	RH47-6001	
1	Balancer trolley	WM48-01	
1	Tool balancer	WM49-01	

4 EASY STEPS

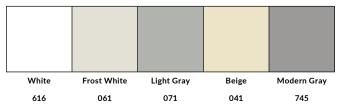
You can quickly and easily configure your own layout in just four steps.



STEP 1: CHOOSE PANELS

Choose the panels you want in the hutch: panels for plastic bins, utility panels or finishing panels.

To ensure your TekZone hutch remains bright, you can choose between stainless steel or painted steel panels. For painted steel panels, we recommend choosing one of the following five paint colors:



STEP 2: CHOOSE POWER FEED PANEL

Then you choose a power feed panel from the following five models:

PRODUCT NO.	DESCRIPTION
TZ-M000_	Cover panel, no outlets
TZ-M0 T1 _	3 power outlets (12A), knockout and perforation
TZ-M0 T2 _	3 power outlets (12A), 2 USB ports (1 A, 1 C)
TZ-M0 T3 _	3 power outlets (12A), 2 USB ports (1 A, 1 C), knockout and perforation
TZ-M0 T4 _	3 power outlets (12A)

STEP 3: CHOOSE TOP

In this step you choose which type of work surface best meets your needs:

TOPS FOR R CABINETS					
HEIGHT	PAINTED STEEL	STAINLESS STEEL	LAMINATED HARDWOOD	NITRILE ³ ⁄16"	NEOPRENE ½
1¾"	RC37	RC35	WS14	-	-
Thin	RH10	RH11	-	-	-
Mat	-	-	-	RH91	RH90
	-				
			ORKSTATIONS		
	PAINTED	STAINLESS	LAMINATED	NITRILE	NEOPRENE
HEIGHT	STEEL	STEEL	HARDWOOD	3/16"	1/8"
1¾"	RC37	RC35	WS14	-	-
Mat	-	-	-	RH91	RH90
TOPS FOR WS WORKSTATIONS					
	PAINTED	STAINLESS	LAMINATED	NITRILE	NEOPRENE
HEIGHT	STEEL	STEEL	HARDWOOD	³ /16"	1/8"
1¾"	WS10	WS12	WS14	-	-

NOTE: The TekZone Hutch must be installed on a work surface.

STEP 4: ACCESSORIES

Finally, you can equip the hutch with accessories of your choice.

1 DIMENSIONS AND PANEL TYPES

36" 48" 54" 60"

UTILITY PANELS

Width:

36" = <u>E</u> 48" = <u>H</u>



Depth 24" = |

27" = 0

30" = H

36" wide: Two full-width 15" high panels

Panel capacity: 100lb per panel

48", 54" and 60" wide: Four half-width 15" high panels

40"

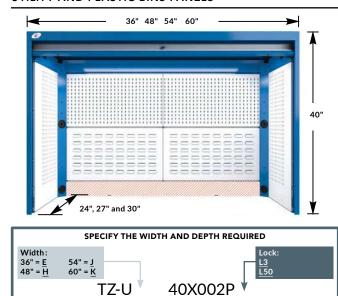
ock

Painted steel = P

Stainless steel = S

<u>L3</u> L50

UTILITY AND PLASTIC BINS PANELS



BACK PANELS LOGIC

BACK AND SIDE PANELS CAPACITY

Painted steel = P

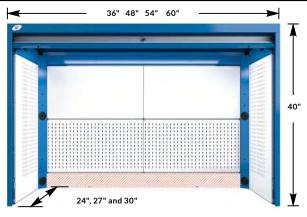
UTILITY AND FINISHING PANELS

TZ-U

24", 27" and 30"

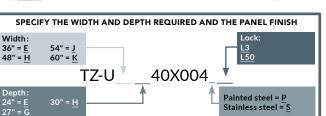
54" = <u>J</u> 60" = <u>K</u>

30" = H



SPECIFY THE WIDTH AND DEPTH REQUIRED AND THE PANEL FINISH

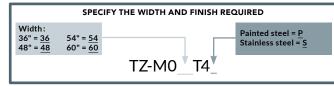
40U002



POWER FEED PANEL

2

- The power feed panels include a 10' power cord
- The center panel can be used to manage power and network cables



FINISHING PANEL NO OUTLETS



STEP BY STEP

3 POWER OUTLETS (12A), KNOCKOUT AND PERFORATION

3 POWER OUTLETS (12A) AND 2 USB PORTS (1 A, 1 C)

• —			TZ-M0_T2_	
3 POWER OUT	LETS (12A), 2 US OCKOUT AND PI		3 POWER OUT	LETS (12A)
0				
TZ-M0_T3_			TZ-M0_T4_	
3 CHOI	CE OF TOP			
		SPECIFY THE WIDTH	AND DEPTH REQUIRED	
		Width: 36" = 36 54" = 54 48" = 48 60" = 60 RH90	27"	oth: = $\frac{24}{27}$ 30" = $\frac{30}{27}$
	D STEEL TOP		THIN STAINLE	SS STEEL TOP
RH10	For R cabinets		RH11	For R cabinets
1 ¾" PAINTED STEEL TOP*		1¾" STAINLESS STEEL TOP*		
RC3702 WS1002	For R cabinets of For WS worksta	or R workstations ations	RC3502 WS1202	For R cabinets or R workstations For WS workstations
1 ¾" LAMINATED HARDWOOD TOP*		PROTECTIVE MAT**		
WS1402	For R cabinets, or WS workstat		RH90 RH91	3/16" Oil resistant nitrile 1/8" Neoprene
**Top to be	s are pre-punched for eas ordered separately. ne Hutch must be installed	sy installation of the TekZone Hutch. d on a work surface.		

4 ACCESSORIES

CAN HOLDER

WM9D

- Ideal for storing cans and other containers of different sizes
- Compatible with side and back panels3"D and 4"H

PRODUCT NO.	WIDTH	COMPATIBILITY
WM9D-09	9"	24" D
WM9D-12	12"	27" D
WM9D-15	15"	30" D

BATTERY CHARGER SHELF

- Hooks onto back utility panels at the desired height
- 25" usable width accommodates several chargers at once

RH54

- Includes a non-slip protective mat
- Includes a built-in power bar with six power outlets (15A / 120V, with switch, circuit breaker and 15' power cord)
- Includes storage space for cable management

PRODUCT NO.	WIDTH
RH54-26	26"

ACCESSORIES

SLOPED TOP

• Keeps the workspace clean and safe while reducing clutter

0	
• 8"H	
PRODUCT NO.	W×D
RH89-362408	36"×2

RH89-362408	36"×24"
RH89-362708	36"×27"
RH89-363008	36"×30"
RH89-482408	48"×24"
RH89-482708	48"×27"
RH89-483008	48"×30"
RH89-542408	54"×24"
RH89-542708	54"×27"
RH89-543008	54"×30"
RH89-602408	60"×24"
RH89-602708	60"×27"
RH89-603008	60"×30"

WIRE SPOOL AND ROLL HOLDERS

I

Ideal for wire spools or paper towel rolls

- Tube diameter: 3/4"
- Load capacity: 50lb.

	,	
PRODUCT NO.	WIDTH	USE
WM9P-0901	9"	for 24"D side panels
WM9P-1201	12"	for 27"D side panels
WM9P-1501	15"	for 30"D side panels
WM9P-2001	20"	for half-width back panels on a 48"W hutch
WM9P-2301	23"	for half-width back panels on a 54"W hutch
WM9P-2601	26"	for half-width back panels on a 60"W hutch
		for full-width back panels on a 36"W hutch

TABLET ARM

• Compatible with most tablets on the market

- The clamps and mount have a non-slip surface to keep the tablet stable
- The articulating arm with two joints provides extra adjustment options
- Tablet can be rotated and tilted
- Compatible tablet sizes:
 - Small: 7% "W to 10"W
- Large: 9⁷/₈"W to 12¹/₄"W

PRODUCT NO.	TABLET SIZE
WM06-62-01	Small
WM06-62-02	Large

PLASTIC BIN RAIL

RH89

WM9P

WM06



• Compatible with RG20 plastic bins (sold separately) PRODUCT NO. WIDTH USE WM9C-09 9" for 24"D side panels

WM9C-12	12"	for 27"D side panels
WM9C-15	15"	for 30"D side panels
WM9C-20	20"	for half-width back panels on a 48"W hutch
WM9C-23	23"	for half-width back panels on a 54"W hutch
WM9C-26	26"	for half-width back panels on a 60"W hutch
		for full-width back panels on a 36"W hutch

SHELF AND DIVIDER



• •



Hooks onto back utility panels

RH60/RH61

- at the desired height Can be installed at a right angle or angled 15°
- The shelf is reversible and its edge can act as a back stop for plastic bins and ring binders
- Load capacity: 100lb. (evenly distributed)
- Compatible with SH52-1206 dividers • in 2" increments c/c
- Width compatibility:
 - 36"W hutches:
 - full-width shelf
- 48"W, 54"W and 60"W hutches: half-width shelf
- Add 08 to the product number for an 8"D shelf and <u>12</u> for a 12"D shelf.

PRODUCT NO.	WIDTH	COMPATIBILITY
RH60-24	20"	Half-width shelf for 48"W hutch
RH60-27	23"	Half-width shelf for 54"W hutch
RH60-30	26"	Half-width shelf for 60"W hutch
RH61-36	29"	Full-width shelf for 36"W hutch
SH52-1206		Divider

LCD MONITOR ARM AND KEYBOARD & MOUSE ARM WM06

- Keyboard tray's usable area: ٠ 235/8"W×81/2"D
- Includes an articulating arm with a single joint and an articulating arm with two joints providing extra adjustment options
- Compatible with most LCD monitors (max. 21") on the market
- Complies with VESA 75 and 100 monitor mounting standards
- Screen and tray can be rotated and tilted

PRODUCT NO.	VERSION
WM06-22	Complete Kit
WM06-02	LCD Monitor Arm
WM06-32	Keyboard & Mouse Arm

	¥
Constant of the local division of the local	15°
	1



WM9C

• Plastic bins hook onto the rail for efficient storage of small parts

ACCESSORIES

TEKZONE HUTCH



4- to 8-digit access codes Simplifies access management To order, specify the lock in the model

see page 295

PRODUCT NO.

RH06-WW40L50

by L50. For a replacement lock,

LAMP WITH MAGNIFIER AND LED LIGHT

- Diopter: 5 (2.25x magnification)
 - Installs on the back uprights with an RH50 lamp support

PRODUCT NO.	USE
RH50-01	Lamp support
70000640	Lamp with magnifier and LED light

R SPECIALIZED WORKCENTER





Wide range of accessories for building a highly personalized workcenter layout.



Plastic bin panels. utility panels and finishing panels are all available for maximum flexibility.



Many accessories can be simply hooked in place.

Ergonomic and retractable keyboard tray.



R SPECIALIZED WORKCENTER

With the R Specialized Workcenter, you can keep a wide variety of accessories within easy reach, from the simplest tools to a computer with LCD monitor.

Accessories can be swapped in and out and moved easily with simple tools or none at all. You can easily change and expand your workcenter to suit your needs. Our products stand out for their superior quality, design and attention to detail. For example, all screws are hidden from view, so the finish and overall appearance is refined and aesthetically attractive. To select your cabinet and top, see the R Heavy-Duty Cabinet section (see page 4).



R5XHG-4010

OMPONENTS

RC62/RC63

For installation of an RD02 storage cover panels

RD44

- cabinet, R5MCA computer cabinet, RC47 panel supports, RC60 and RC61 power feed panels and RC62 and RC63 • Anchors securely to the work surface
- Installs on RC35, RC37, WS08, WS14 and WS16 tops only

PRODUCT NO.	HEIGHT
RD44-19	19"
RD44-40	40"

NOTE: The top needs an extra 1¹/₂" at the back.

PANEL SUPPORTS

TECH UPRIGHT

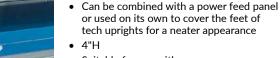
RC47

- Supports RC41 and RC42 finishing panels, RC93 and RC94 utility panels and RC45 plastic bin panels Enables a combination of different panel
- types to be installed For 19"H tech uprights: add 03 to the product number
- For 40"H tech uprights: add 01 to the product number for the lower section and 02 for the upper section

PRODUCT NO.	WIDTH
RC47-24	24"
RC47-30	30"
RC47-36	36"
RC47-48	48"
RC47-60	60"

COVER PANEL





Suitable for use with RD44 tech uprights only

• Painted steel: RC62

Stainless steel: RC63

PRODUCT NO.	WIDTH
RC2401	24"
RC3001	30"
RC3601	36"
RC4801	48"

POWER FEED PANEL



- Painted steel: RC60
- Stainless steel: RC61 •
- Includes a power bar with three 12A outlets for a 15A circuit
- Three additional versions available: with a knockout for a pneumatic connection and a perforation (with a cover plate) for a telephone / Ethernet jack; or with two USB ports (1 A, 1 C); or with knockout, perforation and two USB ports
- Suitable for use with ٠ RD44 tech uprights only
- Can be combined with a cover panel or used on its own to cover the feet of tech uprights for a neater appearance
- To order: Specify the panel width required: 30", 36", 48" or 60"

PRODUCT NO.	OPTIONS
RC1001	3 power outlets (12A)
RC1101	3 power outlets (12A), perforations
RC1201	3 power outlets (12A), 2 USB ports (1 A, 1 C)
RC1301	3 power outlets (12A), 2 USB ports (1 A, 1 C), perforations

FLIPPER DOOR STORAGE CABINET



KA-KD-MK

(150)

295

294

- Flipper door has a large handle for a comfortable grip
- Compatible with RD45 LED lights
- Can be wall mounted or installed on RD44 tech uprights
- The back is removable when wall mounted allowing easy access to electrical components (power outlets)
- Includes a standard lock

PRODUCT NO.	W×D×H
R5MCB-2111	24"×14"×21"
R5MDB-2111	30"×14"×21"
R5MEB-2111	36"×14"×21"
R5MGB-2111	48"×14"×21"
R5MKB-2111	60"×14"×21"

SLIDING DOOR STORAGE CABINET





- The integrated door provides maximum clearance for handling items stored in the cabinet
- Compatible with RD45 LED lights
- To order: Add 07 for a solid integrated door • or 08 for a polycarbonate integrated door
- Can be wall mounted or installed on RD44 • tech uprights
- The back is removable when wall mounted allowing easy access to electrical components (power outlets)
- Includes a standard lock

PRODUCT NO.	W×D×H
R5MEB-21	36"×14"×21"
R5MGB-21	48"×14"×21"
R5MKB-21	60"×14"×21"

COMPONENTS

COMPUTER CABINET



294

(L3

KA-KD-MK

Includes a monitor mount to create room for a CPU and LCD monitor

Add 5 to the product number for standalone use (with fan) or 6 for use with sloped top (without fan).

- Cabinet dimensions: 24"W × 14"D × 21"H Polycarbonate window dimensions: .
- 18⁷/₈"W×14¹/₈"H
- Keyboard tray's usable area: 22¹/₂"W×14¹/₂"D

PRODUCT NO.	ТҮРЕ
R5MCA-24_0	Cabinet only
R5MCA-24_1	Cabinet with polycarbonate door
R5MCA-24_2	Cabinet with keyboard and mouse tray
R5MCA-24_3	Cabinet with polycarbonate door, and keyboard and mouse tray

LED LIGHT



• Brightens shaded areas under cabinets

- Can be installed under storage cabinets •
- Brighter and more energy efficient than a fluorescent tube ٠
- Color temperature: 6000-7000K (cool)
- Includes a galvanized steel adapter ٠
- Includes a 10' power cord

and the same of	PRODUCT NO.	CABINET WIDTH
	RD45-1814	24"
	RD45-2414	30", 36"
	RD45-3614	48", 24"+24"
	RD45-4814	60", 30"+30"
-	RD45-6014	36"+36"

NOTE: Not compatible with R5MCA computer cabinets.

SLOPED TOP FOR STORAGE CABINET AND COMPUTER CABINET

	 Keeps the workspace clear reducing clutter Fits perfectly into the "5S 35° sloped top for computand storage cabinet The top for computer cabincludes a fan 8"H 	" storage method ter cabinet
PRODUCT NO.	TYPE OF TOP	W×D
RD42-241408	For storage cabinet	24"×14"
RD42-301408	For storage cabinet	30"×14"
RD42-361408	For storage cabinet	36"×14"
RD42-481408	For storage cabinet	48"×14"
RD42-601408	For storage cabinet	60"×14"

For computer cabinet

FINISHING PANEL

RD42

RC41 / RC42

RC45

RD45

- Painted steel: RC41
 - Stainless steel: RC42
 - Creates a neat and attractive appearance •
 - Top panel can be replaced with a • storage cabinet
 - Two panels can be stacked (15"H+20"H) • to create a full height wall
 - To order: Add 15 to the product number for a lower panel and 20 for an upper panel

PRODUCT NO.	WIDTH
RC24	24"
RC30	30"
RC36	36"
RC48	48"

Compatible with RG20 plastic bins and all

UTILITY PANEL

RD43-241408

	2	1	,		9	2		1			1	:		

RC93/RC94

24"×14"

- Painted steel: RC93
- Stainless steel: RC94
- Includes perforations spaced 1" apart c/c and is compatible with all WM9_ hooks and holders, see pages 214-215
- Top panel can be replaced with a storage cabinet
- Two panels can be stacked (15"H+20"H)to create a full height wall
- To order: Add 15 to the product number for a lower panel and 20 for an upper panel

24
30
36
48

NOTE: Not compatible with the WM21 Tiltable Shelf for Utility Panel.



PLASTIC BIN PANEL

brands of plastic bins with hanging lip on the market Top panel can be replaced with a

- storage cabinet Two panels can be stacked (15"H+20"H)
- to create a full height wall To order: Add 15 to the product ٠
- number for a lower panel and 20 for an upper panel

PRODUCT NO.	WIDTH	
RC45-24	24"	
RC45-30	30"	
RC45-36	36"	
RC45-48	48"	

COMPONENTS

• Supports monitors with a 75mm or 100mm

management from the rear of the mount

• Includes a central cutout for cable

Two positions: vertical or angled

10° forward to reduce reflections

RC45 panels

PRODUCT NO. RC52-20

c/c mounting hole pattern (VESA 75/100

standard) on RC41, RC42, RC93, RC94 and

MULTI-PURPOSE HOLDER

LCD MONITOR MOUNT

RC51

RC53

RC52

RC54

- Holds up to four aerosol cans
- Also compatible with drinks cans
- Hooks securely onto RC41, RC42, RC93, RC94 and RC45 panels
- Installs all along the width of the workstation, just above the lower finishing panel
- Model ending in 12 is designed to be installed under a storage cabinet

PRODUCT NO. W×D×H

RC51-120303	12"×3"×3"
RC51-120312	12"×3"×12"



 RC51-120303	12"×3"×3
 RC51-120312	12"×3"×1

KEYBOARD & MOUSE TRAY

- 24"W × 12"D usable surface for a keyboard and mouse
- Includes a series of bends at the front (¾" surface) for wrist support
- Hooks securely onto RC41, RC42, RC93, RC94 and RC45 panels
- Installs all along the width of the workstation, just above the lower finishing panel
- Model ending in 02 is designed to be installed under a storage cabinet

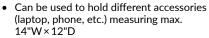
PRODUCT NO.

RC53-2412 RC53-241202



MULTI-PURPOSE SUPPORT





- Includes a clip to keep documents in place
- Includes a series of bends at the front • (¾" surface) for wrist support
- Hooks securely onto RC41, RC42, RC93, RC94 and RC45 panels
- Installs all along the width of the workstation, just above the lower finishing panel
- Model ending in 02 is designed to be installed under a storage cabinet

PRODUCT NO. RC54-1412 RC54-141202



R5XHG-4005



R5XHH-4008S



R5XUH-4004S

CORNER WORKSTATION



CORNER WORKSTATIONS

Corner workstations allow for a more complete and integrated layout. They also make use of all available space for work and storage.

To order, choose "WITH" or "WITHOUT" cabinet under the work surface. Then configure your workstation. Options vary depending on the configuration chosen.

DISTINCTIVE FEATURES

- Ergonomic 36" or 40" work surface height •
- Standard 30" work surface depth •
- Choice of two configurations: with or without cabinet under the work surface
- Leveling glides included in each model for a stable and . level workstation
- Designed to be placed against a wall or back to back
- Must be anchored to two cabinets of the same height and depth, one on each side (LA30, RA30 or RA35). See the Cabinet section (see page 4) or R Multi-Drawer Cabinet section (see page 66)

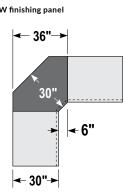
WITHOUT CABINET UNDER THE WORK SURFACE

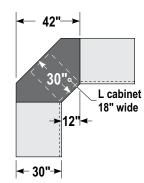
WITH CABINET UNDER THE WORK SURFACE

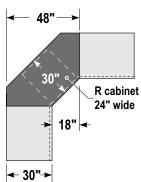
0630 1230 1830 **Right-angled corner** 9"W finishing panel L cabinet R cabinet (2"W finishing panel) 42" ← 36"→ 30" 30' 30"



0030











RS-C002X

RS-C080S



0030 WORKSTATION WITH FINISHING PANELS AND UTILITY PANELS





PRODUCT NO. D OF TOP×H RS-C090X 30"×76" MIDDLE SECTION - CORNER STATION 1 Set of painted steel top finishing panels (20"H) and stainless steel power feed

- (20"H) and stainless steel power feed panel with 3 power outlets (12A) RS-U0030F54s
- 1 Set of painted steel lower utility panels (15"H) RS-M0030P1P
- Pre-punched stainless steel top with attachment bars
 <u>RS-W0030015</u>
 Painted steel finishing panel and 4"H
- 1 Painted steel finishing panel and 4"H stainless steel kick plate RS-B0030341001S

SIDE SECTIONS AND ACCESSORIES

2 Workstations with L Compact Cabinets on 4"H stainless steel bases, painted steel upper finishing panels (20"H) and lower utility panels (15"H), stainless steel top and cover panel

L3XEG-3012L3X2

3	Packs of 10 double back single hooks (5"D)	WM9H-05
	Single hooks (3 D)	WM9H-05
1	Pliers holder	WM9M-01
4	Leveling glide kits for L Compact Cabinets	RA75-01

0630 WORKSTATION WITH ELECTRONIC TABLET SUPPORT



D OF TOP × H
30"×36"

MIDDLE SECTION - CORNER STATION

- 1 Stainless steel cover panel for computer mount
- RS69-063001 Pre-punched stainless steel top with attachment bars
- RS-W063001S 1 Open leg on leveling glides, painted steel finishing panel and 4"H stainless steel kick plate

RS-B0630341001S

SIDE SECTIONS AND ACCESSORIES

2	Stainless steel cover panels	RC67-3601
2	Stainless steel cabinet tops	RC35-3630
2	R Heavy-Duty Cabinets on 4"H stainless steel bases	
		R5AEG-3026S
2	Leveling glide kits	R5AEG-3026S
2	Leveling glide kits for R Heavy-Duty Cabinets	R5AEG-3026S RA74-01

1230 WORKSTATION WITH STORAGE CABINETS



RS-C060X

1



PRODUCT NO.	D OF TOP × H	
RS-C060X	30"×76"	
MIDDLE SECTION - CORNER STATION		

- Storage cabinet with integrated sliding polycarbonate doors and painted steel power feed panel with 3 power outlets (12A), knockout for pneumatic connection and perforation for telephone or network jack
- 1 Set of painted steel lower finishing panels (15"H)
- 1 Pre-punched stainless steel top with attachment bars

RS-W123001S

4"H stainless steel base, leveling glides and finishing panels RS-B1230341L02S

SIDE SECTIONS AND ACCESSORIES

2 Workstations with a R Heavy-Duty Cabinets on 4"H stainless steel bases, storage cabinets with integrated sliding polycarbonate doors, LED light, painted steel lower finishing panel (15"H), painted steel cover panel and stainless steel top

		R5XEG-4022X
2	Leveling glide kits	
	for R Heavy-Duty Cabinets	RA74-01
1	LED light for the corner	
	storage cabinet	RD45-2416

1830 WORKSTATION WITH STORAGE CABINETS

t T	-
	RS-C024S

3.	
	RS

KA-KD-MK

294

PRODUCT NO.	D OF TOP×H
RS-C024S	30"×76"

MIDDLE SECTION - CORNER STATION

Ρ

Storage cabinet with flipper door and 1 painted steel power feed panel with 3 power outlets (12A), knockout for pneumatic connection and perforation for telephone or network jack

		RS-U1830R01S
1	Set of stainless steel lower	
	utility panels (15"H)	

- RS-M1830F1S 1 Pre-punched stainless steel top
- with attachment bars RS-W183001S 1 R Heavy-Duty Cabinet with 4"H stainless steel base, leveling glides and finishing panels

RS-B1830341R02S

D OF TOP×H

30"×76"

SIDE SECTIONS AND ACCESSORIES

R Heavy-Duty cabinets on 4"H stainless 2 steel bases, storage cabinets with flipper doors, LED light, stainless steel lower utility panel (15"H), stainless steel top and cover panel

		R5XEG-4014S
2	Leveling glide kits for R Heavy-Duty Cabinets	RA74-01
1	LED light for the corner storage cabinet	RD45-3616
1	Multi-purpose holder	RC51-120312
1	Pliers holder	WM9M-01
1	Single screwdriver holder	WM9N-01
1	Pack of 10 double back single hooks (5"D)	WM9H-05
1	Pack of 10 double back double hooks (5"D)	WM9J-05

1830 WORKSTATION WITH PANELS AND ACCESSORIES



KA-KD-Mŀ

294

	1	Set of painted steel upper finishing
		panels (20"H) and painted steel power
2		feed panel with 3 power outlets (12A),
		knockout for pneumatic connection
÷.		and perforation for telephone or

PRODUCT NO.

RS-C018X

network jack RS-U1830F11P 1 Set of painted steel lower mixed panels (utility and for plastic bins) (15"H)

MIDDLE SECTION – CORNER STATION

	RS-M1830X1P
1	Pre-punched stainless steel top with attachment bars
	RS-W183001S
1	

1	open leg and	
	leveling glides	RS-B1830341000P

SIDE SECTIONS AND ACCESSORIES

R Heavy-Duty Cabinet on 4"H painted 1 steel base, upper finishing panel (20"H), lower utility panel (15"H), painted steel cover panel and stainless steel top

		R5XEG-4008X
1	R Heavy-Duty Cabinet on 4"H painted steel base, upper finishing panel (20"H), lower panel for plastic bins (15"H), painted steel cover panel and stainless steel top	
		R5XEG-4010X
2	Leveling glide kits for R Heavy-Duty Cabinets	RA74-01
1	Pliers holder	WM9M-01
2	Packs of 10 double back	

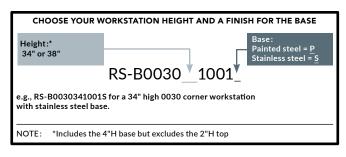
single hooks (5"D)	WM9H-05
14 Plastic bins	RG20-060603

CORNER WORKSTATIONS - 0030





2 UNDER THE WORKSURFACE



3 OVER THE WORKSURFACE

CHOOSE FROM THE FOLLOWING MODELS

Choose a finish for the power feed and finishing panel: painted steel (P) or stainless steel (S).



Upper finishing panels + power feed panel* RS-U0030F14

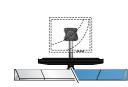
For this model, the power feed panel determines the panel finish, \underline{P} or \underline{S} .



Finishing panels + LCD monitor arm and keyboard & mouse tray + power feed panel*

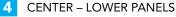
RS-M0030S1404_

For this model, the power feed panel determines the panel finish, \underline{P} or \underline{S} .



Cover panel + LCD monitor arm and keyboard & mouse tray RS-M0030T3

NOTE: * Includes three 12A power outlets



Choose your panels for model (A) and finish: painted steel (P) or stainless steel (S)



Finishing panels RS-M0030F1_



Utility panels RS-M0030U1_



Plastic bin panels RS-M0030L1P



Finishing panels + tablet arm RS-M0030S2_

 \land

Power feed panel*

RS-M0030T4_

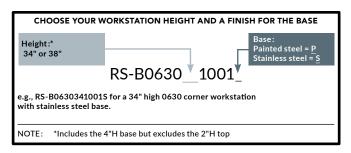
STEP BY STEP

CORNER WORKSTATIONS - 0630





2 UNDER THE WORKSURFACE



3 OVER THE WORKSURFACE

CHOOSE FROM THE FOLLOWING MODELS

Choose a finish for the power feed and finishing panel: painted steel (P) or stainless steel (S).



Storage cabinet with flipper door + power feed panel² RS-U0630R01_

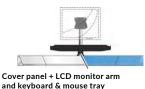
Computer cabinet + cover panel Upper finishing panels + power feed panel² RS-U0630C10 RS-U0630F11

For this model, the power feed panel determines the panel finish, \underline{P} or \underline{S} .



Finishing panels + LCD monitor arm and keyboard & mouse tray + power feed panel^{1 2}

RS-M0630S1401_ In this model the power feed panel determines the panel finish, <u>P</u> or <u>S</u>.



RS-M0630T3_

Power feed panel²

RS-M0630T1_

NOTES: ¹The computer mount is positioned on the right by default in this model. ²Includes three 12A power outlets, a knockout for a pneumatic connection and a perforation for installing a telephone or Ethernet jack.

4 CENTER – LOWER PANELS

Choose your panels for models (A), (B) and (C) and finish: painted steel (P) or stainless steel (S).



Finishing panels RS-M0630F1_



Utility panels RS-M0630U1_



Plastic bin panels RS-M0630L1P



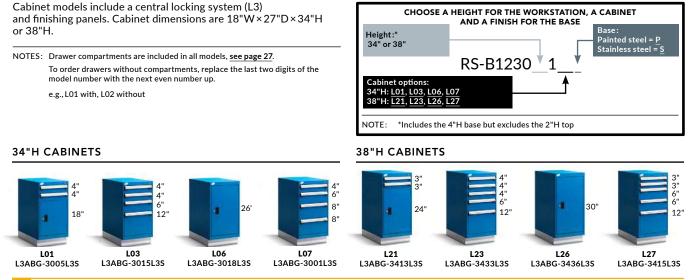
Finishing panels + tablet arm³ RS-M0630S2_





TYPE OF SURFACE CHOOSE YOUR WORKSURFACE Painted (P) or Laminated Plastic Acrylic/PVC Stainless Steel (S) Hardwood Laminate Laminate RS-W123001_ RS-W123002 RS-W123003 RS-W123009

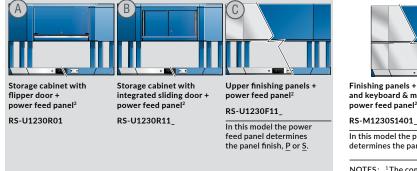
Tops are pre-punched for easy installation of components above the work surface



OVER THE WORKSURFACE 3

CHOOSE FROM THE FOLLOWING MODELS

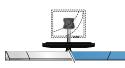
Choose a finish for the power feed and finishing panel: painted steel (P) or stainless steel (S).





Finishing panels + LCD monitor arm and keyboard & mouse tray 1 + power feed panel²

In this model the power feed panel determines the panel finish, P or S.



Cover panel + LCD monitor arm and keyboard & mouse tray

RS-M1230T3_

 \setminus • 🗖 🖂 Power feed panel² RS-M1230T1

NOTES: 1The computer mount is positioned on the right by default in this model. ²Includes three 12A power outlets, a knockout for a pneumatic connection and a perforation for installing a telephone or Ethernet jack.

CENTER – LOWER PANELS 4

Choose your panels for models (A), (B) and (C) and panel finish: painted steel (P) or stainless steel (S).









Finishing panels + tablet arm³ RS-M1230S2_

NOTE: ³ The tablet arm is positioned on the right by default in this model

STEP BY STEP



2 UNDER THE WORKSURFACE

Cabinet models include a central locking system (L3) and finishing panels. Cabinet dimensions are 24"W×27"D×34"H or 38"H.

NOTES: Drawer compartments are included in all models, see page 6. To order drawers without compartments, replace the last two digits of the model number with the next even number up.

e.g., R01 with, R02 without

34"H CABINETS



R07

R5ACG-30355

Storage cabinet with flipper

door + power feed panel²

RS-U1830R01

A

4

12"

14'

OVER THE WORKSURFACE



R09

R5ACG-3037S

Storage cabinet with

power feed panel²

RS-U1830R11_

integrated sliding door +





With waste and recycling drawer

Upper finishing panels +

For this model, the power

feed panel determines the

power feed panel²

panel finish, P or S.

RS-U1830F11_





Finishing panels + LCD monitor arm and keyboard & mouse 1 + power feed panel²

RS-M1830S1401

Plastic bin panels

RS-M1830L1P

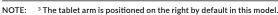
In this model the power feed panel determines the panel finish, \underline{P} or \underline{S} .



Choose your panels for models (A), (B) or (C) and panel finish: painted steel (P) or stainless steel (S).

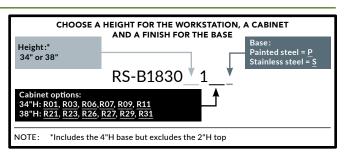
4	
Finishing pa	nels
RS-M1830F	1_

Utility panels RS-M1830U1_





Tops are pre-punched for easy installation of components above the work surface



38"H CABINETS







Cover panel + LCD monitor arm and keyboard & mouse tray RS-M1830T3_

2 EX. Power feed panel²

RS-M1830T1_

NOTE: For ordering guidelines, (P), (S) and notes 1 & 2, please see page 188.



Finishing panels + tablet arm³ RS-M1830S2_

ACCESSORIES

RC54

RS31

CORNER WORKSTATION ACCESSORIES

MULTI-PURPOSE HOLDER

- Holds up to four aerosol cans
- Also compatible with drinks cans

PRODUCT NO. FOR

RC51-120312 With or without top cabinet RC51-120303 With panel configurations only

TABLET ARM

- Compatible with most tablets on the market
- Installs on the lower section (15) of a finishing panel for computer mount (RS81 and RS82)
- The small version is compatible with tablets between 7⁵/₈"W and 10"W
- The large version is compatible with tablets ٠ between 9%"W and 12%"W

PRODUCT NO.

RC58-62-01 Small RC58-62-02 Large

DOCUMENT HOLDER



• Includes a clip to keep documents in place PRODUCT NO. FOR RC54-141202

With or without top cabinet With panel configurations only RC54-1412

SLOPED TOP

RC51

RC58

RD45



- Keeps the workspace clean and safe while reducing clutter
- The top for computer cabinets includes • a fan

PRODUCT NO.	CONFIGURATION	FOR
RS31-063008	0630	Storage cabinet
RS31-123008	1230	Storage cabinet
RS31-183008	1830	Storage cabinet
RS32-063008	0630	Computer cabinet

LED LIGHT



- Brighter and more energy efficient than a fluorescent tube
- Brightens shaded areas under cabinets
- Color temperature: 6000-7000K (cool)
- Includes a galvanized steel fitting
- Includes a 10' power cord .
- The recommended operating temperature • for our LED lights is between 5°C and 40°C (41-104°F)

PRODUCT NO.	CONFIGURATION
RD45-2416	0630 and 1230
RD45-3616	1830

NOTE: Not compatible with computer cabinets.

TOOL HOLDERS

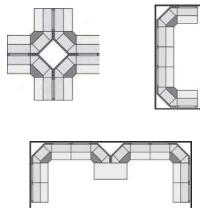


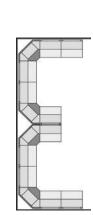
• Variety of hooks and holders available for hanging items and tools, see pages 214-215. Here are our most popular items:

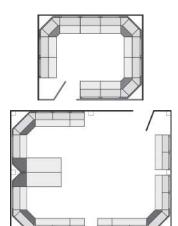
PRODUCT NO.

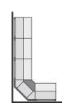
PRODUCT NO.	
WM9N-01	Single screwdriver rack
WM9H-05	Double back single hook
WM9M-01	Pliers holder
WM9G-200	2" dia. single loop hook

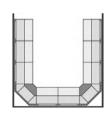
TAKE INSPIRATION FROM THE ALPHABET!











MULTITEK CART



INDEX	PAGE(S)
The MultiTek Cart	192-195
Preconfigured Models .	. 196-204
Accessories	. 205-207

MULTITEK CART

The MultiTek Cart is an ergonomic and multifunctional cart. In an innovative leap forward from standard cart solutions, not only does it transport tools, parts and other items, it also functions as a small portable workstation.

Many configurations are possible, ranging from minimalist to fully equipped. A wide range of accessories can be installed, so you can keep your tools organized and always on hand in your own personalized and mobile workstation.

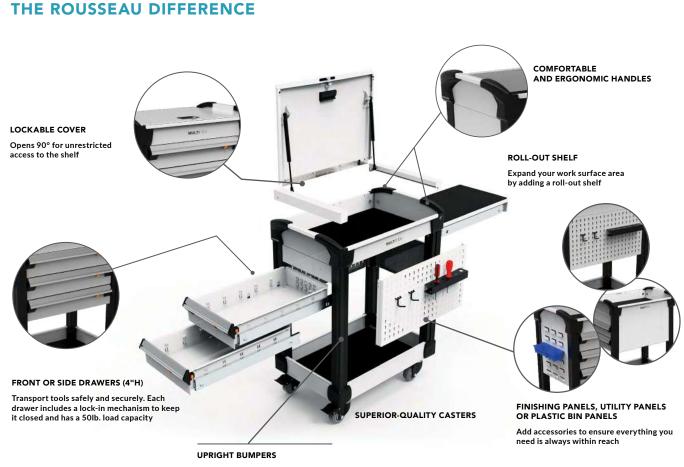
Cart models with drawers include a lock-in mechanism and those with a cover have a standard lock. PVC liners are also available as optional accessories. Heavy-duty and maneuverable, the MultiTek Cart is the ideal companion to help you

Heavy-duty and maneuverable, the Multi lek Cart is the ideal companion to help you perform your daily tasks.









Protect your work environment from accidental bumps

GENERAL DIMENSIONS

CARTS WITH 3"H CASTERS

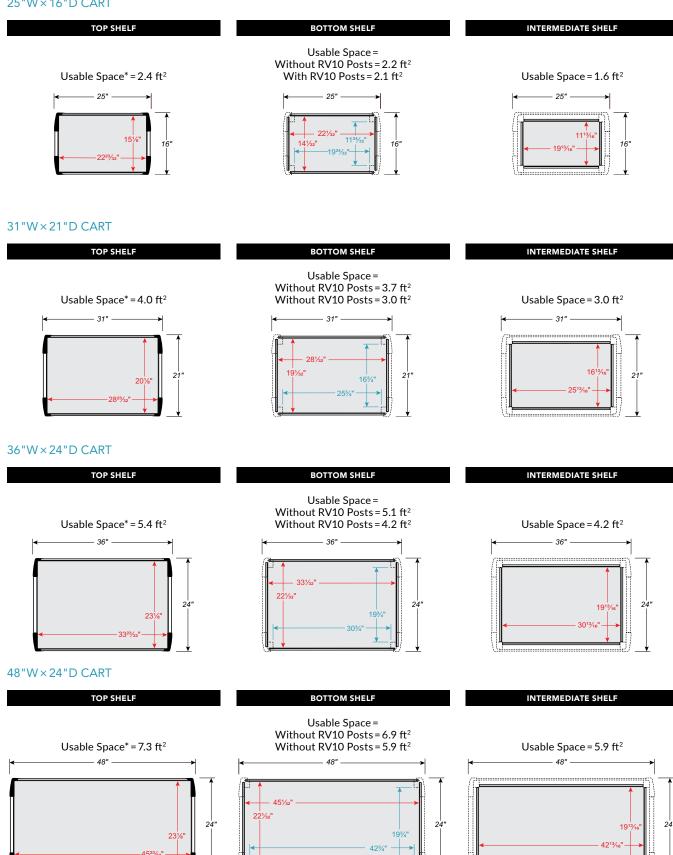
25"W×16"D 31"W×21"D 36"W×24"D 48"W×24"D 48"W×24"D

CARTS WITH 5"H CASTERS

MULTITEK CART

SHELF AND INTERMEDIATE SHELF DIMENSIONS

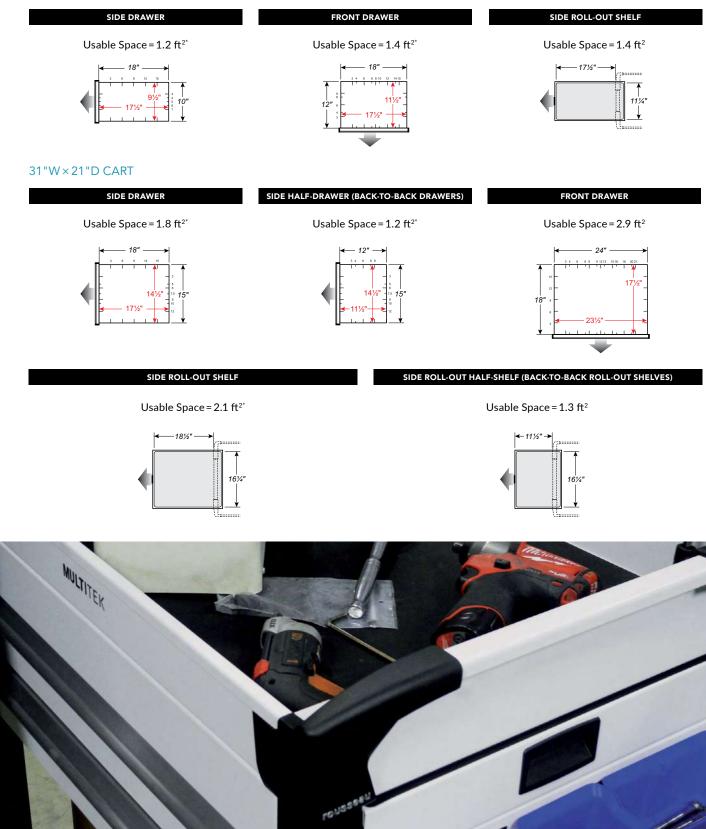
25"W×16"D CART



NOTE: * The clearance corresponds to the space between the plastic end caps, which reduces the usable space.

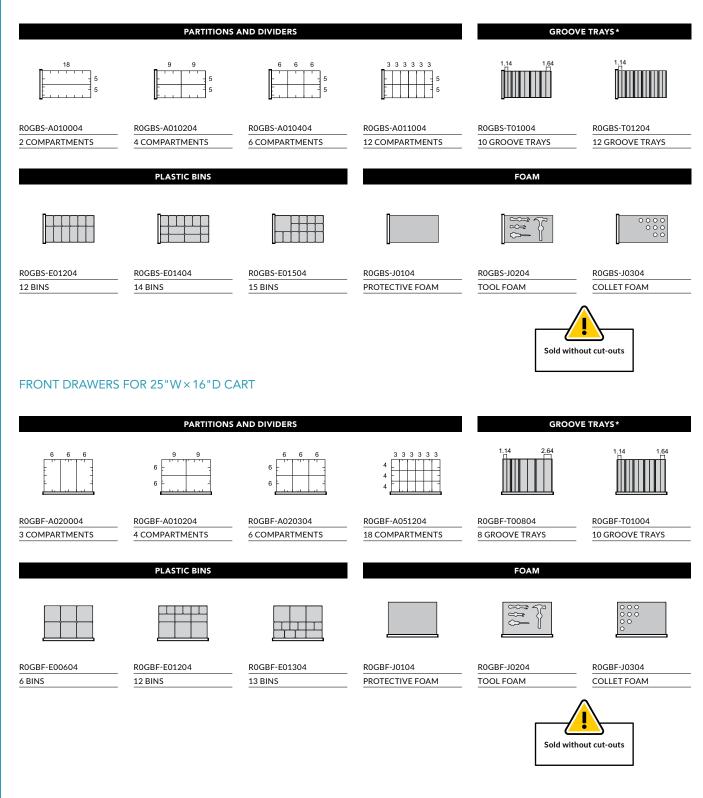
DRAWER AND ROLL-OUT SHELF DIMENSIONS

25"W×16"D CART



DRAWER COMPARTMENTS

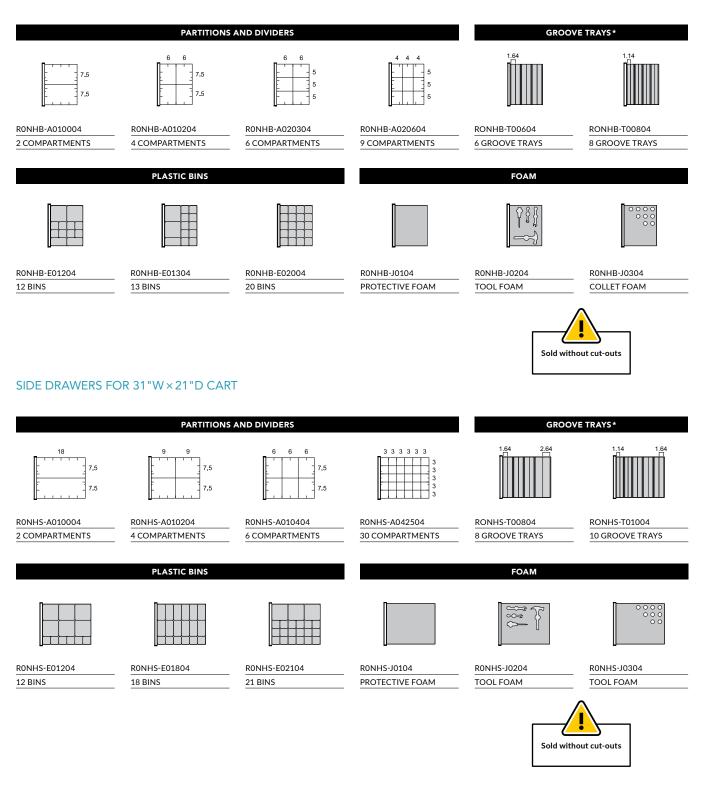
SIDE DRAWERS FOR 25"W×16"D CART



NOTES: * Two dividers included with each groove tray.

Preconfigured drawer layouts can be added to the MultiTek Cart preconfigured, <u>see pages 199-200</u>. Preconfigured drawer layouts include subdividing accessories only (not the drawer).

SIDE HALF-DRAWERS FOR 31 "W × 21 "D CART

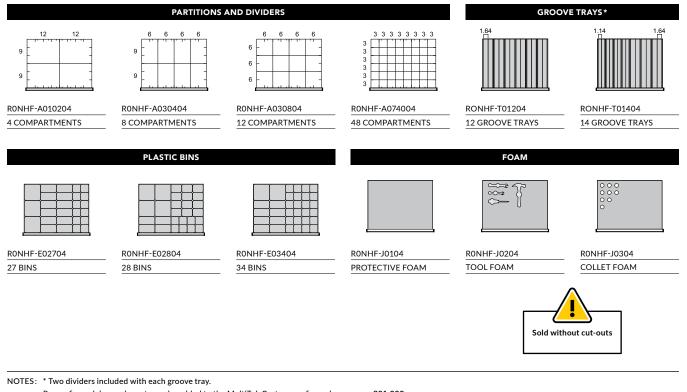


NOTES: * Two dividers included with each groove tray.

Preconfigured drawer layouts can be added to the MultiTek Cart preconfigured, <u>see pages 201-202</u>. Preconfigured drawer layouts include subdividing accessories only (not the drawer).

MULTITEK CART



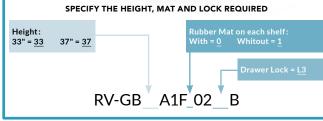


Preconfigured drawer layouts can be added to the MultiTek Cart preconfigured, <u>see pages 201-202</u>. Preconfigured drawer layouts include subdividing accessories only (not the drawer).



25"W × 16"D CARTS





The 25"W \times 16"D MultiTek Cart is compact and easy to maneuver. It offers plenty of storage space and multiple configurations

- Total load capacity: 600lb.
- Add intermediate shelves to transport more items
- The top, intermediate and bottom shelves each have a 150lb. load capacity
- The 4"H front and side drawers have a 50lb. load capacity and include a lock-in mechanism to prevent the drawers from opening by themselves
- The side roll-out shelf is lined with a rubber mat, has a 15lb. total load capacity and provides an extra work surface
- The cover features strategically placed gas springs to allow access to the top shelf when open. It is also equipped with a lock to secure the contents when closed
- For available accessories, see pages 205-206

IMPORTANT
All models with shelves only are sold non-assembled.

FRONT DRAWER, SIDE ROLL-OUT SHELF



PRODUCT NO. RV-GB_A1F_04_B

2 FRONT DRAWERS,

SIDE ROLL-OUT SHELF

FRONT DRAWER



2 FRONT DRAWERS

PRODUCT NO. RV-GB_A2F_04_B



PRODUCT NO. RV-GB_A1F_02_B

FRONT DRAWER, 2 FRONT DRAWERS, COVER, COVER, UTILITY PANEL UTILITY PANEL, UPRIGHT BUMPERS



NOTE: ¹For this model without a rubber mat replace the letter C with L.

SIDE DRAWER



PRODUCT NO. RV-GB__S1F_04__B

2 SIDE DRAWERS,

2 SIDE DRAWERS



PRODUCT NO. RV-GB_S2F_04_B

2 SIDE DRAWERS, SIDE ROLL-OUT SHELF



PRODUCT NO. RV-GB_S2F_06_B

SIDE ROLL-OUT SHELF



SIDE ROLL-OUT SHELF, COVER,

SIDE DRAWER, SIDE ROLL-OUT SHELF

PRODUCT NO. RV-GB_S1F_06_B



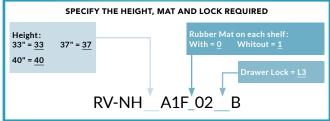
PRODUCT NO. RV-GB_00F_01





31"W × 21"D CARTS





The 31"W × 21"D cart offers plenty of storage space and multiple configurations. With this size, you can have roll-out shelves or drawers on both sides of the cart

- Total load capacity: 600lb.
- Add intermediate shelves to transport more items
- The top, intermediate and bottom shelves each have a 150lb. load capacity
- The 4"H front and side drawers have a 50lb. load capacity and • include a lock-in mechanism to prevent the drawers from opening by themselves
- The side roll-out shelf is lined with a rubber mat, has a 15lb. total • load capacity and provides an extra work surface
- The cover features strategically placed gas springs to allow access to the top shelf when open. It is also equipped with a lock to secure the contents when closed
- For available accessories, see pages 205-206

IMPORTANT All models with shelves only are sold non-assembled.

3 SIDE DRAWERS



PRODUCT NO. RV-NH_S1F_04_B

SIDE DRAWER

3 FRONT DRAWERS, COVER, PLASTIC BIN PANEL, **UPRIGHT BUMPERS**



3 FRONT DRAWERS, COVER,

UTILITY PANEL, UPRIGHT BUMPERS

PRODUCT NO. RV-NH_S2F_04_B

2 SIDE DRAWERS



PRODUCT NO. RV-NH_S3F_04_B

SIDE ROLL-OUT SHELF



RV-NH_A3UC16_B1 NOTE: ¹For this model without a rubber mat replace the letter C with L

RV-NH 00F 01

FRONT DRAWER, 2 SIDE ROLL-OUT HALF-SHELVES



PRODUCT NO. RV-NH_A1F_06_B

2 SIDE HALF-DRAWERS

2 FRONT DRAWERS, 2 SIDE ROLL-OUT HALF-SHELVES



PRODUCT NO. RV-NH_A2F_06_B

FRONT DRAWER, 2 SIDE HALF-DRAWERS 2 FRONT DRAWERS, 2 SIDE ROLL-OUT HALF-SHELVES, COVER, UTILITY PANEL



PRODUCT NO. RV-NH_A2UC06_B¹

2 SIDE ROLL-OUT HALF-SHELVES



PRODUCT NO. RV-NH__B2F_02__B



PRODUCT NO. RV-NH_M3F_02_B



PRODUCT NO. RV-NH_00F_02

3 SHELVES

3 SHELVES, UTILITY PANELS

3 SHELVES WITH TOOL FOAM², UTILITY PANEL, LONG TOOL HOLDER



PRODUCT NO. RV-NH_00K_07



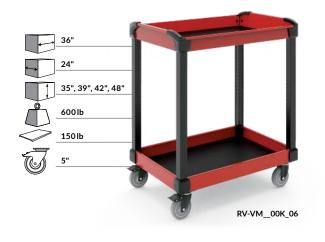
PRODUCT NO. RV-NH_00U_07



PRODUCT NO. RV-NH_00U210²

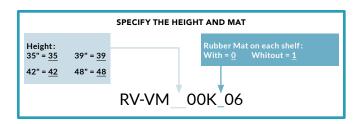
NOTE: ¹For this model without a rubber mat replace the letter C with <u>L</u>. ²Sold without cut-outs.

36"W × 24"D CARTS



The 36"W \times 24"D MultiTek Cart is ideal for transporting large parts You will find it quickly becomes indispensable in your department

- Total load capacity: 600lb.
- Add intermediate shelves to transport more items
 The top, intermediate and bottom shelves each have a 150lb. load capacity
- For available accessories, see pages 205-206



IMPORTANT

All models with shelves only are sold non-assembled.

2 SHELVES



PRODUCT NO. RV-VM_00K_06



PRODUCT NO. RV-VM_00K_08

3 SHELVES

4 SHELVES



PRODUCT NO. RV-VM_00K_09

2 SHELVES, UTILITY PANELS



PRODUCT NO. RV-VM_00U_06





PRODUCT NO. RV-VM_00U_08





PRODUCT NO. RV-VM_00U_09

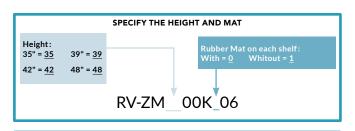
48"W × 24"D CARTS



The 48"W \times 24"D MultiTek Cart is ideal for transporting large parts You will find it quickly becomes indispensable in your department

- Total load capacity: 600lb.
- Add intermediate shelves to transport more items
- The top, intermediate and bottom shelves each have a 150lb. load capacity
- For available accessories, see pages 205-206

All models with shelves only are sold non-assembled.



IMPORTANT

2 SHELVES

3 SHELVES

PRODUCT NO. RV-ZM_00K_06



PRODUCT NO. RV-ZM_00K_08





PRODUCT NO. RV-ZM__00K_09

2 SHELVES, UTILITY PANELS



PRODUCT NO. RV-ZM_00U_06





PRODUCT NO. RV-ZM_00U_08

4 SHELVES, UTILITY PANELS



PRODUCT NO. RV-ZM_00U_09



ACCESSORIES

INTERMEDIATE SHELF

- Load capacity: 150lb. per shelf, 600lb. max. per cart
 One or two shelves can be added
 - to the cartCompatible with finishing panels,
 - utility panels and plastic bin panels • Thickness: 2"
 - Inickness: 2

PRODUCT NO.	W×D
RV25-2516	25"×16"
RV25-3121	31"×21"
RV25-3624	36"×24"
RV25-4824	48"×24"

RV25 NON-SLIP PVC LINER FOR SHELF

- Protects items stored on a shelf
- One piece of 1/16"-thick
- To order a PVC Liner for a top or bottom shelf: RV<u>44</u>
- To order a PVC Liner for an intermediate shelf: RV<u>74</u>

PRODUCT NO.	W×D	
RV2516-01	25"×16"	
RV3121-01	31"×21"	
RV3624-01	36"×24"	
RV4824-01	48"×24"	

TOOL FOAM FOR SHELF

Liz

- RV47 / RV77
- Oil resistant and non-absorbent
- One piece of ¼"-thick blue foam
- One piece of ½"-thick self-adhesive black foam
- To order tool foam for a top or bottom shelf: RV<u>47</u>
- To order tool foam for an intermediate shelf: RV77

PRODUCT NO.	W×D	
RV2516-01	25"×16"	
RV3121-01	31"×21"	
RV3624-01	36"×24"	
RV4824-01	48"×24"	

NOTE: Sold without cut-outs.

Sold without cut-outs.

PROTECTIVE FOAM FOR SHELF

- Protects items stored on a shelf
 One piece of ¹/₄"-thick blue foam
- One piece of ¼"-thick blue foam
- To order protective foam for a top or bottom shelf: RV46
 To order protective foam
 - To order protective foam for an intermediate shelf: RV<u>76</u>

PRODUCT NO.	W×D
RV2516-01	25"×16"
RV3121-01	31"×21"
RV3624-01	36"×24"
RV4824-01	48"×24"

UPRIGHT BUMPERS



Kit of four protective bumpers
Protects surrounding objects and the cart itself

Made from soft PVC

MULTITEK CART (W×D)			
25"×16"	31"×21"	36"×24" 48"×24"	
33"H	33"H	35"H	
37"H	37"H	39"H	
	40"H	42"H	
		48"H	
	25"×16" 33"H	25"×16" 31"×21" 33"H 33"H 37"H 37"H	

LONG TOOL HOLDER

RV63

WM9Q

- For storing long tools, e.g., pry bars
- Easy to install
- Holds up to three long tools;
- Space available for two smaller tools, e.g., screwdrivers

PRODUCT NO.	W×D×H
WM9Q-08	8"×2"×4"

NOTE: A range of holders, hooks and accessories are also available, see pages 214-215.

RV44/RV74

ACCESSORIES

PVC DRAWER LINER

- Protects items stored in drawers
- 1/16" thick
 - Can be used under partitions and dividers

PRODUCT NO.	DRAWER	CART WIDTH
RV40-1623-01S	Side	25"
RV40-2131-015	Side	31"
RV40-2131-0152	Side Half	31"
RV40-2516-01F	Front	25"
RV40-3121-01F	Front	31"

RV40 PROTECTIVE FOAM FOR DRAWER

- Protects items stored in the drawer
- One piece of ¹/₄"-thick blue foam

DRAWER	CART WIDTH
Side	25"
Side	31"
1⁄2 Side	31"
Front	25"
Front	31"
	Side Side ½ Side Front

NOTE: Partitions and dividers cannot be installed in the same drawer as this foam.

TOOL FOAM FOR DRAWER

• Oil resistant and non-absorbent

- One piece of ¼"-thick blue foam
- One piece of ½"-thick self-adhesive black foam

PRODUCT NO.	DRAWER	CART WIDTH
RV42-1623-01S	Side	25"
RV42-2131-01S	Side	31"
RV42-2131-0152	1/2 Side	31"
RV42-2516-01F	Front	25"
RV42-3121-01F	Front	31"

DRAWER LOCK

RV42



- Drawer can be locked with the same key used for other products (cover for the cart's shelf, tool box, storage cabinet, etc.)
- Does not reduce the drawer's storage space
- Easy to retrofit
- To order: Add <u>L3</u> to the product number

PRODUCT NO. L3

CASTERS

RV82 / RV83Available in two heights: 3" and 5"

Available in t
Sold in pairs
Three types fixed, swivel
Ultra-quiet c

Sold without cut-outs.

Ultra-quiet castersGood chemical resistance

Three types of casters available:

fixed, swivel and swivel with brake

PRODUCT NO.	CASTER TYPE	HEIGHT	ACTUAL
RV82-01	Rigid	3"	4¼"
RV82-02	Swivel	3"	4¼"
RV82-03	Swivel with brake	3"	4¼"
RV83-01	Rigid	5"	6"
RV83-02	Swivel	5"	6"
RV83-03	Swivel with brake	5"	6"

NOTES: 25"W×16"D and 31"W×21"D MultiTek models include 3" wheels by default. 36"W×24"D and 48"W×24"D MultiTek models include 5" wheels by default. **RV41**





FREESTANDING STATION





WMA4050

FREESTANDING STATION

With a Rousseau Freestanding Station, you can keep a wide variety of accessories within easy reach, from the simplest tools to computer parts, spools holders and electronic equipment.

Both the centered and off-centered stands give you fast access to every item stored on them. Stationary stands are available in 36"H, 54"H and 84"H models, and there are also 36"H and 54"H mobile versions for easily transporting your equipment to wherever you need it.

The layout of accessories on Rousseau Freestanding Stations can be easily changed without tools. Simply swap them in and out or rearrange them to ensure the stand evolves in line with your needs.

THE ROUSSEAU DIFFERENCE



Wide range of accessories for building a highly personalized layout.



All components are installed on the uprights with plastic screw knobs or hooks.



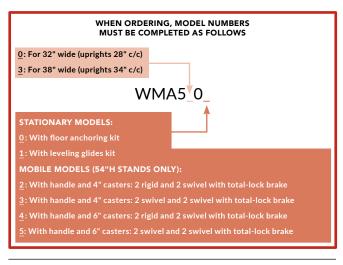
Easy and tool-free reconfiguration means that your system can evolve in line with your needs.



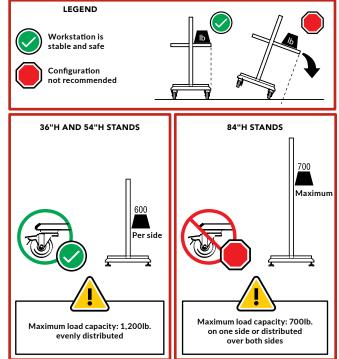
36"H and 54"H stands can be made mobile for added flexibility.

HOW TO ORDER

WM STAND STABILITY AND LOAD CAPACITY







54"H FREESTANDING STATIONS

STOREKEEPER MODEL



- 1 centered WM stand, 54"H8 plastic bin rails
- 1 document holder

PRODUCT NO.

WMA101_ WMA131_

1 bottom shelf with ribbed mat

1 bollom sheli with ribbed mat

W×D×H 32"×27"×591/s" 38"×27"×591/s"



WMA1052

•	1 centered	WM	stand,	54"H	
---	------------	----	--------	------	--

- 2 tiltable shelves
- 6 partial dividers
- 1 bottom shelf with ribbed mat
- 2 tiltable pans

< 27" × 591/8"
< 27" × 59 1∕8"

WIRE SPOOL MODEL



1 centered	WM stand,	54"H

- 1 bottom shelf with ribbed mat
- 8 wire spool holders

PRODUCT NO.	W×D×H	
WMA103_	32"×27"×59 ¹ /8"	
WMA133_	38"×27"×591/8"	

1

5S MODEL



• 1 centered WM stand, 54"H

- 2 tiltable shelves
- 2 utility panels
- 1 bottom shelf with ribbed mat
- 4 plastic bin rails
- 2 tool holders
- 4 heavy-duty round hooks
- 2 heavy-duty square hooks
- 2 wire spool holders
- 2 can holders

PRODUCT NO.	W×D×H
WMA108_	32"×27"×591/8"
WMA138_	38"×27"×591/8"

209

84"H FREESTANDING STATIONS

TO ORDER

Product numbers must be completed with the option required from the following. Stationary models:

- $\underline{0}$ = With floor anchoring kit
- 1 = With leveling glides kit

NOTE: Any accessories not mentioned in the description are not sold by Rousseau.

LABELING MODEL

• 1 centered WM stand, 84"H

- 2 tiltable shelves • • 6 partial dividers
- 4 plastic bin rails
- 6 wire spool holders ٠
- 2 document holders ٠
- 1 bottom shelf with ribbed mat

PRODUCT NO.	W×D×H
WMA302_	32"×27"×85"
WMA332_	38"×27"×85"

WMA3021

REPAIR AND MAINTENANCE MODEL

- WMA3031
- 1 centered WM stand, 84"H
- 2 cantilever overhead supports •
- 2 overhead workstation lights
- 2 tiltable shelves
- 6 partial dividers
- 2 utility panels
- 1 panel bracket kit
- W×D×H

FRODUCTINO.	W AD ATT
WMA303_	32"×27"×85"
WMA333_	38"×27"×85"

- 2 packs of 10 double back single hooks
- 2 wire spool holders
- 2 vertical adapters for power outlet strip and pneumatic connection

• 1 vertical adapter for power outlet strip

• 1 lamp with magnifier and LED light

and pneumatic connection

• 1 adapter for light-duty arm

1 power outlet strip

٠

- 2 power outlet strips ٠
- 2 document holders with arm •

ELECTRONICS MODEL



COMPUTER MODEL



- 1 off-centered WM stand, 84"H
- 2 tiltable shelves
- 6 partial dividers
- 1 bottom shelf with ribbed mat •
- 1 tiltable pan

PRODUCT NO.	W×D×H
WMA402_	32"×27"×85"
WMA432_	38"×27"×85"

- 1 document holder with arm
- 1 vertical adapter for power outlet strip and pneumatic connection
- 1 power outlet strip

- 1 off-centered WM stand, 84"H 1 cantilever overhead support
- 1 overhead workstation light •
- 1 plastic bin rail
- 1 storage cabinet with door and lock
- 6 partial dividers
- 1 tiltable pan

PRODUCT NO.	W×D×H
WMA404_	32"×27"×85"
WMA434_	38"×27"×85"

COMPONENTS

Three types of casters available: rigid,

4" casters: 440lb. load capacity;

6" casters: 1100lb. load capacity;

Included with 36"H and 54"H

(on wheel and swivel)

total height: 51/4"

total height: 71/2"

mobile WM stands

swivel and swivel with total-lock brake

Heavy-duty, non-marking polyurethane casters; Superior industrial quality

WM STAND

WMA CASTERS





LB81/LB84

FREESTANDING STATION

WM83

WM90

BOTTOM SHELF



• Installs on the bottom of a WM stand

• Includes a resistant ribbed mat

Dimensions: 26"W×22¾"D and 32"W×22¾"D (int. dim.)

PRODUCT NO.	STRUCTURE
WM83-282701	Centered
WM83-282702	Off-centered
WM83-342701	Centered
WM83-342702	Off-centered

REPLACEMENT HANDLE

• Aluminum with plastic end caps

• Two widths available: 32" (28" c/c

between uprights)

components

see page 209

PRODUCT NO.

WMA5_0_

WMA6_0

WMA1_0

WMA2_0

WMA3_0

WMA4_0

٠

between uprights) and 38" (34" c/c

The uprights have six fixing zones

to minimize interference between

required according to the chart,

HEIGHT

36"

36"

54"

54"

84'

84"

To order: Specify the width and model

TYPE

Centered

Centered

Centered

Off-centered

Off-centered

Off-centered

WS74

WM84

Three heights available: 36", 54" and 84"

Centered and off-centered stands available

- Installs on the side of a WM stand
- Included with 54"H mobile WM stands
- Modern, attractive design

PRODUCT NO.

WS74-1202

SHELF FOR WM UPRIGHT

- Usable shelf area : 14"W×8"D×1"H
- Horizontal aluminum handle with plastic end caps, available for 36"H mobile WM stands only

PRODUCT NO.	DESCRIPTION
WM84-081401	With handle, for 36"H mobile stands
WM84-081402	Without handle, for 36"H, 54"H and 84"H stands

PROTECTIVE BUMPERS

WM92



L-shaped bumper that screws into riveted nuts on a base with three machine screws
Sold in kits of four

PRODUCT NO. WM92-01

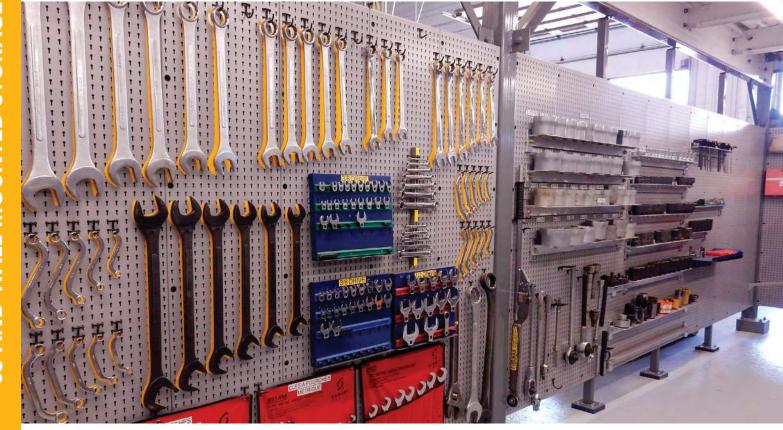
DOCUMENT HOLDER

- Specially designed for WM standsKeeps paperwork and manuals accessible
- and organized PRODUCT NO.

WM90-01

NOTE: All 28"W and 34"W multi-purpose upright accessories are compatible with WM stands AS LONG AS all security recommendations are followed, see pages 164-171. For further information, please contact your customer service representative.

5S AND WALL-MOUNTED STORAGE





5S AND WALL-MOUNTED STORAGE

Many Rousseau products are available in a wall-mounted version to help you organize and maximize your available space while keeping floors clear. Wall-mounting makes cleaning easier and everything you need is still within easy reach.

Over the years, Rousseau has also developed many different storage solutions to meet the standards of the 5S methodology. The aim of this Japanese technique is to continuously improve the work environment. Its name comes from the same first letter used to illustrate its five fundamental principles: Sort, Set in Order, Shine, Standardize and Sustain. It is designed to optimize organization and efficiency of the work environment by ensuring each tool is in the right place, easy to find and well identified.

A choice of 20 standard colors is also available to color code your 5S management.



WM57/WM5B

ORGANIZATIONAL WALL STRUCTURES

WALL-MOUNTED MULTI-PURPOSE FRAME

- WM35 • Load capacity: 300lb. (if wall and wall anchoring are of sufficient strength) • A combination of three wall-mounted uprights can support 500lb. • Perforated on the front faces in 1" increments c/c for optimal placement of accessories (see compatible accessories) • Wall anchoring hardware not included • Compatible accessories (space between uprights must be 28" or 34" c/c): WM18 Cantilever Overhead Supports WM20 Tiltable Shelf WM22 Tiltable Pan WM27 Structural Shelf Supports WM28 Plastic Bin Rail
 - WM31 Wire Spool Holder
 - WM40 Power Outlet Channel
 - WM55 Panel for Plastic Bin Panel
 - WM59 Utility Panel
 - WM75 Storage Cabinet
 - **RD00 R Cabinet Housing**
 - NC50 WM Adapter (with NC10 and NC12 tool racks)

PRODUCT NO.	HEIGHT	NO. OF UPRIGHTS
WM35-7201	72"	1
WM35-7202	72"	2
WM35-7203	72"	3

WALL-MOUNTED UTILITY PANEL

- Painted steel utility panel: WM57
- Stainless steel utility panel: WM5B
- For storing small- and medium-sized tools • with visual identification close to the user or in a store
- Completely flat surface for easy visual identification with photos, P-touch, stickers or WM91 vinyl decals
- The panels overlap to anchor in the same anchoring zones
- Two widths available: 16" (16 holes) ٠ and 24" (24 holes)
- The installation hardware is between two panels for easy assembly
- 16"W: Vertical installation and conforms • with architectural standards with uprights spaced 16" c/c
- Compatible with WM9F, WM9G, WM9H, WM9J and WM9L light-duty hooks, and WM9A and WM9B heavy-duty hooks
- Compatible with WM9C rails, and WM9D, WM9M, WM9N, WM9P and WM9Q holders
- Compatible with WM21 shelves, see page 98
- To order: Specify the height required: 18", 24", 36", 48" or 72"

PRODUCT NO.	FINISH	WIDTH
WM57-16	Painted Steel	16"
WM57-24	Painted Steel	24"
WM5B-16	Stainless Steel	16"
WM5B-24	Stainless Steel	24"

FINISHING PANEL



WM58/WM5D

- Painted steel panel: WM58
- Stainless steel panel: WM5D
- Finishing panel for the end of a wall panel layout
- Quick and easy installation
- Creates a neater appearance
- To order: Specify the type of steel required, e.g., WM58-36

PRODUCT NO.	HEIGHT
WM18	18"
WM24	24"
WM36	36"
WM48	48"
WM72	72"

NOTE: Compatible with a wall panel of the same height, e.g., WM58-36 is only compatible with WM57-1636.



WALL-MOUNTED PLASTIC BIN PANEL

- Holds RG20 plastic bins
- Compatible with all commercially available • brands of plastic bins with a hanging lip

WM5C

- Quick and easy installation ٠
- The panels overlap to anchor in the same • anchoring zones
- Two widths available: 16" and 24"
- 16"W: Vertical installation and conforms with architectural standards with uprights spaced 16" c/c
- To order: Specify the height required: 18", 24", 36", 48" or 72"

PRODUCT NO.	WIDTH
WM5C-16	16"
WM5C-24	24"

COMPONENTS

HOOKS AND HOLDERS

LIGHT-DUTY HOOKS



Our family of hooks makes it possible for you to store several types of parts, tools and accessories adequately. Compatible with the panels currently available on the market $(\frac{1}{4})$ holes), Rousseau utility panels (WM57, WM59, WM5A, WM5B, SH67, SH68, SH69, SH77, SH79, SR79, RC02, RC93 and RC94).

TYPE/PACK	DIMENSIONS	PRODUCT NO.
Straight hooks/20	1 ½"D	WM9F-150
Single hooks/20	1 ½" dia.	WM9G-150
Single hooks/20	2" dia.	WM9G-200
Double back single hooks/10	3"D	WM9H-03
Double back single hooks/10	5"D	WM9H-05
Double back double hooks/10	3"D	WM9J-03
Double back double hooks/10	5"D	WM9J-05
Drill holder/1	5"W×3 ½"D	WM9L-01

HEAVY-DUTY SQUARE HOOK

Hooks onto utility panels (WM57, WM59, WM5A, WM5B, SH67, SH68, SH69, SH77, SH79, SR79, RC02, RC93 and RC94) • Flat surface on top

- Raised end to prevent accessories or tools • from sliding off
- Hook-on installation
- Includes side notches for extra stability •
- 50lb. load capacity
- Sold individually •
- 1"W (two holes)

Color: black

٠

•

PRODUCT NO.	LENGTH
WM9A-03	3"
WM9A-06	6"
WM9A-12	12"

SH79, SR79, RC02, RC93 and RC94)

storage of small parts

Hook-on installation

• Bins sold separately

PRODUCT NO.

WM9C-

Plastic bins hook onto the rail for efficient

Includes side notches for extra stability

with hanging lip on the market

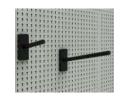
• Compatible with RG20 plastic bins

Compatible with all brands of plastic bins

• Widths available: 6" (7 holes), 9" (10 holes), 12" (13 holes), 15" (16 holes), 20" (21 holes), 23" (24 holes) and 26" (27 holes) • To order: specify the width required

HEIGHT

3"



HEAVY-DUTY ROUND HOOK

- Sold individually •
- Hook base: 2"W (three holes) x 5"H
- Color: black •

•

PRODUCT NO.	LENGTH
WM9B-03	3"
WM9B-06	6"
WM9B-12	12"

PLASTIC BIN RAIL



WM9C

WM9A



- Hooks onto utility panels (WM57, WM59, WM5A, WM5B, SH67, SH68, SH69, SH77, SH79, SR79, RC02, RC93 and RC94)
- Ideal for storing various items of different • sizes, such as aerosol cans
- Hook-on installation
- Includes side notches for extra stability
- Widths available: 6" (7 holes), 9" (10 holes), 12" (13 holes), 14" (15 holes), 15" (16 holes) and 20" (21 holes)
- To order: specify the width required

PRODUCT NO.	D×H	
WM9D	3"×4"	

WM9B

WM9D

- Hooks onto utility panels (WM57, WM59, WM5A, WM5B, SH67, SH68, SH69, SH77, SH79, SR79, RC02, RC93 and RC94)
- ¾" dia. tube •
 - Tools and accessories slide on and off easily
- Hook-on installation
- Includes side notches for extra stability •
- 50lb. load capacity •











COMPONENTS

WM9N

WM9P

PLIERS HOLDER



• Hooks onto utility panels (WM57, WM59, WM5A, WM5B, SH67, SH68, SH69, SH77, SH79, SR79, RC02, RC93 and RC94)

WM9M

WM9Q

• Holds up to six pliers

1

PRODUCT NO.	W×D×H
WM9M-01	9"×2" ½×2"

<u>Nn</u>	<u>R</u> r	
		<u>Na</u>
		and the second second

SCREWDRIVER HOLDER

- Hooks onto utility panels (WM57, WM59, WM5A, WM5B, SH67, SH68, SH69, SH77, SH79, SR79, RC02, RC93 and RC94)
- Holds 6-12 screwdrivers

PRODUCT NO.	VERSION	W×D×H
WM9N-01	Single	9"×1" ½×2"
WM9N-02	Double	9"×3" ¼×2"

LONG TOOL HOLDER

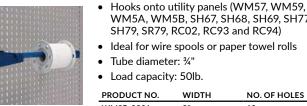


• Hooks onto utility panels (WM57, WM59, WM5A, WM5B, SH67, SH68, SH69, SH77, SH79, SR79, RC02, RC93 and RC94) for hanging long tools

- Holds up to three long tools
- Easy to install ٠
- Color: black •

PRODUCT NO.	W×D×H
WM9Q-08	8"×3"×4"





WIRE SPOOL AND ROLL HOLDER

	WM5A, WM5B, SH67, SH68, SH69, SH77, SH79, SR79, RC02, RC93 and RC94)
•	Ideal for wire spools or paper towel rolls
	Tube diameter: 3/"

Load capacity: 50lb.

PRODUCT NO.	WIDTH	NO. OF HOLES
WM9P-0901	9"	10
WM9P-1201	12"	13
WM9P-1501	15"	16
WM9P-2001	20"	21
WM9P-2301	23"	24
WM9P-2601	26"	27



COMPONENTS

5S IDENTIFICATION

With a wide selection of identification accessories, you can organize your workspace more efficiently. Easy identification of parts, tools and accessories boosts your team's efficiency, facilitates stock taking, increases productivity and prevents expensive tools from being misplaced or lost. Taking the time to organize things well can save you time and money.

ACCESSORIES	PRODUCT NO.	CATALOG PAGE
1"H label holders	RG51	p. 243
Labels for label holders	RG53	p. 243
1"H label holders with adhesive	RG52	p. 243
1 ¾"H label holders	RG54	p. 243
1 ¾"H label holders with adhesive	RG55	p. 243
Handle protector	RF70	p. 243
Handle labels	RF71	p. 243
Vinyl rub-on identification decal	WM91-01J	p. 98



DRAWER ACCESSORIES



We offer a wide variety of drawer accessories that integrate with each other to help you organize and locate small parts. They are ideal for high-density storage and ensure you retain space for growth.

PLASTIC BIN





- For easier storing, moving and managing of small parts Lightweight and durable
- 45° angled rim for easy identification of bin contents and removal of bins
- Compatible with WM55, WM5C and RC04 plastic bin panels, and WM28 / WM9C plastic bin rails
- 6" plastic bins can be subdivided

ACCESSORIES	PRODUCT NO.	CATALOG PAGE
Front to back partition	RG00	p. 242
Side to side partition	RG01	p. 242
Divider	RG10	p. 242
Plastic bins	RG20	p. 245
Divider for plastic bins	RG22/RG24	p. 245
Groove tray	RG35	p. 245
Divider for groove trays	RG39	p. 245
Tool foam	RG42	p. 244

RG20

DI	MENSIC	NS		PRODUCT NO.	
w	D	н	BIN	PARTITION	DIVIDER
3"	3"	2"	RG20-030302	-	-
4"	3"	2"	RG20-040302	-	-
6"	3"	2"	RG20-060302	RG22-0302	-
6"	6"	2"	RG20-060602	RG22-0602	RG24-0602
3"	3"	3"	RG20-030303	-	-
4"	3"	3"	RG20-040303	-	-
6"	3"	3"	RG20-060303	RG22-0303	-
6"	6"	3"	RG20-060603	RG22-0603	RG24-0603

NOTE: Height $2" = 1\frac{1}{2}"$ real Height $3" = 2\frac{1}{2}"$ real

WALL-MOUNTED WORKSTATIONS

WALL-MOUNTED WORKBENCH WITH WALL-MOUNTED CABINET

Provide Statements	DIMEN	SIONS		TYPE O	F TOP	
	w	D	PAINTED STEEL	STAINLESS STEEL	LAMINATED HARDWOOD	PLASTIC LAMINATE
	60"	30"	R5WH5-1010	R5WH5-6010	R5WH5-2010	R5WH5-3010
	• 1 top	o of your	- choice			
	• 2 wa	ll mount	ed open legs			
	 2 leg 	crossba	irs			
	• 1 she	elf				
	• 2 wa	ll cabine	ets			
	NOTE:	The leg he	ight is 28" and top thick	ness is 1¾".		
R5WH5-6010						

WS95

WALL-MOUNTED OPEN LEG

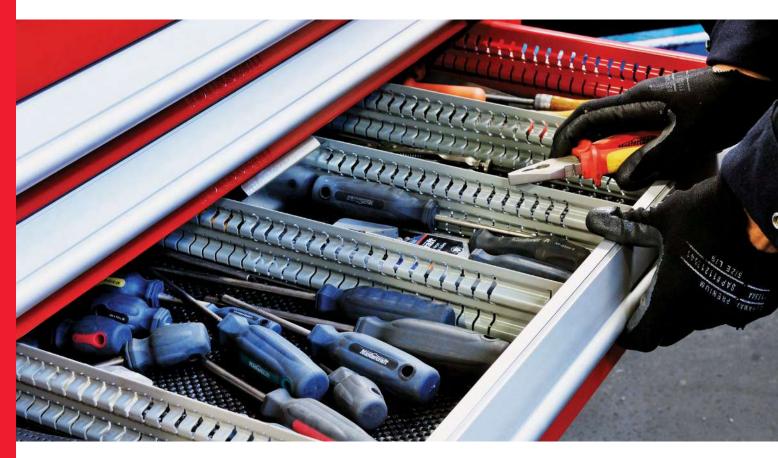
- 7
- Load capacity: 500lb. per leg,
- 1,000lb. per pair (if wall and wall anchoring are of sufficient strength)
- Anchoring hardware not provided by Rousseau
- Intended for 24"D, 30"D and 36"D tops
- Compatible with all types of top available from Rousseau
- Compatible with WS18 back stops, WM10 uprights and WM11 bench frame
- WS96 crossbars and a 12"D WS50 shelf (optional add-on) can be installed on this product

PRODUCT NO.	D×H
WS95-2428	22 ⁵ / ₈ "×29 ⁷ / ₁₆ "



CROSSBAR FOR WAL	L-MOUNTED LEG	WS96
	For installation of a 12"D between two WS95 wall	

PRODUCT NO.	DEPTH
WS96-24	13¾"



INDEX	PAGE(S)
Modular Drawer	218-223
Preconfigured Models	.224-241
Accessories	. 242-247

ROUSSEAU DRAWERS : BEST IN CLASS

THE STURDIEST AND MOST DURABLE ON THE MARKET

Tested in an independent laboratory, Rousseau's modular drawer has demonstrated its superiority on many levels: loaded to full capacity, it completed a high number of cycles without showing any signs of wear. The Rousseau drawer reigns supreme in its category. Its superior performance and lifespan are a product of its durable and sturdy construction. In fact, we are so confident in its durability that we proudly offer a Lifetime Warranty on the drawer rolling mechanism — a promise worth investing in!

A WIDE VARIETY OF ACCESSORIES

Rousseau drawers make your work easier: the many accessories available are all compatible with each other and help to keep your workspace organized and optimized. These accessories can also be easily rearranged according to your needs, and this extra convenience further boosts your productivity.

STREAMLINED DESIGN

In addition to being sturdy and functional, Rousseau drawers have an attractive design. They look equally at home in an office or a factory, so you can create a harmonious and aesthetically pleasing workspace. The unique design of the R drawer is a trademark of Rousseau Metal Inc.





THE ROUSSEAU DIFFERENCE



Supporting a 400 lb. load, the drawer can be opened thousands of times without showing signs of wear.





Partitions and dividers are clipped in



Rousseau name embossed on the front of each drawer. If you don't see ROUSSEAU, it's not a ROUSSEAU.



fronts give high-class aesthetics to your cabinets and shelving. Excellent chemical and corrosion resistance.

SMALL DETAILS THAT MAKE A BIG IMPACT

ERGONOMIC

The full-width handle and accessories (integrated lock-in mechanism, lockout mechanism, lock, etc.) have all been designed down to the smallest detail to make your work tasks easier.

HEAVY-DUTY

400lb. load capacity per drawer.

R5AEE-5825

EFFICIENT

A wide range of accessories, such as partitions and dividers, plastic bins, groove trays, tool foam and hanging file bars help you to optimize your space for optimum efficiency.

DURABLE

Our designers have created such a durable drawer that we proudly offer a Lifetime Warranty on the drawer rolling mechanism.

ACCESSIBLE

Drawers open 100% so you have full and unrestricted access to the contents.

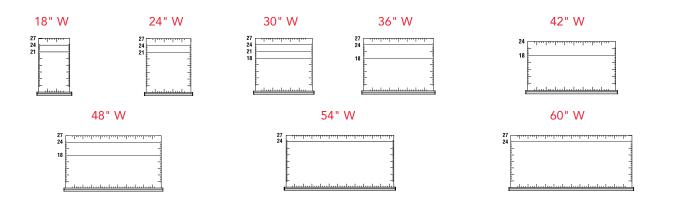
INGENIOUS

Accessories can be added or removed at any time.



R5SEE-874803

22 DRAWER SIZES × 10 HEIGHTS = 220 DIMENSIONS AVAILABLE



NOTE: The unique design of the R drawer is a trademark of Rousseau Metal Inc.

MODULAR DRAWERS AND ROLL-OUT SHELVES





HEAVY-DUTY FRONT-ACCESS ROLL-OUT SHELF



HEAVY-DUTY 3-SIDED-ACCESS ROLL-OUT SHELF

-daugenter and a second second

- Painted steel drawer for cabinets (and multi-drawer cabinets): RF31
- Painted steel drawer for shelving: RF32
- Drawer with stainless steel front and gray painted steel interior for cabinets (and multi-drawer cabinets): RF35
- Drawer with stainless steel front and gray painted steel interior for shelving: RF36
- 400lb. load capacity, 100% extension
- Heavy-duty construction
- Easy to install
- Vast choice of accessories available to customize the drawer to your storage needs, <u>see pages 242-247</u>
- Drawer heights available: 3", 4", 5", 6", 7", 8", 9", 10", 12" and 14"
- To order: Add the drawer height to the product number.
- For preconfigured modular drawers with compartments, see pages 224-241



- Roll-out shelf for cabinets
 (and multi-drawer cabinets): RF40
- Roll-out shelf for shelving: RF41
- 400lb. load capacity, 100% extension
- Heavy-duty construction
- Easy to install
- Painted steel with 3"H edges on the sides and back
- Total height: 6"
- Full access to contents



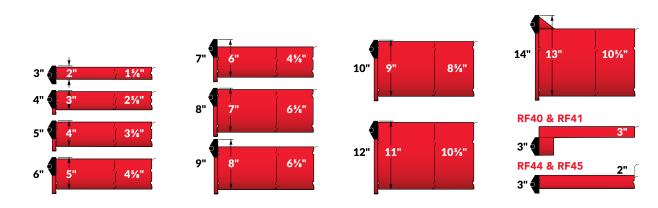
R

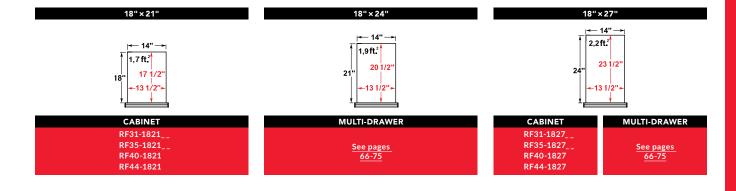
- 3-sided-access roll-out shelf for cabinets (and multi-drawer cabinets): RF44
- 3-sided-access roll-out shelf for shelving: RF45
- 400lb. load capacity, 100% extension
- Heavy-duty construction
- Easy to install
- Galvanized steel with 1¹/₂"H back edge
- Total height: 5"
- Can be used as a work surface

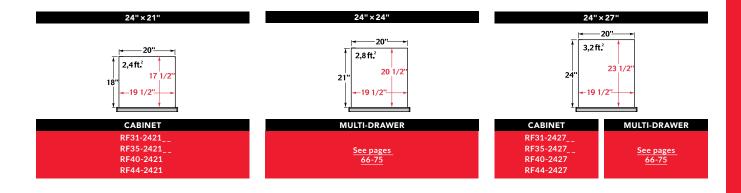
IMPORTANT

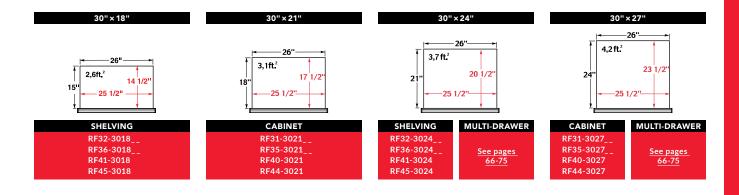
For available dimensions according to use (cabinet or shelving), see pages 221-222.

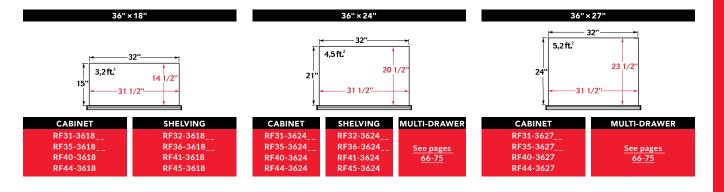
DRAWER AND ROLL-OUT SHELF DIMENSIONS

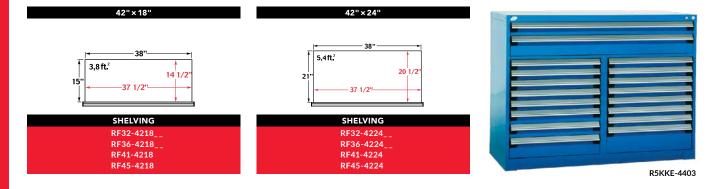


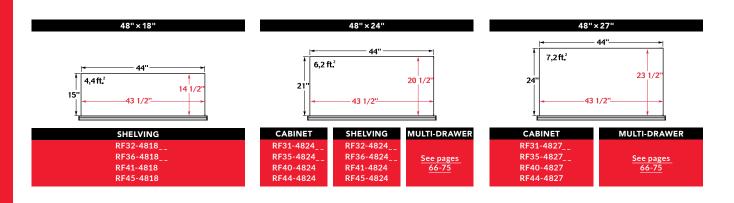


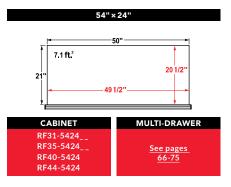


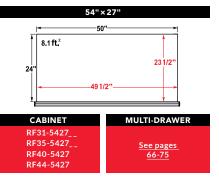




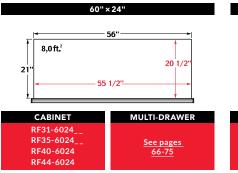


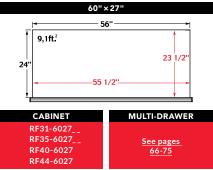






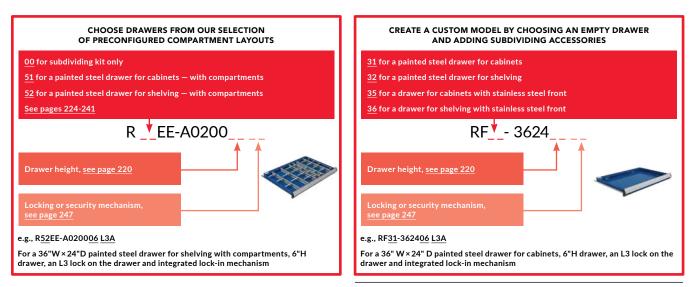






MODULAR DRAWER

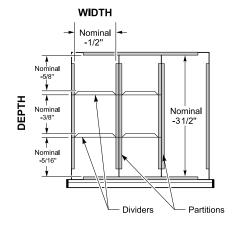
HOW TO ORDER A DRAWER

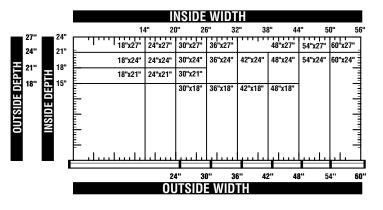


NOTE: Accessories must be ordered separately, see pages 242-247.

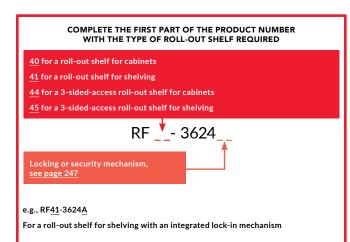


DRAWER DIMENSIONS



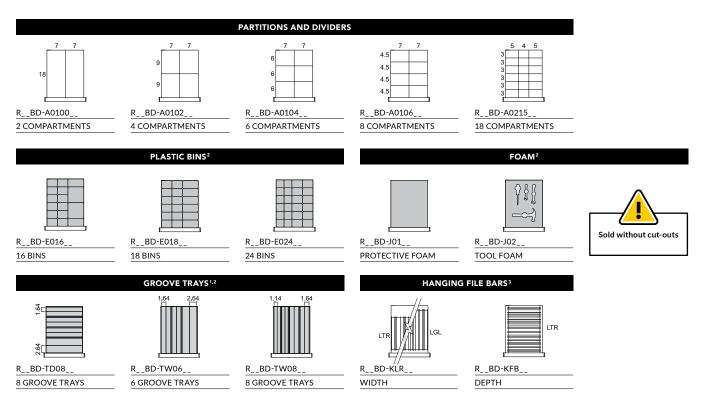


HOW TO ORDER A ROLL-OUT SHELF

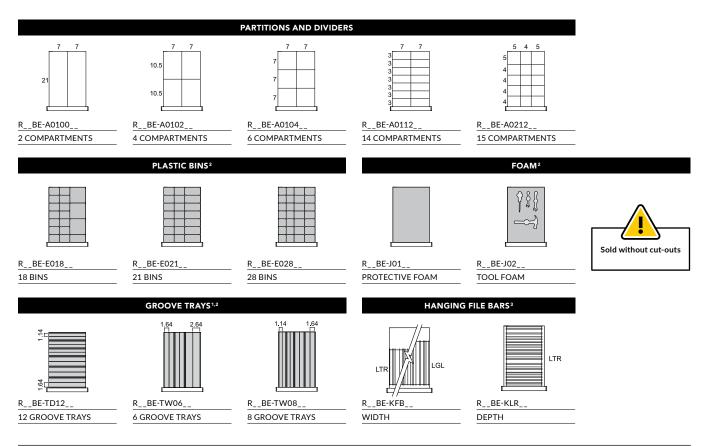




18"W × 21"D DRAWER – CABINETS

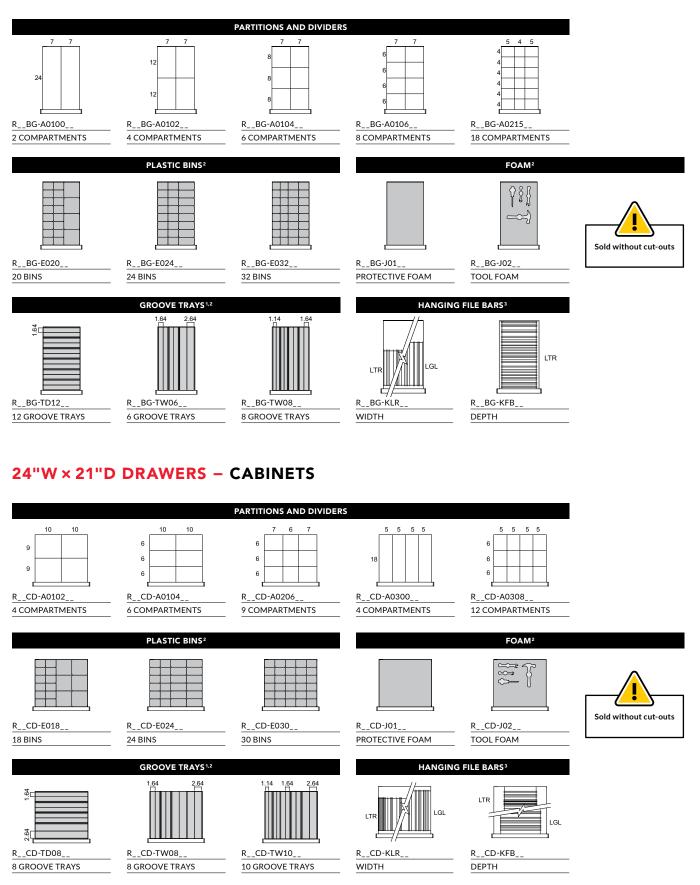


18"W × 24"D DRAWER – MULTI-DRAWER



NOTES: 1 Two dividers included with each groove. 2 Available for 3"H and 4"H drawers. 3 Available for 12"H and 14"H drawers.

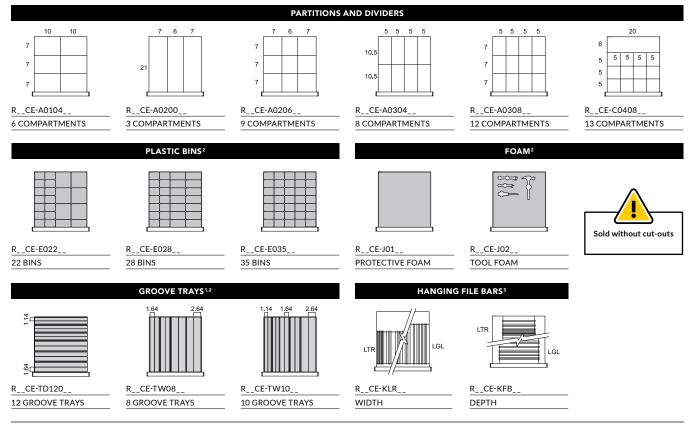
18"W × 27"D DRAWERS – CABINETS / MULTI-DRAWER



MODULAR DRAWER

NOTES: 1Two dividers included with each groove. 2 Available for 3"H and 4"H drawers. 3 Available for 12"H and 14"H drawers.

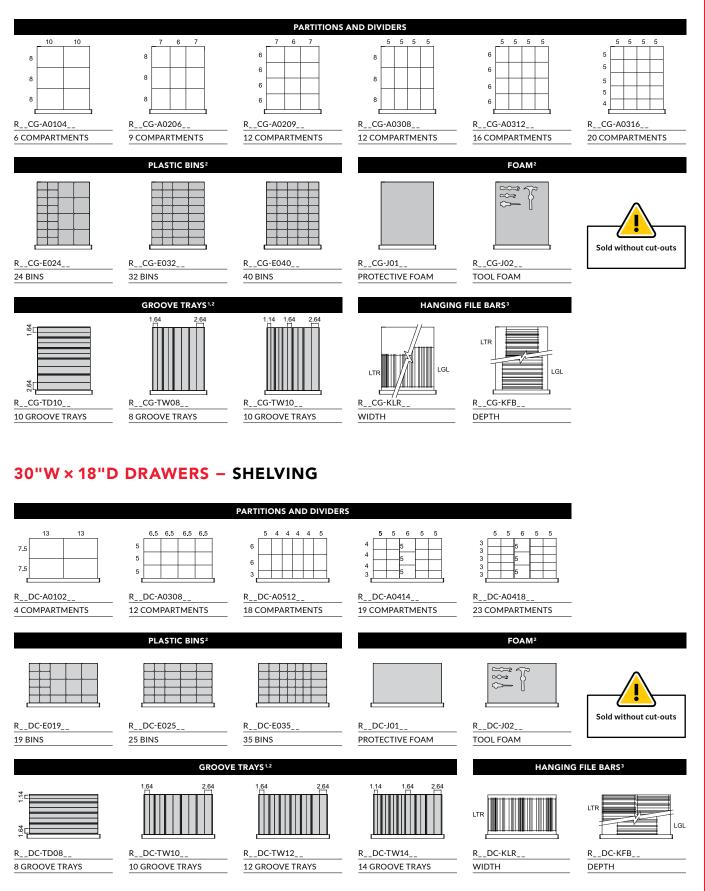
24"W × 24"D DRAWERS - MULTI-DRAWER



NOTES: ¹Two dividers included with each groove.² Available for 3"H and 4"H drawers.³ Available for 12"H and 14"H drawers.

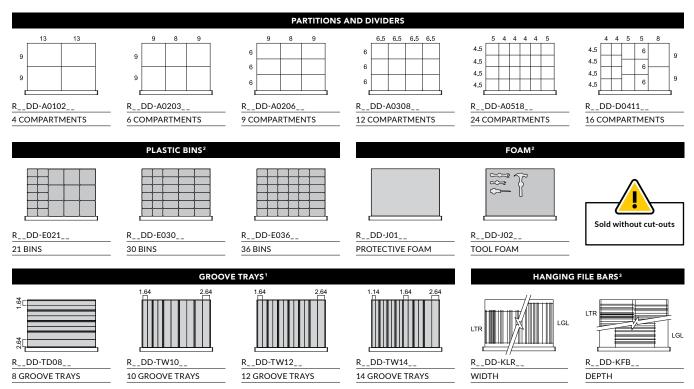


24"W × 27"D DRAWERS - CABINETS / MULTI-DRAWER

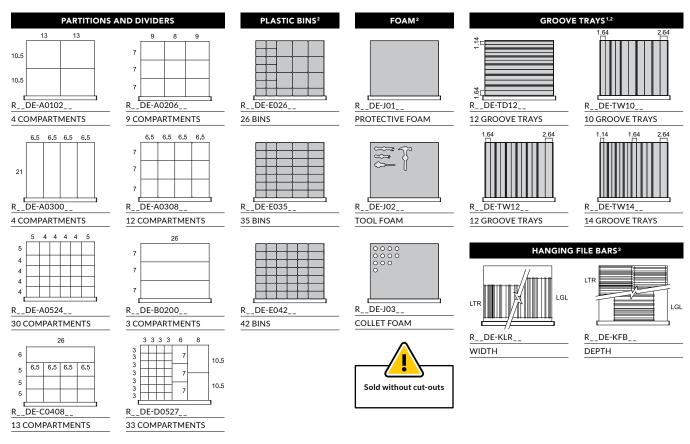


NOTES: ¹Two dividers included with each groove. ² Available for 3"H and 4"H drawers. ³ Available for 12"H and 14"H drawers.

30"W × 21"D DRAWERS - CABINETS

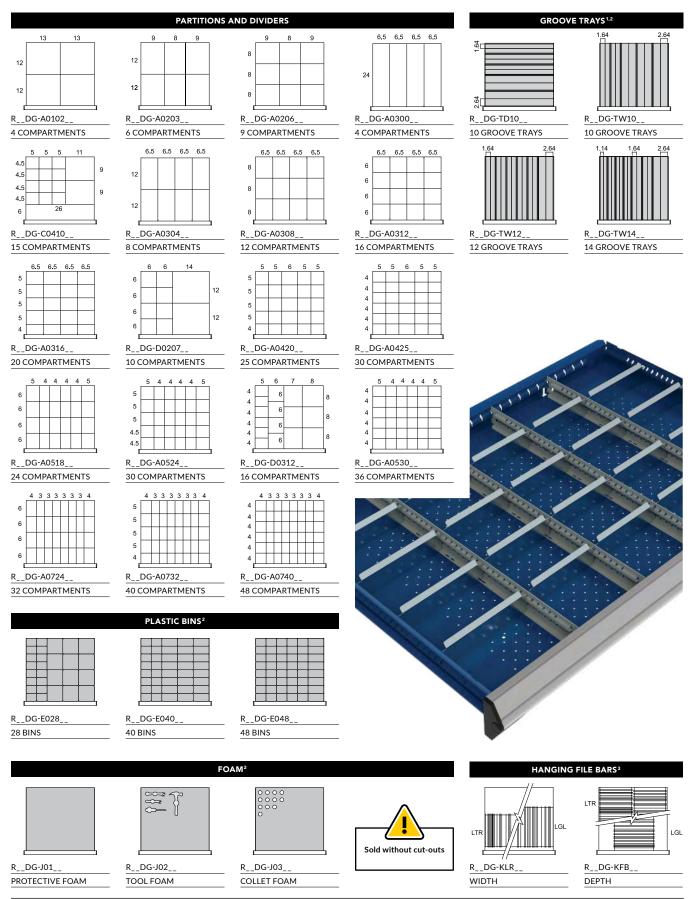


30"W × 24"D DRAWERS - SHELVING / MULTI-DRAWER



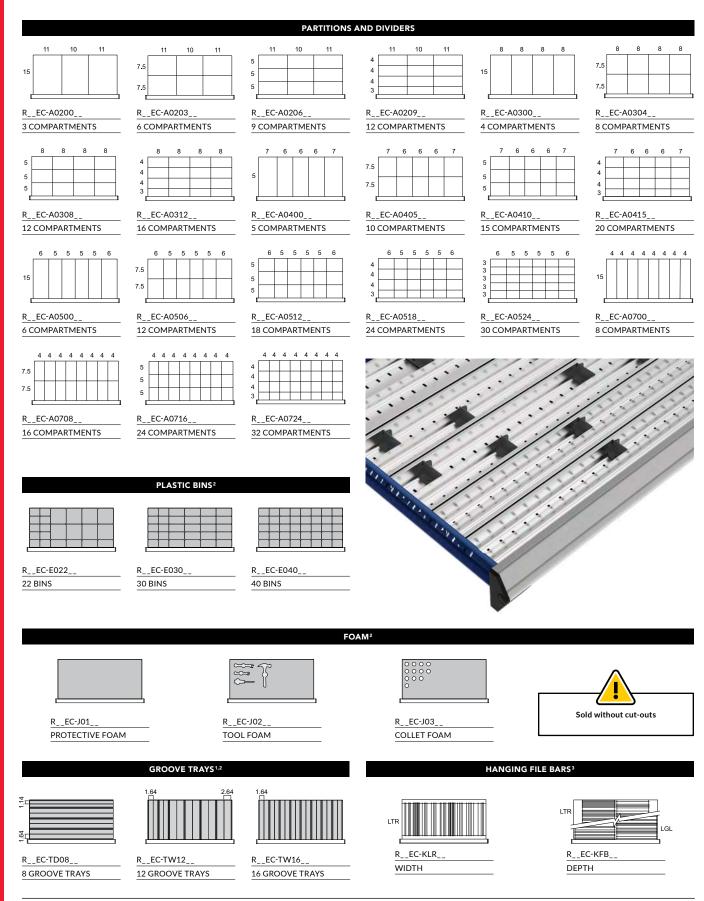
NOTES: ¹Two dividers included with each groove. ² Available for 3"H and 4"H drawers. ³ Available for 12"H and 14"H drawers

30"W × 27"D DRAWERS – CABINETS / MULTI-DRAWER



NOTES: 1Two dividers included with each groove. Available for 3"H and 4"H drawers. Available for 12"H and 14"H drawers.

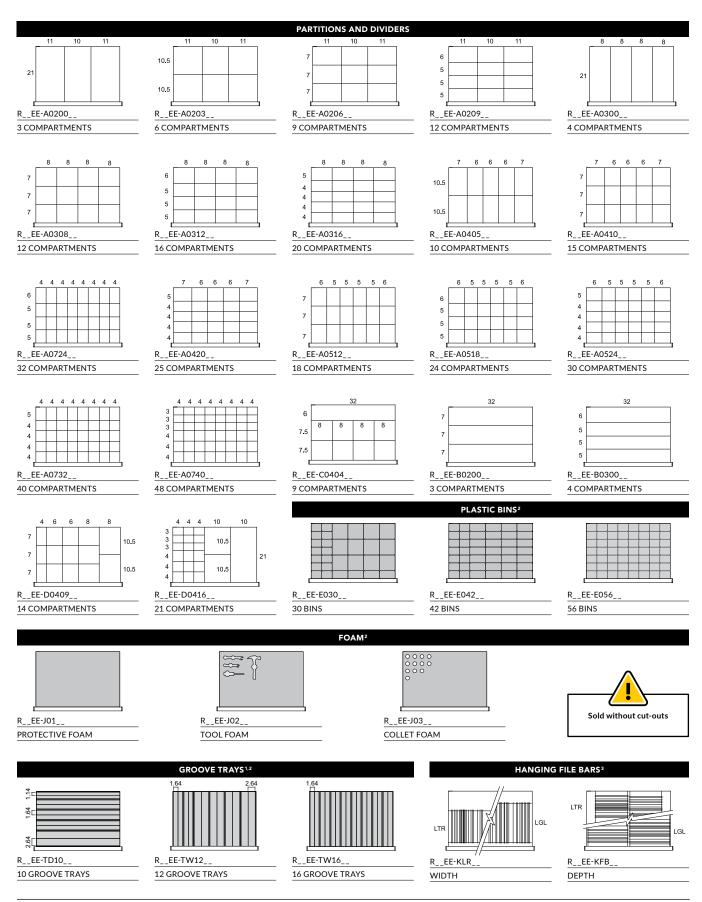
36"W × 18"D DRAWERS - CABINETS / SHELVING



MODULAR DRAWER

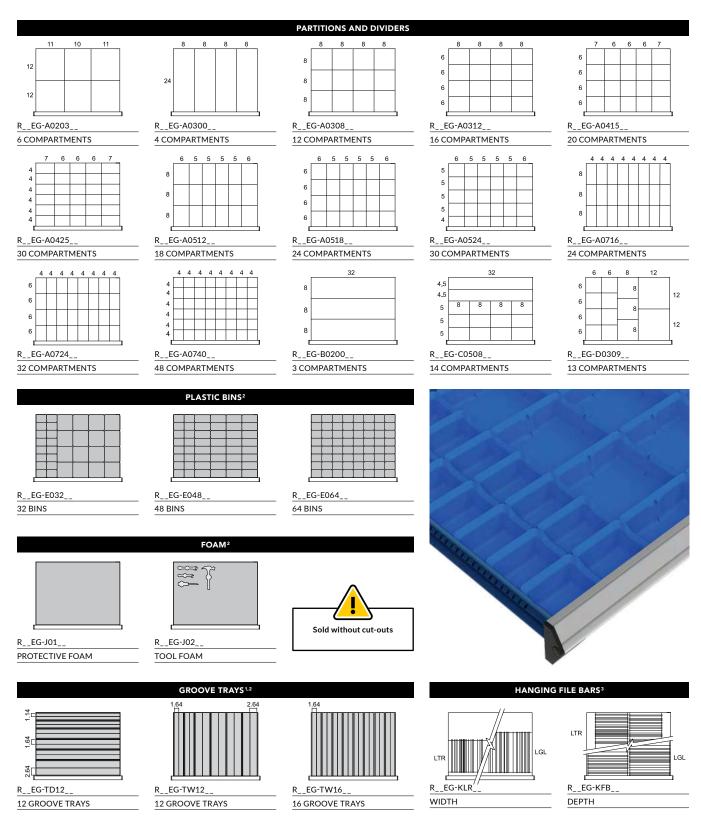
NOTES: 1Two dividers included with each groove. 2 Available for 3"H and 4"H drawers. 3 Available for 12"H and 14"H drawers.

36"W × 24"D DRAWERS - CABINETS / SHELVING / MULTI-DRAWER

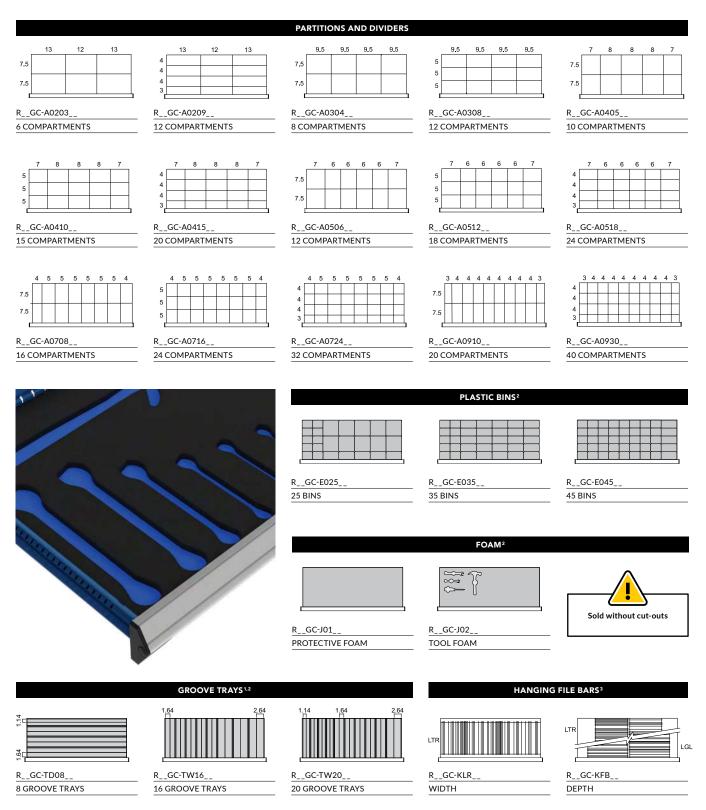


NOTES: 1Two dividers included with each groove. 2 Available for 3"H and 4"H drawers. 3 Available for 12"H and 14"H drawers.

36"W × 27"D DRAWERS – CABINETS / MULTI-DRAWER

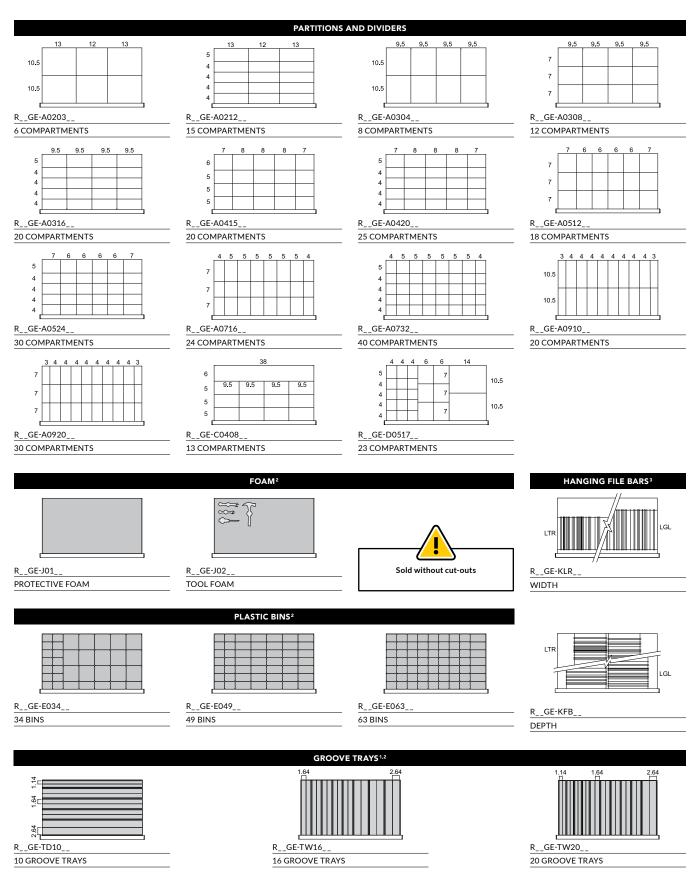


42"W × 18"D DRAWERS – SHELVING



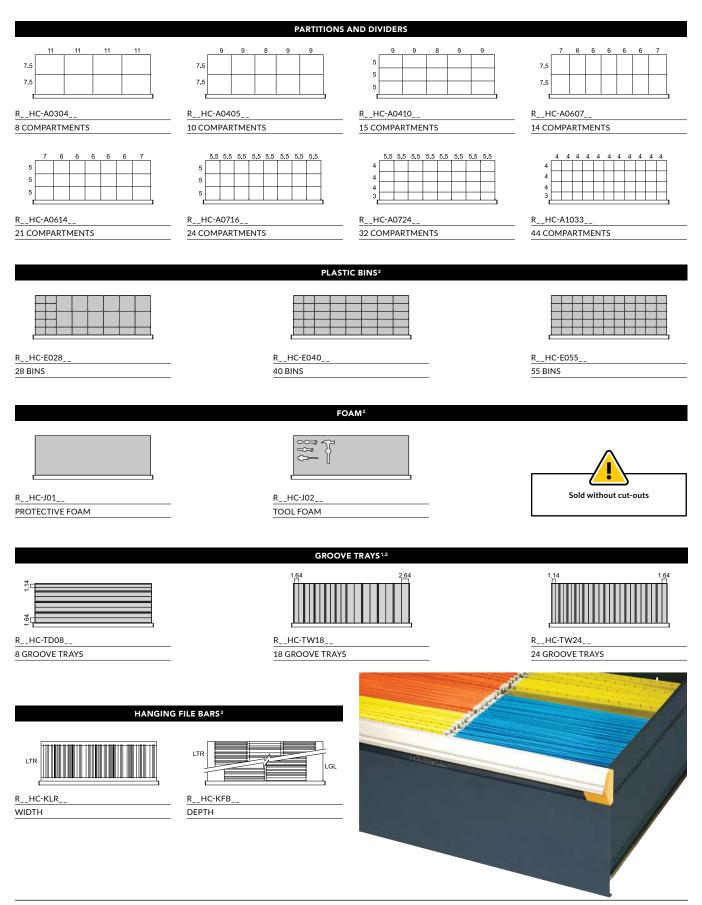
NOTES: 1Two dividers included with each groove. 2 Available for 3"H and 4"H drawers. 3 Available for 12"H and 14"H drawers.

42"W × 24"D DRAWERS - SHELVING



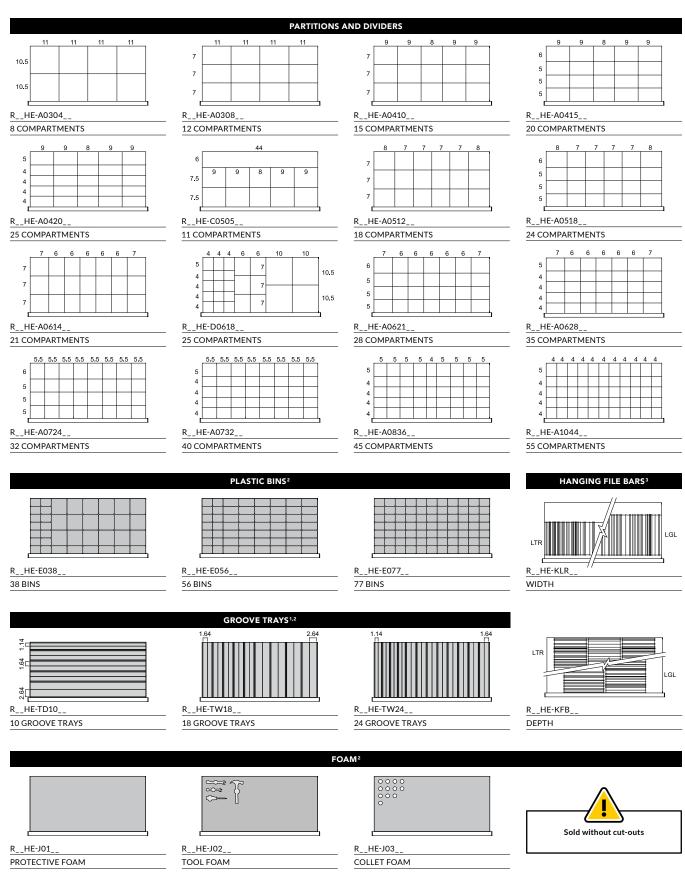
NOTES: ¹Two dividers included with each groove. ² Available for 3"H and 4"H drawers. ³ Available for 12"H and 14"H drawers.

48"W × 18"D DRAWERS – SHELVING



NOTES: 1Two dividers included with each groove. 2 Available for 3"H and 4"H drawers. 3 Available for 12"H and 14"H drawers.

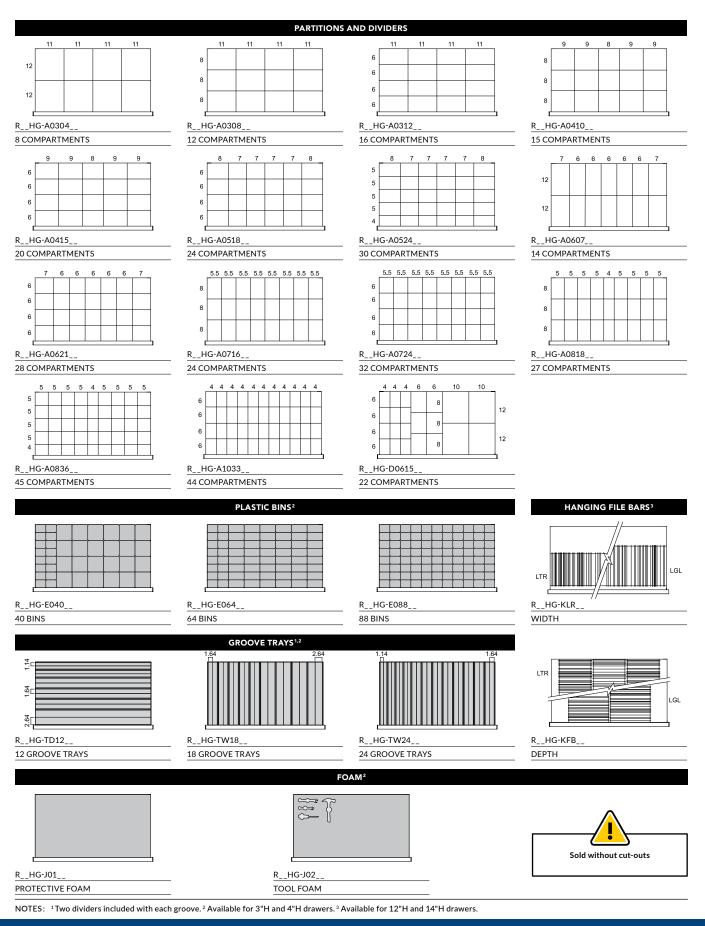
48"W × 24"D DRAWERS – CABINETS / MULTI-DRAWER / SHELVING



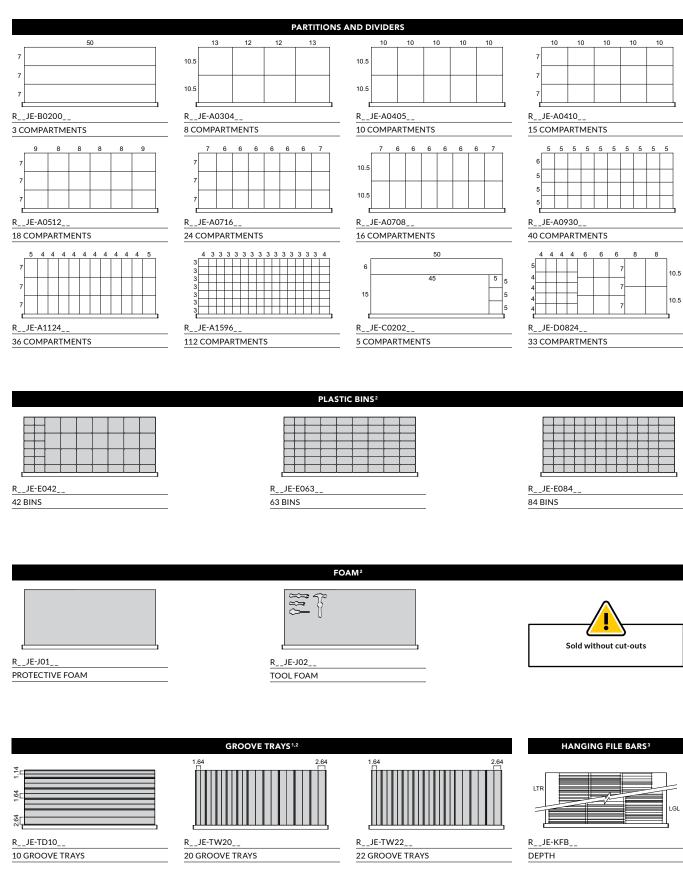
MODULAR DRAWER

– NOTES: ¹Two dividers included with each groove. ² Available for 3"H and 4"H drawers.³ Available for 12"H and 14"H drawers.

48"W × 27"D DRAWERS – CABINETS / MULTI-DRAWER

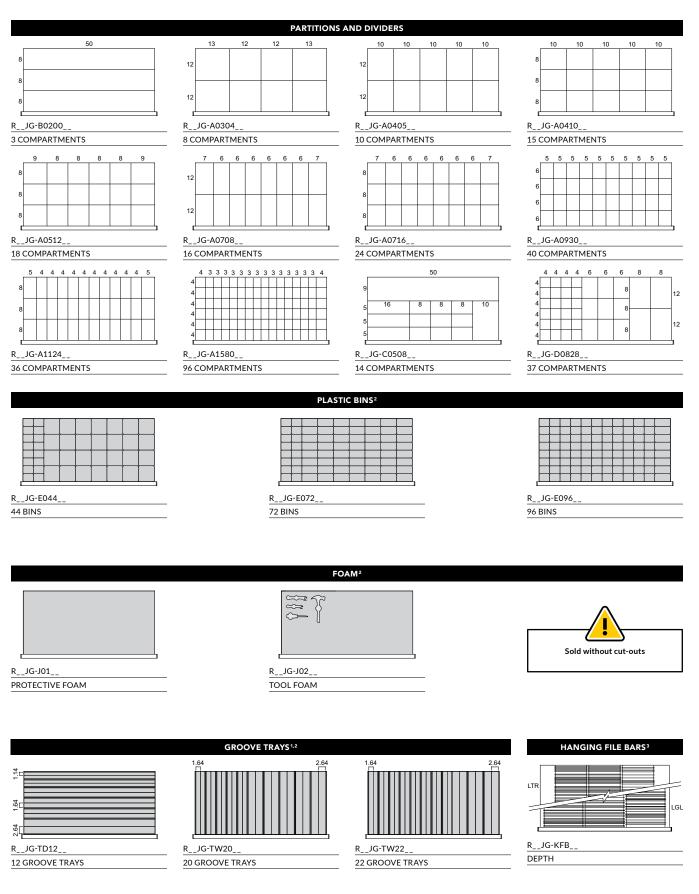


54"W × 24"D DRAWERS - CABINETS / MULTI-DRAWER



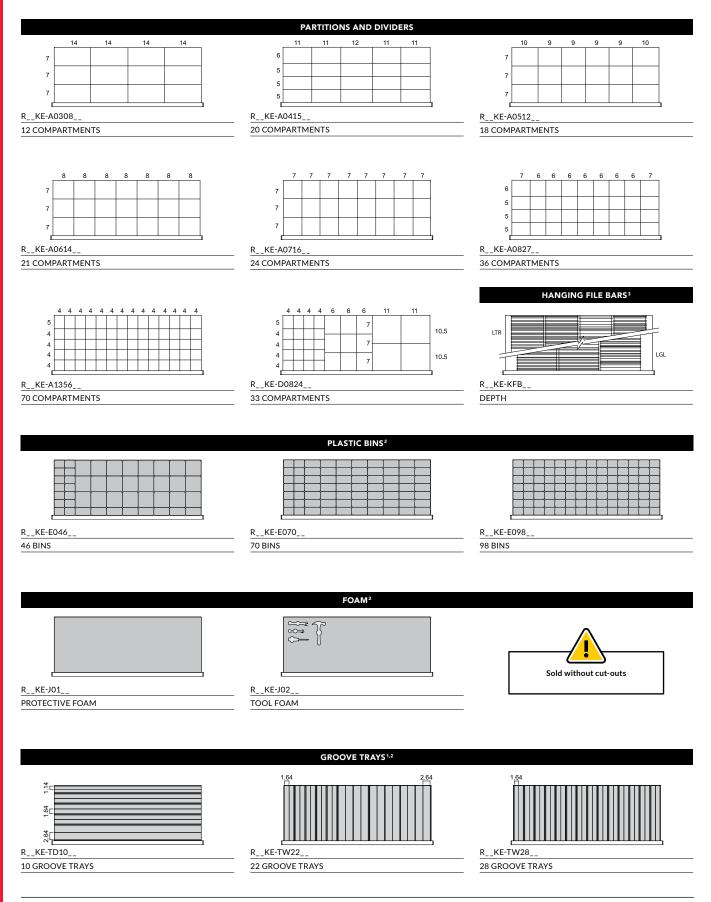
NOTES: 1 Two dividers included with each groove. 2 Available for 3"H and 4"H drawers. 3 Available for 12"H and 14"H drawers.

54"W × 27"D DRAWERS – CABINETS / MULTI-DRAWER



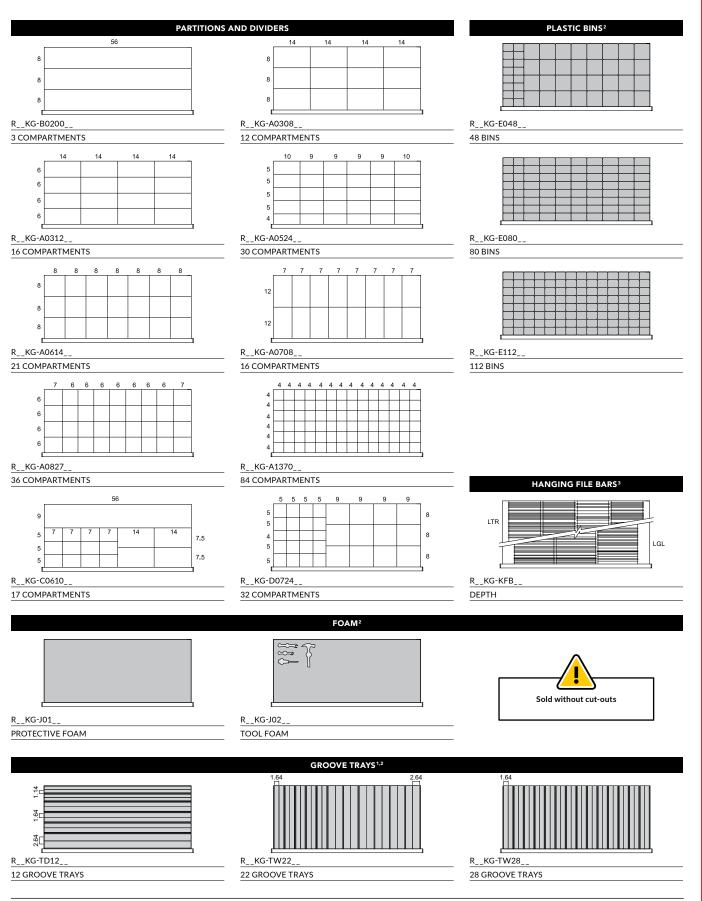
NOTES: ¹Two dividers included with each groove. ² Available for 3"H and 4"H drawers. ³ Available for 12"H and 14"H drawers.

60"W × 24"D DRAWERS - CABINETS / MULTI-DRAWER



NOTES: ¹Two dividers included with each groove.² Available for 3"H and 4"H drawers.³ Available for 12"H and 14"H drawers.

60"W × 27"D DRAWERS – CABINETS / MULTI-DRAWER

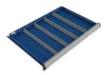


NOTES: 1Two dividers included with each groove. 2 Available for 3"H and 4"H drawers. 3 Available for 12"H and 14"H drawers.

SUBDIVIDING ACCESSORIES

Our tool-free "clip-in" subdividing system keeps the dividers firmly in place and reduces noise caused by vibrations.

FRONT TO BACK PARTITION



- Divides the drawer along its depth
- Clip-in system locks dividers in place
- Adjustable in 1" increments (c/c)
- Color: Light Gray (#071) •
- Compatible with the following accessories: plastic bins (RG20/RG21), groove trays (RG35), hanging file bars (RG30/RG31) and PVC drawer liners (RG40)

RG00

RG01

RG10

DRAWER FACE HEIGHT (ACTUAL PARTITION HEIGHT)

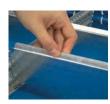
NOMINAL CABINET DEPTH (ACTUAL)	3" (1%"H)	4" (25⁄₀"H)	5" (3%"H)	6" AND 7" (4%"H)	8" AND 9" (6%"H)	10" (85⁄%"H)	12" AND 14" (10%"H)
18" (15")	RG00-1803	RG00-1804	RG00-1805	RG00-1806	RG00-1808	RG00-1810	RG00-1812
21" (18")	RG00-2103	RG00-2104	RG00-2105	RG00-2106	RG00-2108	RG00-2110	RG00-2112
24" (21")	RG00-2403	RG00-2404	RG00-2405	RG00-2406	RG00-2408	RG00-2410	RG00-2412
27" (24")	RG00-2703	RG00-2704	RG00-2705	RG00-2706	RG00-2708	RG00-2710	RG00-2712

LEFT TO RIGHT PARTITION

- Divides the drawer across its width
- Clip-in system locks dividers in place
- Adjustable in $\frac{1}{2}$ " increments (c/c)
- Color: Light Gray (#071)
- Compatible with the following accessories: plastic bins (RG20/RG21), groove trays (RG35), hanging file bars (RG30/RG31) and PVC drawer liners (RG40)

		D	RAWER FACE HE	IGHT (ACTUAL PA	ARTITION HEIGH	1)	
NOMINAL DRAWER WIDTH (ACTUAL)	3" (15⁄⊮"H)	4" (25∕%"H)	5" (3%"H)	6" AND 7" (4%"H)	8" AND 9" (6%"H)	10" (85⁄%"H)	12" AND 14" (10%"H)
18" (14")	RG01-1803	RG01-1804	RG01-1805	RG01-1806	RG01-1808	RG01-1810	RG01-1812
24" (20")	RG01-2403	RG01-2404	RG01-2405	RG01-2406	RG01-2408	RG01-2410	RG01-2412
30" (26")	RG01-3003	RG01-3004	RG01-3005	RG01-3006	RG01-3008	RG01-3010	RG01-3012
36" (32")	RG01-3603	RG01-3604	RG01-3605	RG01-3606	RG01-3608	RG01-3610	RG01-3612
42" (38")	RG01-4203	RG01-4204	RG01-4205	RG01-4206	RG01-4208	RG01-4210	RG01-4212
48" (44")	RG01-4803	RG01-4804	RG01-4805	RG01-4806	RG01-4808	RG01-4810	RG01-4812
54" (50")	RG01-5403	RG01-5404	RG01-5405	RG01-5406	RG01-5408	RG01-5410	RG01-5412
60" (56")	RG01-6003	RG01-6004	RG01-6005	RG01-6006	RG01-6008	RG01-6010	RG01-6012

DRAWER DIVIDER



- Dividers clip in place
- 45° angled edge for easy identification of compartment contents
- Galvanized steel

• Adjustable in¹/₂" increments (c/c)

DRAWER FACE HEIGHT (ACTUAL DIVIDER HEIGHT)

ACTUAL DIVIDER WIDTH	3" (1⁵‰"H)	4" (2%"H)	5" (3%"H)	6" AND 7" (4%"H)	8" AND 9" (6%"H)	10" (8%"H)	12" AND 14" (10%"H)
3"	RG10-03003	RG10-03004	RG10-03005	RG10-03006	-	-	-
*3.5"	RG10-03503	RG10-03504	RG10-03505	RG10-03506	-	-	-
4"	RG10-04003	RG10-04004	RG10-04005	RG10-04006	-	-	-
5"	RG10-05003	RG10-05004	RG10-05005	RG10-05006	RG10-05008	RG10-05010	-
*5.5"	RG10-05503	RG10-05504	RG10-05505	RG10-05506	RG10-05508	RG10-05510	-
6"	RG10-06003	RG10-06004	RG10-06005	RG10-06006	RG10-06008	RG10-06010	RG10-06012
*6.5"	RG10-06503	RG10-06504	RG10-06505	RG10-06506	RG10-06508	RG10-06510	RG10-06512
7"	RG10-07003	RG10-07004	RG10-07005	RG10-07006	RG10-07008	RG10-07010	RG10-07012
8"	RG10-08003	RG10-08004	RG10-08005	RG10-08006	RG10-08008	RG10-08010	RG10-08012
9"	RG10-09003	RG10-09004	RG10-09005	RG10-09006	RG10-09008	RG10-09010	RG10-09012
*9.5"	RG10-09503	RG10-09504	RG10-09505	RG10-09506	RG10-09508	RG10-09510	RG10-09512
10"	RG10-10003	RG10-10004	RG10-10005	RG10-10006	RG10-10008	RG10-10010	RG10-10012
11"	RG10-11003	RG10-11004	RG10-11005	RG10-11006	RG10-11008	RG10-11010	RG10-11012
12"	RG10-12003	RG10-12004	RG10-12005	RG10-12006	RG10-12008	RG10-12010	RG10-12012
13"	RG10-13003	RG10-13004	RG10-13005	RG10-13006	RG10-13008	RG10-13010	RG10-13012
14"	RG10-14003	RG10-14004	RG10-14005	RG10-14006	RG10-14008	RG10-14010	RG10-14012
16"	RG10-16003	RG10-16004	RG10-16005	RG10-16006	RG10-16008	RG10-16010	RG10-16012

DRAWER FACE UFICUT (ACTUAL RARTITION UFICUT)

NOTE: ¹These dimensions are not compatible with all drawer widths.

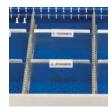
LABEL HOLDERS AND HANDLE PROTECTOR

1"H LABEL HOLDER

RG51

RG54

RF70



 Made of transparent, matte plastic that eliminates glare and makes labels easy to read

 Once clipped in place, the label holder is securely attached and does not come off when removing items

- Includes a flap to protect the label from damage
- Two standard widths available: 2" for all applications, and 2³/₄" for 3"W accessories and wider
- Can be attached to drawer partitions and dividers

PRODUCT NO.	W×H
RG51-200	2"×1"
RG51-275	2 ³ / ₄ "×1"

NOTE: Cardboard labels are not included with label holders but are available in packs of 200.

1 ¾"H LABEL HOLDER



- Made of transparent, matte plastic that eliminates glare and makes labels easy to read
- Once clipped in place, the label holder is securely attached and does not come off when removing items
- Includes a flap to protect the label from damage
- Two standard widths available: 2" and 4"
- Attaches to drawer dividers

PRODUCT NO.	W×H	
RG54-200	2"×1¾"	
RG54-400	4"×1¾"	

NOTE: Cardboard labels are not included with label holders.

HANDLE PROTECTOR



- Clips onto the handle of the drawer or roll-out shelf
- Made of transparent, matte plastic that eliminates glare and makes labels easy to read
- Protects identification labels from dust, grease and dirt
- Easy to remove

PRODUCT NO.	WIDTH
RF70-18	18"
RF70-24	24"
RF70-30	30"
RF70-36	36"
RF70-42	42"
RF70-48	48"
RF70-54	54"
RF70-60	60"

1"H LABEL HOLDER WITH ADHESIVE STRIP FOR PLASTIC BINS



- Made of transparent, matte plastic that eliminates glare and makes labels easy to read
 Includes an adhesive strip for attaching
- Includes an adhesive strip for attaching to RG20 plastic bins. Also attaches to the back of the drawer for identification of the last compartment
- Includes a flap to protect the label from damage

PRODUCT NO.	W×H	٧×H
RG52-200	2"×1"	"×1'
RG52-200	2"×1"	"×1'

NOTE: Cardboard labels are not included with label holders but are available in packs of 200.

CARDBOARD LABELS (PACKS OF 200)

RG53

RG52

PRODUCT NO.	W×H
RG53-275875	2 ³ / ₄ " × ⁷ / ₈ "

1 ¾"H LABEL HOLDER WITH ADHESIVE STRIP

RG55

- Made of transparent, matte plastic that eliminates glare and makes labels easy to read
- Includes an adhesive strip that attaches to the back of the drawer for identification of the last compartment
- Includes a flap to protect the label from damage
- Two standard widths available: 2" and 4"

PRODUCT NO.	W×H
RG55-200	2"×1¾"
RG55-400	4"×1¾"

NOTE: Cardboard labels are not included with label holders.

HANDLE LABELS



- Labels to be attached to handles under the handle protector (RF70)
- 22 labels per page (10 pages)
- Print your own labels. A template is available on www.rousseaumetal.com under Information Center > Documents

PRODUCT NO.	W×H
RF71-425100	4½"×1"

ACCESSORIES

DRAWER ACCESSORIES

PVC DRAWER LINER

RG40

- Protects items stored in the drawer
- Non-slip material
- Can be installed under partitions ٠ and dividers
- Thickness: 3/32"

PRODUCT NO.	FOR DRAWER	PRODUCT NO.	FOR DRAV
RG40-1821-01	18"W×21"D	RG40-4218-01	42"W×18
RG40-1824-01	18"W×24"D	RG40-4224-01	42"W×24
RG40-1827-01	18"W×27"D	RG40-4818-01	48"W×18
RG40-2421-01	24"W×21"D	RG40-4824-01	48"W×24
RG40-2424-01	24"W×24"D	RG40-4827-01	48"W×27
RG40-2427-01	24"W×27"D	RG40-5424-01	54"W×24
RG40-3018-01	30"W×18"D	RG40-5427-01	54"W×27
RG40-3021-01	30"W×21"D	RG40-6024-01	60"W×24
RG40-3024-01	30"W×24"D	RG40-6027-01	60"W×27
RG40-3027-01	30"W×27"D		
RG40-3618-01	36"W×18"D	_	
RG40-3624-01	36"W×24"D		
RG40-3627-01	36"W×27"D	_	

WER B"D F 1"D F 8"D F 4"D 7"D 1"D 7"D 1"D I 7"D F F

NOTE: Do not use with ESD cabinets

TOOL FOAM

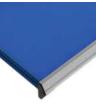
- Oil resistant and non-absorbent
- One piece of ¼"-thick blue foam One piece of ½"-thick self-adhesive •
- black foam
- Sold without cut-outs. Can be cut with a utility knife

PRODUCT NO.	FOR DRAWER
RG42-1821-01	18"W×21"D
RG42-1824-01	18"W×24"D
RG42-1827-01	18"W×27"D
RG42-2421-01	24"W×21"D
RG42-2424-01	24"W×24"D
RG42-2427-01	24"W×27"D
RG42-3018-01	30"W×18"D
RG42-3021-01	30"W×21"D
RG42-3024-01	30"W×24"D
RG42-3027-01	30"W×27"D
RG42-3618-01	36"W×18"D
RG42-3624-01	36"W×24"D
RG42-3627-01	36"W×27"D

PRODUCT NO.	FOR DRAWER		
RG42-4218-01	42"W×18"D		
RG42-4224-01	42"W×24"D		
RG42-4818-01	48"W×18"D		
RG42-4824-01	48"W×24"D		
RG42-4827-01	48"W×27"D		
RG42-5424-01	54"W×24"D		
RG42-5427-01	54"W×27"D		
RG42-6024-01	60"W×24"D		
RG42-6027-01	60"W×27"D		
\wedge			



PROTECTIVE FOAM



• Protects items stored in the drawer

RG41

RG43

•	One piece	of ¼"-thick	blue foam
---	-----------	-------------	-----------

PRODUCT NO.	FOR DRAWER	PRODUCT NO.	FOR DRAWER
RG41-1821-01	18"W×21"D	RG41-4218-01	42"W×18"D
RG41-1824-01	18"W×24"D	RG41-4224-01	42"W×24"D
RG41-1827-01	18"W×27"D	RG41-4818-01	48"W×18"D
RG41-2421-01	24"W×21"D	RG41-4824-01	48"W×24"D
RG41-2424-01	24"W×24"D	RG41-4827-01	48"W×27"D
RG41-2427-01	24"W×27"D	RG41-5424-01	54"W×24"D
RG41-3018-01	30"W×18"D	RG41-5427-01	54"W×27"D
RG41-3021-01	30"W×21"D	RG41-6024-01	60"W×24"D
RG41-3024-01	30"W×24"D	RG41-6027-01	60"W×27"D
RG41-3027-01	30"W×27"D		
RG41-3618-01	36"W×18"D	_	
RG41-3624-01	36"W×24"D		
RG41-3627-01	36"W×27"D		
		_	

NOTE: Partitions and dividers cannot be installed in the same drawer as this foam.

RG43-3618-01

RG43-3624-01

· Oil resistant and non-absorbent

COLLET FOAM

RG42



One piece of 1"-thick black foamSold without cut-outs. Can be cut with a hole punch				
PRODUCT NO.	FOR DRAWER			
RG43-1821-01	18"W×21"D			
RG43-1824-01	18"W×24"D			
RG43-1827-01	18"W×27"D			
RG43-2421-01	24"W×21"D			
RG43-2424-01	24"W×24"D			
RG43-2427-01	24"W×27"D			
RG43-3018-01	30"W×18"D			
RG43-3021-01	30"W×21"D			
RG43-3024-01	30"W×24"D			
RG43-3027-01	30"W×27"D			

36"W×18"D

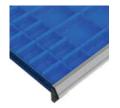
36"W×24"D



ACCESSORIES

RG20

PLASTIC BIN



- For easier storing, moving and managing of small parts Lightweight and durable
- For 3"H and 4"H drawers
- 45° angled rim for easy identification of bin contents and removal of bins



- Compatible with the following accessories: partitions, dividers and groove trays
- 6" plastic bins can be subdivided

DI	MENSIO	NS		PRODUCT NO.	
W	D	н	BIN	PARTITION	DIVIDER
3"	3"	2"	RG20-030302	-	-
4"	3"	2"	RG20-040302	-	-
6"	3"	2"	RG20-060302	RG22-0302	-
6"	6"	2"	RG20-060602	RG22-0602	RG24-0602
3"	3"	3"	RG20-030303	-	-
4"	3"	3"	RG20-040303	-	-
6"	3"	3"	RG20-060303	RG22-0303	-
6"	6"	3"	RG20-060603	RG22-0603	RG24-0603

NOTE: $2"H \text{ bins} = 1\frac{1}{2}" \text{ actual height}$ $3"H \text{ bins} = 2\frac{1}{2}" \text{ actual height}$



- CONDUCTIVE PLASTIC BIN
 - Dissipates electrical charges that can damage electronic components
 - For easier storing, moving and managing of small parts
 - Lightweight and durable
 - For 3"H and 4"H drawers
- 45° angled rim for easy identification of bin contents and removal of bins
- Color: black
- 6" plastic bins can be subdivided

DI	MENSIO	NS		PRODUCT NO.	
w	D	н	BIN	PARTITION	DIVIDER
3"	3"	2"	RG21-030302	-	-
4"	3"	2"	RG21-040302	-	-
6"	3"	2"	RG21-060302	RG23-0302	-
6"	6"	2"	RG21-060602	RG23-0602	RG25-0602
3"	3"	3"	RG21-030303	-	-
4"	3"	3"	RG21-040303	-	-
6"	3"	3"	RG21-060303	RG23-0303	-
6"	6"	3"	RG21-060603	RG23-0603	RG25-0603

NOTE: 2"H bins = $1\frac{1}{2}$ " actual height 3"H bins = $2\frac{1}{2}$ " actual height

RG35 / RG36



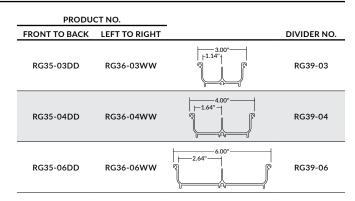




• For storing and protecting long objects such as drill bits, borers, sockets, lathe parts, files, tools, etc.

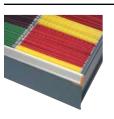
- Made of durable aluminum
- Vertical partitions for more storage space
- Wide compartment bottoms for easy cleaning
 Gray plastic divider
- with ³/₈" angled labeling area (to be ordered separately)
- For 3"H and 4"H drawers
- Compatible with the following accessories: partitions, dividers and plastic bins
- To order: Complete the product number with the depth required: 18", 21", 24", 27", or the width required 18", 24", 30", 36", 42", 48", 54", 60"

NOTE: For drawer interior measurements, see pages 220-222



ACCESSORIES

HANGING FILE BARS



- For storing hanging files
- Fits both letter and legal sizes depending on the drawer dimensions
- For 12"H and 14"H drawers
- Compatible with partitions and dividers, see page 242

FRONT TO BACK BARS		RIGHT BARS
NOMINAL DEPTH PRODUCT NO. (ACTUAL)		NOMINAL WIDTH (ACTUAL)
18" (15")	RG31-18	18" (14")
21" (18")	RG31-24	24" (20")
24" (21")	RG31-30	30" (26")
27" (24")	RG31-36	36" (32")
	RG31-42	42" (38")
	RG31-48	48" (44")
	NOMINAL DEPTH (ACTUAL) 18" (15") 21" (18") 24" (21")	NOMINAL DEPTH (ACTUAL) PRODUCT NO. 18" (15") RG31-18 21" (18") RG31-24 24" (21") RG31-30 27" (24") RG31-36 RG31-42 RG31-42

WASTE & RECYCLING DRAWER



- Used for sorting waste and items for recycling
 - Includes a labeled drawer handle to facilitate sorting
 - Drawer heights available: 17" and 26"
 - The 17"H drawer includes two 14¾"W×10¼"D×15"H containers: a black container for waste and a blue container for recycling
 - The 26"H drawer includes two 15¼"W × 11"D × 20"H containers: a black container for waste and a blue container for recycling
 - The drawer includes a divider which secures the containers and also allows items to be stored behind
 - To add a locking or security mechanism, complete the product number with the locking mechanism product number required, e.g., R51CG-X1701A to add an integrated lock-in mechanism

PRODUCT NO.	W×D×H
R51CG-X1701	24"×27"×17"
R51CG-X2601	24"×27"×26"
R51DG-X1701	30"×27"×17"
R51DG-X2601	30"×27"×26"



R5XLG-3004



В

L3

LOCKING AND SECURITY MECHANISMS

INTEGRATED LOCK-IN MECHANISM



- Integrated lock-in mechanism
- Automatically activated when lifting the handle up
- The drawer or roll-out shelf can be opened with one hand only
- Closes with a simple push
- Stops drawer or roll-out shelf from opening on their own
- Easy to retrofit
- To order: Add <u>A</u> to the product number for the drawer, preconfigured compartment layout or roll-out shelf, e.g., RF32-362406<u>A</u>
- For replacement parts or to retrofit this mechanism, order an RY08-WWA

PRODUCT NO.

LOCK-OUT MECHANISM



RF85

Α

- For both drawers and roll-out shelves
 Locks drawers and roll-out shelves in an open position
- Activated manually, only when required
- Compatible with all drawer accessories
- Plastic bins in the back row may make it more difficult to activate the mechanism

PRODUCT NO. RF85





- Activated with the right hand by sliding the mechanism with thumb
- The drawer or roll-out shelf closes without having to reactivate the slide mechanism
- Stops drawer or roll-out shelf from opening on their own
- To order: Add <u>B</u> to the product number for the drawer, preconfigured compartment layout or roll-out shelf, e.g., RF32-362406<u>B</u>
- For replacement parts or to retrofit this mechanism, order an RY01-<u>B</u>

PRODUCT NO. B

DRAWER LOCK

KA-KD-MK

294

- Compatible with all drawer dimensions
- Does not reduce the drawer's storage space
- Easy to retrofit
- To order: Add L3 to the product number for the drawer or preconfigured compartment layout, e.g., RF32-362406L3
- For replacement parts or to retrofit this mechanism, order an RY01-L3

PRODUCT NO.



COMPUTER STATION



INDEX	PAGE(S)
Computer Station	248
Preconfigured Models	.249-253
Components	.254-259

COMPUTER STATION

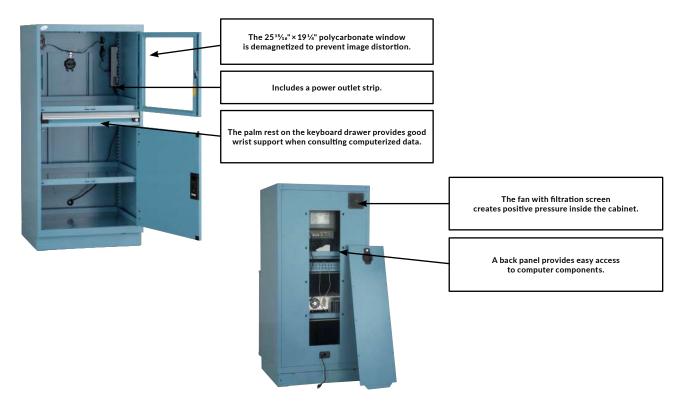
With our vast range of products and accessories, you can create a customized computer station tailored to your needs.

Whether you need a simple computer cabinet, look-up station or fully-equipped workstation with extra storage and accessories, we have the ideal solution.

Our products are designed for industrial use (production floor, packing, maintenance and repair, machine shops, etc.), but their attractive design also lends themselves to office environments (laboratories, electronics and IT environments, etc.).

COMPUTER CABINET

Rousseau computer cabinets provide protection for computer equipment. The fan with filter help to remove heat from the unit.



COMPUTER CABINET WITH ADJUSTABLE SHELF

Stationary

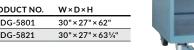


- 1 computer cabinet housing with back access panel
- 1 adjustable shelf (for monitor) •
- 1 keyboard drawer
- 1 keyboard riser •
- 1 adjustable shelf (for printer) •
- 1 bottom shelf (for computer) •
- 1 polycarbonate door for monitor •
- 1 single integrated door •
- Stationary cabinet includes:
- 1 recessed base (front access) •
- 1 back kick plate
- Mobile cabinet includes:
- 2 rigid casters, 4" ٠
- 2 swivel casters with total-lock brake, 4" •

MODEL	PRODUCT NO.	W×D×H
Stationary	R5JDG-5801	30"×27"×62"
Mobile	R5JDG-5821	30"×27"×63¼"

294

KA-KD-MK



R5JDG-5821

Mobile

COMPUTER CABINET WITH ROLL-OUT SHELF

Stationary

- 1 computer cabinet housing with back access panel
- 1 adjustable shelf (for monitor)
- 1 keyboard drawer
- 1 keyboard riser
- 1 front access roll-out shelf (for printer)
- 1 bottom shelf (for computer)
- 1 polycarbonate door for monitor
- 1 single integrated door

Stationary cabinet includes:

- 1 recessed base (front access)
- 1 back kick plate

Mobile cabinet includes:

- 2 rigid casters, 4"
- 2 swivel casters with total-lock brake, 4"

MODEL	PRODUCT NO.	W×D×H
Stationary	R5JDG-5815	30"×27"×62"
Mobile	R5JDG-5837	30"×27"×63¼"



Mobile

R5JDG-5837

COMPUTER CABINET WITH TWO ROLL-OUT SHELVES

R5JDG-5815

Stationary



- 1 computer cabinet housing with back access panel
- 1 adjustable shelf (for monitor)
- 1 keyboard drawer
- 1 keyboard riser
- 1 front access roll-out shelf (for printer)
- 1 front access roll-out shelf (for computer)
- 1 polycarbonate door for monitor
- 1 single integrated door

Stationary cabinet includes:

- 1 recessed base (front access)
- 1 back kick plate

Mobile cabinet includes:

- 2 rigid casters, 4"
- 2 swivel casters with total-lock brake, 4"

MODEL	PRODUCT NO.	W×D×H
Stationary	R5JDG-5819	30"×27"×62"
Mobile	R5JDG-5839	30"×27"×63¼"



R5JDG-5839

R5JDG-5819

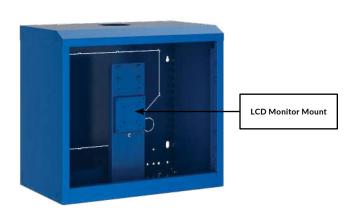


WALL-MOUNTED COMPUTER CABINET

Our wall-mounted computer cabinet is an interesting alternative to conventional computer cabinets. You can choose from various door and keyboard tray configurations to meet your specific requirements.



WALL-MOUNTED COMPUTER CABINET WITH CHOICE OF CONFIGURATIONS



294

KA-KD-MK

- Cabinet dimensions: 24"W×14"D×21"H
- Polycarbonate window dimensions: 18⁷/₈"W×14¹/₈"H
- Keyboard tray's usable area: $22\frac{1}{2}$ "W × $14\frac{1}{2}$ "D

PRODUCT NO.	ТҮРЕ
R5MCA-2450	Wall-mounted cabinet only
R5MCA-2451	Wall-mounted cabinet with polycarbonate door
R5MCA-2452	Wall-mounted cabinet with keyboard and mouse tray
R5MCA-2453	Wall-mounted cabinet with polycarbonate door, and keyboard and mouse tray
R5MCA-2454	Wall-mounted cabinet with flipper door and laptop tray

NOTES: Wall-mounted cabinets include an LCD monitor mount. Model R5MCA-2454 is sold without the fan and power outlet strip.



NOTE: A RD47 tray can also be installed under an RD02 cabinet to hold a laptop.



WORKSTATION

Some of our most popular computer workstations are shown below. Please refer to the Workcenters - WS/WM section for the various accessories and configurations available, see pages 164-171.

COMPUTER WORKSTATION WITH CPU HOLDER

	PRODUCT NO.	W×D×H		
	LC3006C	60"x 30"×58"		
	• 1 CPU holder		• 1 tiltable shelf	
	 1 laminated hat 	rdwood top	• 2 plastic bin rails	
	 1 open leg 		8 plastic bins	
	 1 L Compact C 	abinet	2 partial dividers	
	 3 multi-purpos 	e uprights		
	 2 upright cross 	members		
	 1 adjustable ke 	eyboard tray		
	 1 LCD monitor 	mount		
	 1 power outlet 	module		
LC3006C				

COMPUTER WORKSTATION WITH MONITOR AND KEYBOARD ARM

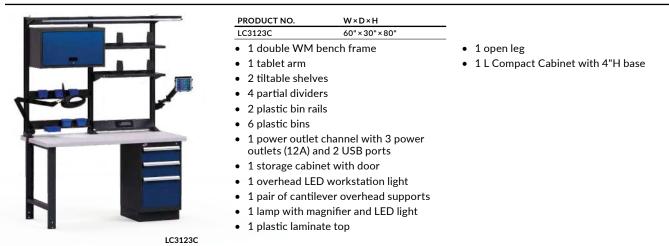


PRODUCT NO.	W×D×H	
LC3005C	60"×30"×68"	
• 1 double WM l	bench frame	• 1 open leg
• 1 LCD monitor	and keyboard arm	 1 L Compact Cabinet
• 1 tiltable shelf		
 3 partial divide 	ers	
• 1 plastic bin ra	il	
 4 plastic bins 		
 1 power outlet 12A outlets 	module with three	
1 tackboard / w	vhiteboard	
 1 panel bracke 	t kit	
 1 laminated ha 	rdwood top	

LC3005C

30030

COMPUTER WORKSTATION WITH TABLET ARM



FREESTANDING STATIONS

Some popular freestanding station configurations are shown below. Please refer to the Freestanding Station section for the various accessories available, **see pages 164-171**.

OFF-CENTERED MODEL



CENTERED MODEL



COMPUTER CABINET

COMPUTER CABINET HOUSING WITH BACK ACCESS PANEL

RB95



- Includes a fan with filtration screen
- Includes a power outlet strip •
- Back panel provides easy access to • computer components. Includes a lock
- Includes a grommet to run cables through
- Compatible with 4" and 6" casters
- Compatible with RA53 forklift bases, RA55 recessed bases and RB94/RB95 base risers

PRODUCT NO.	W×D×H
RD31-302758L3	30"×27"×58"





NOTE: Ordering a riser base (RA55, RB94 or RB95) is strongly recommended for using in a standing position or for taller people.

RECESSED BASE

• Raises the height o	f a cabinet by 4"
 Can be used to mo front with a forklift 	ve the cabinet from the or pallet truck
 Includes a removal front for a neater f cabinet from the fr 	inish and for moving the
The front kick plate easier floor cleaning	e spans the full width for g
 Compatible with an kick plate at the ba is included) 	n optional RA56 ick (front kick plate
Compatible with R	A74 leveling glides
• Designed so the car to the floor	binet can be anchored
PRODUCT NO.	W×D×H
RA55-302704	30"×27"×4"

RA55 **RISER BASE**

• Raises the height of a cabinet by 8" • ٠ •

,	Provides improved ergonomics for
	taller people

- Installs directly under the cabinet
- Can be used for moving the cabinet from the front with a forklift
- Compatible with RA74 leveling glides
- Compatible with an optional RB98 kick plate at the back (front kick plate is included)

NOTE: Not compatible with casters.

NOTE: Not compatible with casters.

RISER BASE FOR MOBILE CABINET

- Raises the height of a mobile cabinet by 4" Provides improved ergonomics for . taller people
 - · Installs directly under the cabinet
 - Compatible with 4" and 6" casters

PRODUCT NO. D×H RB94-2704 27"×4"

KICK PLATE

RA56

RB98

RB94

RA56/RB98

- RA56 Closes off the back of 4"H recessed bases (RA55)
 - RB98 Closes off the back of riser bases (RB95) PRODUCT NO. W×H ----

PRODUCT NO.	W×H	FOR
RA56-3004	30"×4"	RA55
RB98-3008	30"×8"	RB95

LEVELING GLIDE KIT

F - 1

- Sold in kits of 4
- Adjusts the height of cabinets 11/8" to 2" on ٠ uneven floor surfaces
- Installs directly under a cabinet without base or under RB95 riser bases

PRODUCT NO. RA74-01

ADJUSTABLE SHELF

RA74



•

•

in 1" increments c/c

The back and side edges prevent objects

from falling to the bottom of the cabinet

Load capacity of up to 400lb., evenly distributed

• For storage of bulky items

Height can be adjusted

PRODUCT NO.	W×D
RB21-3027	30"×27"

BOTTOM SHELF

For storage of bulky items

The back and side edges prevent objects ٠ from falling to the bottom of the cabinet

30"×27"

Load capacity of up to 400lb., evenly distributed W×D

PRODUCT NO. RB25-3027

	U	
		_
-		

CASTERS



RB81/RB84

RB21

- Sold in pairs
- Three types of casters available: rigid, • swivel and swivel with total-lock brake (on wheel and swivel)
- 4" caster: 5¼"H total
- 6" caster: 7¹/₂"H total
- Heavy-duty, non-marking polyurethane casters; Superior industrial quality
- Casters are installed directly under a cabinet without base or under RB94 riser bases for mobile cabinets

PRODUCT NO.	HEIGHT	CASTER TYPE
RB81-01	4"	Rigid
RB81-02	4"	Swivel
RB81-03	4"	Swivel with total- lock brake
RB84-01	6"	Rigid
RB84-02	6"	Swivel
RB84-03	6"	Swivel with total- lock brake

KEYBOARD RISER

RD40

RB25

- ergonomic position Includes a palm rest
- Leaves room for a standard ring binder (12"D) to be stored behind the keyboard

Raises the keyboard and mouse into an

Leaves room for the drawer to be subdivided with partitions, dividers and plastic bins

PRODUCT NO	. W×D×H	
RD40-301204	30"×12"×4"	

KEYBOARD DRAWER



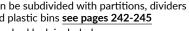
- A standard ring binder (12"D) can be
- Can be subdivided with partitions, dividers . and plastic bins see pages 242-245

Standard lock included PRODUCT NO.

294 KA-KD-MK

stored behind the keyboard

RF31



W×D×H

RF31-302704L3 30"×27"×4"

ROLL-OUT SHELF FOR SINGLE INTEGRATED DOOR RF55

- For storage of bulky items • Compatible with RB62 integrated doors
 - 65% extension
 - Load capacity: 175lb.
 - Painted steel with edges on the sides and back
 - Full access to contents

PRODUCT NO. W×D RF55-3027 30"×27

NOTE: To retrofit this product, order an RF56-3027.

NOTE: Ordering an RD40 keyboard riser is strongly recommended to place the keyboard and mouse in an ergonomic position.

FOLDAWAY SHELF

RC00

RD51

- Load capacity: 50lb. (evenly distributed)
- Includes a protective rubber surface
- Compatible with optional RC01 side and back stops for foldaway shelf W×D

15"×27'

30"×22"

PRODUCT NO. RC00-152701

SIDE AND BACK STOPS FOR FOLDAWAY SHELF **RC01**

- Use the 15" stop for front or back of shelf
- Use the 27" stop for the sides
- Hoight 1"

• Height: 1		
PRODUCT NO.	WIDTH	
RC01-15	15"	
RC01-27	27"	

POLYCARBONATE DOOR FOR MONITOR

- The 24¹⁵/₁₆"W × 19¹/₄"H polycarbonate window
 - Factory installed on RD31 cabinet housings Standard lock included
 - W×H

PRODUCT NO. RD51-3022L3



•	Integrated door: RB62
٠	Polycarbonate integrated door: RB61

RB62/RB61

WS92

- Compatible with RB25 bottom shelves, • RB21 adjustable shelves and RF55 rollout shelves
- Opens 180° for full access to items stored inside
- Factory installed on RD31 cabinet housings •
- Add L3 to the product number • for a standard lock, and L50 for an electronic lock

PRODUCT NO.	W×H
RB62-3028	30"×28"
RB61-3028	30"×28"

ACCESSORIES UNDER THE WORK SURFACE

SLIDING KEYBOARD TRAY

294

L3

KA-KD-MK

- Installs under all types of top
 - Mouse tray slides to the left or right as required
 - Usable surface area: 21 ½"W×11³/₁₆"D
 - Mouse tray: 9³/₈"D×9¹/₈"W

PRODUCT NO. COLOR WS90-01 Black

ADJUSTABLE KEYBOARD TRAY

WS90

WS90

- Mount with an articulating arm for working ٠ while sitting or standing
- Installs under all types of top
- Includes:
- Mouse tray that slides to the left or right Ergonomic palm wrest
- Usable surface area: 9¹/₂"D×20¹/₂"W
- Mouse tray: 9³/₈"D×9"W

PRODUCT NO.	COLOR
WS90-02	Black

CPU HOLDER

- Installs under all types of top
- Includes a handle for adjusting the width of the plastic side support
- Adjustable to hold computer cases from • 3¹/₂"W to 9¹/₄"W by 12¹/₂"H to 22¹/₂"H
- Width: 8³/₈" to 11¹/₂"
- Depth: 6³/₄" (8¹/₂" with handle)
- Height: 18" to 26"

PRODUCT NO.	COLOR	
WS92-01	Black	

296

SINGLE INTEGRATED DOOR.

SOLID OR POLYCARBONATE





COMPUTER MOUNTS FOR WORK SURFACES

All models featured here have the following characteristics:

- Installs on the work surface with an RC68 or RC69 cover panel for electronics mounts
- Compatible with the following work surfaces: RC35, RC37, WS08, WS14 and WS16
- Includes an 18"H pole for height adjustment to suit each user
- The work surface must extend beyond the rear by 1¹/₂"

LCD MONITOR ARM



- Compatible with most LCD monitors (max. 21") on the market
 Complies with VESA 75 and 100 monitor mounting standards
- Includes one or two articulating arm(s) with two joints
- The articulating arm with two joints provides extra adjustment options
- Screen can be rotated and tilted
- Single and dual arm versions are available

PRODUCT NO.	FOR
RC59-03	Single Monitor
RC59-04	Two Monitors

Articulating arms, adapters and trays are painted black

- Does not install directly on the housing
- Height can be easily adjusted, no tools required
- Optimum ergonomics

LAPTOP ARM



- Holds a laptop, electronic device or any other object
- Tray's usable area: 14"W×12"D
 - Includes an articulating arm with two joints
 - The articulating arm with two joints provides extra adjustment options
 - Tray can be rotated and tilted

PRODUCT NO. RC59-42

LCD MONITOR MOUNT AND KEYBOARD & MOUSE ARM



- Holds a computer monitor, keyboard and mouse
- Keyboard tray's usable area: 23⁵/₈"W×8¹/₂"D
- Includes an articulating arm with a single joint
- Compatible with most LCD monitors (max. 21") on the market
- Complies with VESA 75 and 100 monitor mounting standards
- Screen and tray can be rotated and tilted

PRODUCT NO.

RC59-21



TABLET ARM

- Compatible with most tablets on the market
- The clamps and mount have a non-slip surface to keep the tablet stable
- Includes an articulating arm with two joints
- The articulating arm with two joints provides extra adjustment options
- Tablet can be rotated and tilted
- Compatible tablet sizes:
- Small: 7⁵/₈"W to 10"W
- Large: 9⁷/₈"W to 12¹/₄"W

PRODUCT NO.	FOR
RC59-62-01	Small tablet
RC59-62-02	Large Tablet

COMPUTER MOUNTS FOR WM FRAMES AND WALL-MOUNTED APPLICATIONS

IMPORTANT

- All models featured below have the following characteristics:
- Color: black
- Superior durability
- Easy adjustment
- Anchoring hardware not included in the wall-mounted version

LAPTOP ARM



- Holds a laptop, electronic device or any other object
- Tray's usable area: 16"W × 13%"D
- Includes a heavy-duty articulating arm with one or two joints
- The heavy-duty articulating arm with two joints provides extra adjustment options
- The tray includes a non-slip rubber mat

LCD MONITOR ARM



- Compatible with most LCD monitors on • the market Complies with VESA 75 and 100 monitor
- mounting standards Includes a heavy-duty articulating arm with one or two joints
- The heavy-duty articulating arm with two joints provides extra adjustment options
- Monitor can be rotated and tilted

LCD MONITOR ARM AND KEYBOARD & MOUSE TRAY

- Holds a computer monitor, keyboard and mouse
- Compatible with most LCD monitors on the market
- Complies with VESA 75 and 100 monitor mounting standards
- Keyboard tray's usable area: 235/8"W×81/2"D

JOINTS FOR WM11 FRAME WALL-MOUNTED Single WM65-01A WM66-01A WM65-02A WM66-02A Double

- · Includes a heavy-duty articulating arm with one or two joints
- The heavy-duty articulating arm with two joints provides extra adjustment options
- Screen can be rotated and tilted

JOINTS	FOR WM11 FRAME	WALL-MOUNTED
Single	WM65-01B	WM66-01B
Double	WM65-02B	WM66-02B

TABLET ARM



- · Compatible with most tablets on the market The clamps and mount have a non-slip
- surface to keep the tablet stable
 - Compatible tablet sizes: Small: 7%"W to 10"W
 - Large: 9⁷/₈"W to 12¹/₄"W
- Tablet can be rotated and tilted
- Includes a heavy-duty articulating arm with one or two joints

JOINTS	TABLET SIZE	FOR WM11 FRAME	WALL-MOUNTED
Single	Small	WM65-01C-01	WM66-01C-01
Single	Large	WM65-01C-02	WM66-01C-02
Double	Small	WM65-02C-01	WM66-02C-01
Double	Large	WM65-02C-02	WM66-02C-02



Wall-Mounted

JOINTS

Single

Double



WALL-MOUNTED

WM64-01A

WM64-02A

For WM11 Frame

FOR WM11 FRAME

WM62-01A

WM62-02A

IMPORTANT

All models featured below have the following characteristics:

- Color: black
- Height can be easily adjusted, no tools required
- **Optimum ergonomics**
- Anchoring hardware not included in the wall-mounted version

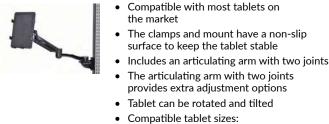
LCD MONITOR ARM



- Compatible with most LCD monitors (max. 21") on the market
- Complies with VESA 75 and 100 monitor mounting standards
- Includes one or two articulating arm(s) with two joints
- The articulating arm with two joints provides extra adjustment options
- Monitor can be rotated and tilted

PRODUCT NO.	FOR
WM05-03	WM11 Bench Frame
WM06-03	Wall-Mounted

TABLET ARM



- Tablet can be rotated and tilted
- Small: 7%"W to 10"W
- Large: 97/8"W to 121/4"W

TABLET SIZE	FOR WM11 FRAME	WALL-MOUNTED
Small	WM05-62-01	WM06-62-01
Large	WM05-62-02	WM06-62-02

LAPTOP ARM



- · Holds a laptop, electronic device or any other object
- Tray's usable area: 14"W×12"D ٠
- Includes an articulating arm with two joints ٠ The articulating arm with two joints
- provides extra adjustment options Tray can be rotated and tilted

PRODUCT NO.	FOR
WM05-42	WM11 Bench Frame
WM06-42	Wall-Mounted

LCD MONITOR ARM AND KEYBOARD & MOUSE ARM

- Holds a computer monitor, keyboard and mouse Keyboard tray's usable area:
 - 23%"W×81/2"D
 - Includes an articulating arm with a single joint and an articulating arm with two joints
 - The articulating arm with two joints provides extra adjustment options
 - Compatible with most LCD monitors (max. 21") on the market
 - Complies with VESA 75 and 100 monitor mounting standards
 - Screen and tray can be rotated and tilted

DESCRIPTION	FOR WM11 FRAME	WALL-MOUNTED
Complete kit	WM05-22	WM06-22
LCD Monitor Arm	WM05-02	WM06-02
Keyboard & Mouse Arm	WM05-32	WM06-32

LCD MONITOR MOUNT AND KEYBOARD & MOUSE TRAY

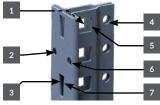
- Holds a computer monitor, keyboard and mouse Keyboard tray's usable area:
 - 23⁵/₈"W×8¹/₂"D
- Includes an articulating arm with a single joint
- Compatible with most LCD monitors (max. 21") on the market
- Complies with VESA 75 and 100 monitor mounting standards
- Screen and tray can be rotated and tilted

DESCRIPTION
Wall-Mounted Kit
LCD Monitor Mount
Keyboard & Mouse Arm



RECORD STORAGE

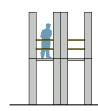




The unique and highly functional common post is the cornerstone of the structure. Its unique tubular T shape provides up to seven fixing zones for different applications. It also has a hollow center to prevent interference between sections.



Record storage units can be combined with the industrial Spider® Shelving System.



All vertical space can be put to use by combining the Spider® record storage system with two-level shelving.

CDSA, City of Quebec



Shelves are installed on the posts with compression clips. The beams hook onto the front of the post and can support steel, wood and wire mesh decking.

INDEX	PAGE(S)
Record Storage	260
Preconfigured Models .	261
Components	262-263

RECORD STORAGE

With a Rousseau record storage system, wasted space is no longer a problem. Our shelving system was specially designed to accommodate all popular sizes of record storage boxes. Thanks to the design of the system's unique post, our

system is also fully compatible with all other industrial shelving accessories.

Do you need more storage space than you originally thought? With catwalk mezzanines and deck-over shelving, our multilevel shelving systems could be exactly what you're looking for. Talk to one of our specialists to find a solution tailored to your unique requirements.



NOTE: The unique design of the Spider® post is a trademark of Rousseau Metal Inc.

SHELVING FOR RECORD STORAGE

- Capacity: up to 48 boxes (12"W×15"D×10¹/₄"H each)
- Order double stacked models with four shelves (right) for light boxes, and single stacked models with eight shelves (left) for heavier boxes
- System has been designed for high-rise shelving
- Four or eight shelves depending on the model
- Boxes not included
- To order a back-to-back unit, add B to the product number

DOUBLE STACKED

STARTER UNIT	ADD-ON UNIT	W×D×H	NO. OF BOXES/LEVEL	NO. OF SHELVES	TOTAL BOXES/UNIT	LOAD CAPACITY PER SHELF
SRD8050_	SRA8050_	42"×15"×75"	6	4	24	650 lb.
SRD8051_	SRA8051_	42"×30"×75"	12	4	48	600 lb.







SRD8051

SINGLE STACKED

			NO. OF		TOTAL	LOAD CAPACITY
STARTER UNIT	ADD-ON UNIT	W×D×H	BOXES/LEVEL	NO. OF SHELVES	BOXES/UNIT	PER SHELF
SRD8052_	SRA8052_	42"×15"×87"	3	8	24	650 lb.
SRD8053_	SRA8053_	42"×30"×87"	6	8	48	600 lb.

MINI-RACKING FOR RECORD STORAGE

- Capacity: up to 80 boxes (12"W×15"D×10¹/₄"H each)
- Save between 10% and 15% of shelving space compared to similar products on the market
- Four levels with medium-duty beams
- Total height with boxes: 95", suitable for 8'H spaces Height • without boxes: 75"
- Boxes not included
- To order a unit with steel decking, add S to the product number
- To order a unit without decking (e.g., for use with wood decking), leave the product number as is

STARTER UNIT	ADD-ON UNIT	W×D×H	NO. OF BOXES/LEVEL	NO. OF SHELVES	TOTAL BOXES/UNIT	LOAD CAPACITY PER SHELF
SRD8005_	SRA8005_	42"×16"×75"	6	4	24	1000 lb.
SRD8006_	SRA8006_	42"×32"×75"	12	4	48	1025 lb.
SRD8003_	SRA8003_	66"×15"×75"	10	4	40	725 lb.
SRD8007_	SRA8007_	66"×16"×75"	10	4	40	725 lb.
SRD8004_	SRA8004_	66"×30"×75"	20	4	80	700 lb.
SRD8008_	SRA8008_	66"×32"×75"	20	4	80	700 lb.





NOTE: *Wood decking is not available from Rousseau.

POSTS, BRACES AND BOX SHELVES

SHELVING AND MINI-RACKING POSTS

SR10/SH10

SIDE BRACES

Tubular T shape

- provides up to seven fixing zones
- Includes perforations spaced 1" apart c/c on each side for easy adjustment of shelves
- 14ga steel
- Options:
 - SR10 universal post with perforated front surface for adding Mini-Racking or multi-level shelving
 - SH10 shelving post with smooth front surface for a neater finish

S	R POST	SH POST	HEIGHT
S	R10-075	SH10-075	75"
S	R10-087	SH10-087	87"
S	R10-099	SH10-099	99"
s	R10-111	SH10-111	111"
S	R10-123	SH10-123	123"

NOTES: Other sizes are available. Contact your customer service representative for more information.

SH posts are for shelving applications only.

The unique design of the Spider® post is a trademark of Rousseau Metal Inc.

BACK SWAY BRACE

SH

SR

- 3
- X-shaped factory-assembled brace
- Easy to install
- Recommendations:
- For 99"H uprights and shorter: one brace
 For uprights higher than 99"H: two braces

 PRODUCT NO.
 WIDTH

 \$H33-42
 42"

NOTE: Please refer to technical guide S58 or contact your customer service representative for exact placement of the brace.

MINI-RACKING LADDER BRACES

Single ladder brace for 15"D and 16"D units



Double interlocked ladder brace for 30"D and 32"D units

- Sold in pairs
- Recommendations:
- One pair per 99"H upright and shorter
 For uprights higher than 99"H,
- please contact your customer service representative
- For 30"D and 32"D units, the ladder braces interlock as shown. The pair of ladder braces supplied with these models are double ladder braces

PRODUCT NO.	DEPTH
SR30-15	15"
SR30-16	16"
SR30-30	30"
SR30-32	32"







BOX SHELF



SH20/SH21

• BOX-type shelf with roll-formed and welded front and back edges

Enables uprights to be attached in a

99"H uprights or shorter: one pair of

For uprights higher than 99"H: please

your customer service representative

refer to technical guide S58 or contact

DEPTH

15"

30"

"ladder" for easier assembly

Recommendations:

side braces

• 20ga steel Thickness: 1¹/₄"

• Sold in pairs

- Includes four sturdy and compact SH60 clips
- Includes perforations spaced 3" apart c/c for installing dividers

PRODUCT NO.	W×D	LOAD CAPACITY*
SH20-4215	42"×15"	650 lb.
SH21-4230	42"×30"	600 lb.

NOTE: * Shelving load capacity tests are based on ANSI MH28.1 Shelving Manufacturer Association (SMA) standards. These load capacities include a safety factor and are valid for an evenly distributed load.

BACK-TO-BACK SPACERS

SR48

- I
- For joining two Mini-Racking sections back to back with a 1" space between posts for beam adjustment

PRODUCT NO. SR48

· Sold in pairs





CDSA, City of Québeo



SR30

SH34

SR25/SR26

BEAMS, TIE BARS AND WOOD DECKING

MEDIUM-DUTY BEAMS

- 3/4"-+

2'

- · Sold in pairs
- 14ga steel
- Install on the front of posts. Height can be adjusted in 2" increments c/c
- Held in place with two safety clips

Ŧ.	PRODUCT NO.	W×H	
9/16" +	SR21-42	42"×2"	
	SR21-66	66"×2"	

SR21 MEDIUM-DUTY TIE BAR

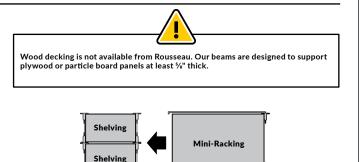
- Hooks onto the inside of SR21 beams
- Galvanized steel

Carvanized Steel				
PRODUCT NO.	DEPTH			
SR25-15	15"			
SR25-16	16"			
SR25-30	30"			
SR25-32	32"			

WOOD DECKING DIMENSIONS AND LOAD CAPACITIES

Wood panels must be cut to the dimensions specified in this chart.

ASSEMBLY DEPTH	42"	66"	NO. OF TIE BARS
15"	40¾"×14½" (1000)	64¾"×14¼" (725)	1
16"	40 ³ / ₄ "×15 ¹ / ₈ " (1000)	64¾"×151⁄%" (725)	1
30"	40¾"×29¾" (1025)	64¾"×29¾" (700)	2
32"	40¾"×31¾" (1025)	64¾"×31¾" (700)	2



NOTE: *Shelving load capacity tests are based on ANSI MH28.2 Shelving Manufacturer Association (SMA) standards. These load capacities include a safety factor and are valid for an evenly distributed load. The capacities specified are in pounds.

SH47

INSTALLATION ACCESSORIES

FLOOR ANCHOR PLATE



- Sold individually
- Attaches to the post for anchoring shelving sections to the ground. Distributes the load over a larger surface and protects the floor 12ga steel

PRODUCT NO. SH45

FLOOR ANCHORING HARDWARE

- Anchors shelving to the ground
- Includes four bolts for concrete floors PRODUCT NO.

SH47-04

SH45 SHIM PLATE

WALL SPACER

- Sold individually
- Levels shelving units on uneven surfaces ٠ Slides under SH45 floor anchor plates

SH46

SR47

• 12ga or 16ga galvanized steel

PRODUCT NO.	THICKNESS
SH46-12	12 gauge (0.100")
SH46-16	16 gauge (0.060")

• Anchors shelving to the wall

- Adjusts from 3" to 4" •
- Wall anchoring hardware not included (holes are ⁵/₁₆" dia.)

PRODUCT NO. SR47-0304

MULTI-LEVEL SHELVING





MULTI-LEVEL SHELVING

Not enough space? Before you embark on an expansion project, consider Rousseau multilevel shelving, which makes efficient use of vertical space, as well as depth and width. Our specialists will suggest solutions to work around all your building's obstacles: beams, columns, doors, air ducts, building structure, etc.

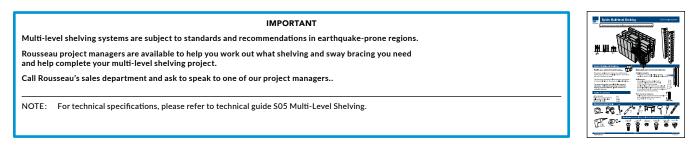
Rousseau multi-level shelving maximizes your storage potential by combining shelving, modular drawers and Mini-Racking, and adapting everything to your inventory. The system allows you to store more parts in less space, while also reducing trips back and forth and therefore wasted time.

Big challenges need big solutions!

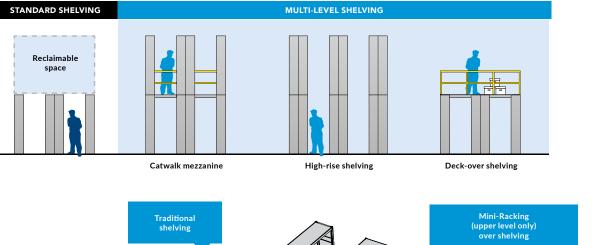


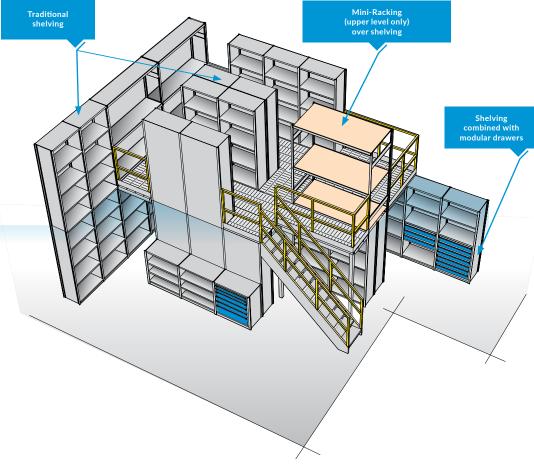
MULTI-LEVEL SHELVING

EXPERTISE THAT LEAVES NOTHING TO CHANCE



SOLUTIONS





UPPER LEVEL

Sturdy long-span or standard shelves for bulky material.

LOWER LEVEL

Shelving with dividers and modular drawers for small or rapid turnover items.

STACK & STORE CABINET MEZZANINE

MORE STORAGE, SAME FLOOR SPACE

Our Stack & Store Cabinet Mezzanine is a turnkey solution and includes: ground-level cabinets, stacked cabinets, floor panels, railing and stairs. It provides easily accessible high-density storage on two levels. It is quick and easy to install, and the ground-level cabinets are pre-drilled for easy

installation of the railing and floor panels. It can also be moved or reconfigured as needed.



STACK & STORE COMPONENTS

CABINET HOUSING FOR MEZZANINE

RA38 STAIRS

- Compatible with modular drawers, roll-out shelves, adjustable shelves and bottom shelves
- Includes 8 holes on top for securing RA91 railing and RA93 floors, and for the option of stacking cabinets
- Includes a concrete-floor anchoring kit for cabinet housings and bases, and hardware for stacking cabinets
- An RA52 base is required, see page 20 For factory installation of an electronic lock, order an RB00-DDHHL50, see page 11
- To order a One-Drawer-at-a-Time mechanism, add A to the product number

PRODUCT NO.	W×D×H	TYPE OF LOCK
RA38-302758L3_	30"×27"×58"	Keys
RA38-302758LP_	30"×27"×58"	Safety hasp

NOTES: The height specified refers to the height of the housing excluding the base. For RA30 housing units, see page 19.

30"D housing also available. Contact Customer Service.

END RAILING

ß

KA-KD-MK

295

294



The railing complies with 42"H safety standards

PRODUCT NO. D×H RA92-30 30"×42'

FILLER



RA94

RA92

RA96



- Fills the space between back-to-back cabinets
- Two heights available: 58"H housings with 2" base (total 60"H) or 4" base (total 62"H)
- Installs at an aisle end without stairs (not compatible with stairs)

PRODUCT NO.	D×H
RA94-03060	3"×60"
RA94-03062	3"×62"

CABINET SPACER

•

- Maintains a consistent space between
- back-to-back cabinets Order an RA96 for each cabinet under the floor
- Anchoring hardware included

PRODUCT NO	DEPTH
RA96-03	3"

- Includes six 9¹/₂"D treads
- Clear width of 26%
- Galvanized steel treads with non-slip surface
- Two heights available: 58"H housings with 2" base (total 60"H) • or 4" base (total 62"H)
- One or two handrails

PRODUCT NO.	W×D×H	NO. OF HANDRAILS
RA90-306060-01	30"×60"×60"	1
RA90-306060-02	30"×60"×60"	2
RA90-306062-01	30"×60"×62"	1
RA90-306062-02	30"×60"×62"	2





1 handrail

2 handrails

W×H

30"×42"

60"×42"

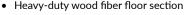
RA91

RA93

-		= -	
			-
and the			-
-			-
_	-		

AISLE RAILING

FLOOR PANEL



• Stain and scratch resistant

The railing complies with 42"H

Installs in the pre-drilled holes

safety standards

in RA38 housings

PRODUCT NO.

RA91-30

RA91-60

	 Easy-to-clean, r 	on-slip surface
	PRODUCT NO.	W×D
8	RA93-3030	30"×30"
197	RA93-6030	60"×30"

FLOOR ANCHOR AND SHIM PLATES

RA95/RA97

- 12ga galvanized steel
- The RA95 floor anchor plate acts as a base for anchoring the stair to the ground
 - Sold in pairs
 - Includes floor anchoring hardware
- The RA97 shim plate is used to level the stairs. It slides under the floor anchoring plate - Sold individually

PRODUCT NO.	TYPE
RA95-01	Floor Anchor Plate
RA97-12	Shim Plate

RA90

MANUFACTURING TOOL STORAGE



INDEX	PAGE(S)
MANUFACTURING TOOL STORAGE	268-269
Machining Tool Storage	270
Preconfigured Models	. 271-273
Components	. 274-279
Punching Tool Storage	280
Preconfigured Models	. 281-284
Components	.283-284
Bending Tool Storage	285
Preconfigured Models	. 286-289
Components	. 290-291

MANUFACTURING TOOL STORAGE SYSTEM

Manufacturing and processing steel (via machining, punching and bending) has been part of our business since 1950. Because of our vast experience in this sector, we fully understand the challenges associated with managing and storing the tools used.

These tools are a significant investment, so we have created a wide variety of storage solutions specially designed to provide maximum protection while optimizing and increasing the density of the storage.

We have leveraged our tool storage expertise to develop storage lines for punching and bending tools.

Whether you work with all these tools or specialize in just one of these areas, we are sure you will find a Rousseau storage solution that meets your needs.

MANUFACTURING TOOL STORAGE

MACHINING TOOLS



PUNCHING TOOLS







 \bigcirc

MACHINING TOOL STORAGE SOLUTIONS



MACHINING TOOL STORAGE

With the flexibility of our Machining Tool Storage line, your tools are always protected during regular handling, transportation and storage. Rousseau's CNC tool rack is unique in many ways, it is:

- Modular: It is compatible with the entire Rousseau product range
- Adaptable: Available blank or with perforations, it can be adapted to any type of tool
- Sturdy: Maximum support and stability prevents tools from falling, even when the rack is tilted
- Ergonomic: Practical, ergonomic handles make it easy to carry. The 20° angled adapters facilitate handling of parts in Spider[®] Shelving and on WM uprights
- Secure: With its resistant PVC extruded design, it can withstand blows and corrosion, and allows fluids to drain away, which prolongs the life of your tools

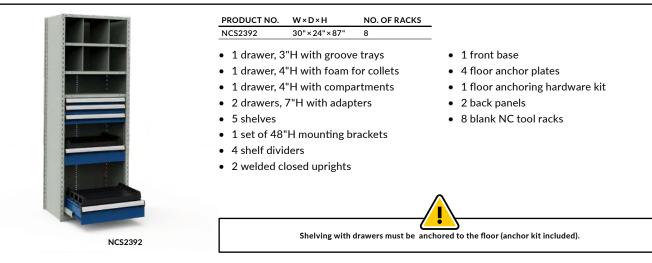
The racks also feature a tool identification zone for quick and easy tool retrieval.



IMPORTANT

CNC tool storage products include blank tool racks by default. To order models with perforated racks, contact Customer Service or consult the Price Tool on e-Rousseau

87"H SHELVING WITH MODULAR DRAWERS



75"H SHELVING WITH ADAPTERS

		PRODUCT NO.	W×D×H	NO. OF RACKS	PRODUCT NO.	W×D×H	NO. OF RACKS
		NCS4195	36"×18"×75"	9	NCS4196	36"×18"×75"	9
		• 3 shelves			• 3 shelves		
		• 3 pairs of to	ool rack adapte	ers	• 3 pairs of to	ool rack adapt	ers
		• 2 shelf divid	ders		• 2 shelf divi	ders	
		• 2 welded cl	losed uprights		• 2 welded c	losed uprights	
		• 1 front base	e		• 1 front bas	e	
		• 4 floor and	hor plates		• 4 floor and	hor plates	
		• 1 floor and	horing hardwa	e kit	• 1 floor and	horing hardwa	re kit
		• 2 back pane	els		• 2 back pan	els	
		• 9 blank NC			• 9 blank NC		
NC54195	NC54196				 Polycarbon and L3 lock 	ate doors with	n frame
		<u> </u>					
Multi-le	vel shelving is not recon						
	only contains tool rac	ks and two shelves					

MINI-RACKING



PRODUCT NO.	W×D×H	_
NCS6194	60"×24"×87"	
• 5 pairs of hea	avy-duty beams	• 2 steel decking levels
• 2 welded Mi	ni-Racking uprights	 3 blank PVC decking levels
 5 heavy-duty 	y tie bars	
, ,	y tie bars city per steel decking level: 1,925lb.	

IMPORTANT

This CNC tool storage product includes NC33 blank tool decking by default. To order a model with NC34 perforated decking, contact Customer Service or consult the Price Tool on e-Rousseau.

NCS6194

IMPORTANT

CNC tool storage products include blank tool racks by default. To order models with perforated racks, contact Customer Service or consult the Price Tool on e-Rousseau

MOBILE CABINET



PRODUCT NO.	W×D×H	NO. OF RACKS	
NCM8195	36"×24"×61½"	2	
• 1 cabinet v	vith standard lo	ock	• 1 single WM frame
• 1 laminate	d hardwood toj	p	• 1 foldaway shelf
• 1 pair of 6"	rigid casters		• 2 standard WM tool rack adapters
 1 pair of 6" with total- 	' swivel casters lock brake		• 2 blank NC tool racks
• 1 side hand	dle		
 5 drawers lock-in med 2 drawer 3 drawer 	rs, 4"H	I	

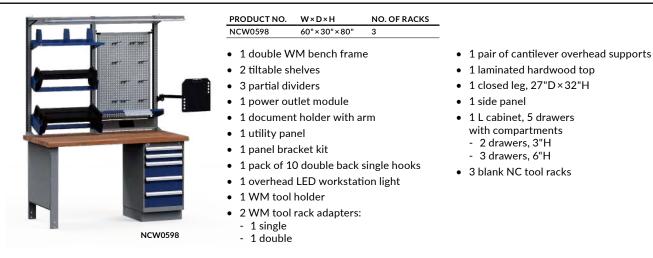
NOTE: Drawer compartments are not included and must be ordered separately, see page 231.

MODULAR CABINET

0	PRODUCT NO.	W×D×H	NO. OF RACKS
	NCM0097	36"×24"×60"	12
	at-a-Time s • 1 forklift ba	,	
	• 12 blank N	•	

NCM0097

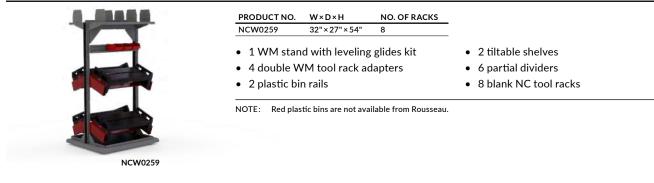
WORKSTATION WITH WM BENCH FRAME



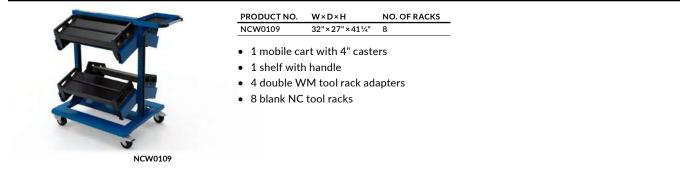
IMPORTANT

CNC tool storage products include blank tool racks by default. To order models with perforated racks, contact Customer Service or consult the Price Tool on e-Rousseau

STATIONARY WM STAND



MOBILE CART



R2V CABINET

	PRODUCT NO. NCLDG-380001L3A	W×D×H 30"×27"×38"	NO. OF RACKS 10		
	 1 R2V cabinet 2 vertical draw 1 vertical draw 10 blank NC to 	ers (11"W) er (6"W)	ock	DESIGN AWARDS SILVER WINNER 2020	
NCLDG-380001L3A					•

VTZ CABINET



NCV-GH620001L3

PRODUCT NO. W×D×H NO. OF RACKS NCV-GH620001L3 37 ½"×44"×62" 15

- 1 VTZ cabinet with standard locks
- 5 vertical drawers (7"W)
- 15 blank NC tool racks



TOOL RACKS

TOOL RACK FOR WM, DRAWERS AND SHELVING





The rack can support a load of 150lb., but we recommend staying under 50lb. so the rack can be lifted safely

- Perforated or blank rack available
 - Made of resistant PVC, the extruded part of the rack protects tools against impacts, corrosion and metal shards
- Widths available: 30" and 36"
- Includes an identification zone for quick and easy tool retrieval
- Compatible with 28"W and 34"W WM11 frames (or two WM10 uprights and a WM15 crossmember) and WMA units with NC50 adapters
- Compatible with WM35 wall-mounted frames with NC50 adapters
- Compatible with RF31, RF32, RF33, RF34, RF35 and RF36 drawers (with NC54 adapters) in the following sizes: 30"W×21"D, 36"W×18"D, 30"W×24"D, 36"W×24"D, 30"W×27"D
- Compatible with Spider® shelving (with NC51 adapters) in the following sizes: 30"W \times 24"D, 36"W \times 18"D, 36"W \times 24"D
- Color: black

•

SHELVING - WM UPRIGHTS AND FRAMES - CABINETS

CNC tool storage products (<u>see pages 271-273</u>) include NC10 blank tool racks by default. To order models with NC12 perforated racks, contact Customer Service or consult the Price Tool on e-Rousseau.

The following table specifies the product number corresponding to your tool type.

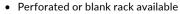
TOOL RACK	30"W TO	OL RACK	36"W TO	OL RACK
C/C DIMENSIONS	28"	C/C	34"	C/C
ACTUAL DIMENSIONS	25¼"W×5	5"D×7%"H	31¼"W×5	5"D×7%"H
TOOL TYPE	PRODUCT NO.	NO. OF HOLES	PRODUCT NO.	NO. OF HOLES
Blank rack	NC10-3000	_	NC10-3600	_
Taper 30	NC12-3001	10	NC12-3601	12
Taper 40	NC12-3003	7	NC12-3603	9
Taper 45	NC12-3004	6	NC12-3604	7
Taper 50	NC12-3005	5	NC12-3605	6
¾" Straight	NC12-3010	20	NC12-3610	26
1" Straight	NC12-3011	20	NC12-3611	26
1¼" Straight	NC12-3013	20	NC12-3613	26
1½" Straight	NC12-3015	8	NC12-3615	10
1¾" Straight	NC12-3016	8	NC12-3616	10
2" Straight	NC12-3018	6	NC12-3618	7
2¼" Straight	NC12-3019	6	NC12-3619	7
2½" Straight	NC12-3021	6	NC12-3621	7
C3 Sandvik Capto	NC12-3030	22	NC12-3630	26
C4 Sandvik Capto	NC12-3031	22	NC12-3631	26
C5 Sandvik Capto	NC12-3032	10	NC12-3632	12
C6 Sandvik Capto	NC12-3033	7	NC12-3633	9
C8 Sandvik Capto	NC12-3034	6	NC12-3634	7
HSK 25 (A-C-E)	NC12-3040	22	NC12-3640	26
HSK 32 (A-C-E)	NC12-3041	22	NC12-3641	26
HSK 40 (A-C-E)	NC12-3042	22	NC12-3642	26
HSK 50 (A-C-E)	NC12-3043	10	NC12-3643	12
HSK 63 (A-C-E)	NC12-3044	7	NC12-3644	9
HSK 80 (A-C-E)	NC12-3045	5	NC12-3645	6
HSK 100 (A-C-E)	NC12-3046	4	NC12-3646	5
32 KM	NC12-3050	22	NC12-3650	26
40 KM	NC12-3051	22	NC12-3651	26
50 KM	NC12-3052	10	NC12-3652	12
63 KM	NC12-3053	7	NC12-3653	9
80 KM	NC12-3054	5	NC12-3654	6
VDI 30 mm	NC12-3060	6	NC12-3660	7
VDI 40 mm	NC12-3061	5	NC12-3661	6
VDI 50 mm	NC12-3062	4	NC12-3662	5

NOTE: The number of tools that a tool rack can hold varies according to tool diameter and the length of extruded surfaces. The number of holes specified in the table indicates the number of perforations per extruded surface.

TOOL RACK FOR TEKZONE HUTCH



NC14



- Made of resistant PVC, the extruded part of the rack protects tools against impacts, corrosion and metal shards
- Widths available: 23" and 29"
- Includes an identification zone for quick and easy tool retrieval
- Attaches to TekZone Hutch rear utility panels at the desired height
- Color: black

TEKZONE HUTCH

The following table specifies the product number corresponding to your tool type.

ACTUAL DIMENSIONS TOOL TYPE P Blank rack Taper 30	23"W×5" RODUCT NO. NC14-2300 NC15-2301	D×4"H NO. OF HOLES	29"W×5	"D×4"H
Blank rack	NC14-2300	NO. OF HOLES	PRODUCT NO.	
		_		NO. OF HOLES
Taper 30	NC15-2301		NC14-2900	-
		10	NC15-2901	12
Taper 40	NC15-2303	7	NC15-2903	9
Taper 45	NC15-2304	6	NC15-2904	7
Taper 50	NC15-2305	5	NC15-2905	6
¾" Straight	NC15-2310	20	NC15-2910	26
1" Straight	NC15-2311	20	NC15-2911	26
1¼" Straight	NC15-2313	20	NC15-2913	26
1½" Straight	NC15-2315	8	NC15-2915	10
1¾" Straight	NC15-2316	8	NC15-2916	10
2" Straight	NC15-2318	6	NC15-2918	7
2¼" Straight	NC15-2319	6	NC15-2919	7
2½" Straight	NC15-2321	6	NC15-2921	7
C3 Sandvik Capto	NC15-2330	22	NC15-2930	26
C4 Sandvik Capto	NC15-2331	22	NC15-2931	26
C5 Sandvik Capto	NC15-2332	10	NC15-2932	12
C6 Sandvik Capto	NC15-2333	7	NC15-2933	9
C8 Sandvik Capto	NC15-2334	6	NC15-2934	7
HSK 25 (A-C-E)	NC15-2340	22	NC15-2940	26
HSK 32 (A-C-E)	NC15-2341	22	NC15-2941	26
HSK 40 (A-C-E)	NC15-2342	22	NC15-2942	26
HSK 50 (A-C-E)	NC15-2343	10	NC15-2943	12
HSK 63 (A-C-E)	NC15-2344	7	NC15-2944	9
HSK 80 (A-C-E)	NC15-2345	5	NC15-2945	6
HSK 100 (A-C-E)	NC15-2346	4	NC15-2946	5
32 KM	NC15-2350	22	NC15-2950	26
40 KM	NC15-2351	22	NC15-2951	26
50 KM	NC15-2352	10	NC15-2952	12
63 KM	NC15-2353	7	NC15-2953	9
80 KM	NC15-2354	5	NC15-2954	6
VDI 30 mm	NC15-2360	6	NC15-2960	7
VDI 40 mm	NC15-2361	5	NC15-2961	6
VDI 50 mm	NC15-2362	4	NC15-2962	5

NOTE: The number of tools that a tool rack can hold varies according to tool diameter and the length of extruded surfaces. The number of holes specified in the table indicates the number of perforations per extruded surface.



NC14/NC15

TOOL RACKS FOR R2V CABINETS

- Perforated or blank rack available
- Made of resistant PVC, the extruded part of the rack protects tools against impacts, corrosion and metal shards
- Depths available: 24" and 27"
- Includes an identification zone for quick and easy tool retrieval
- Capacity: 50lb
- Color: black

NC73/NC74

TOOL RACKS FOR VTZ CABINETS

- Perforated or blank rack available
- Made of resistant PVC, the extruded part of the rack protects ٠ tools against impacts, corrosion and metal shards

NC64

- Depth available: 44"
- Includes an identification zone for quick and easy tool retrieval

NC64-0704462

- Capacity: 250lb
- Color: black

		R2V CABINET			VTZ CA	ABINET
DIMENSIONS	24"D TO	OL RACK	27"D TO	OL RACK	44"D TO	OL RACK
ACTUAL DIMENSIONS	5"W×19	5"W×19"D×2½"H		5"W×22"D×2½"H)"D×31⁄%"H
TOOL TYPE	PRODUCT NO.	NO. OF HOLES	PRODUCT NO.	NO. OF HOLES	PRODUCT NO.	NO. OF HOLES
Blank rack	NC73-2400	-	NC73-2700	_	NC64-0704400	-
Taper 30	NC74-2401	8	NC74-2701	10	NC64-0704401	15
Taper 40	NC74-2403	6	NC74-2703	7	NC64-0704403	11
Taper 45	NC74-2404	5	NC74-2704	6	NC64-0704404	9
Taper 50	NC74-2405	4	NC74-2705	5	NC64-0704405	7
¾" Straight	NC74-2410	18	NC74-2710	20	NC64-0704410	32
1" Straight	NC74-2411	18	NC74-2711	20	NC64-0704411	32
1¼" Straight	NC74-2413	18	NC74-2713	20	NC64-0704413	32
1½" Straight	NC74-2415	7	NC74-2715	8	NC64-0704415	13
1¾" Straight	NC74-2416	7	NC74-2716	8	NC64-0704416	13
2" Straight	NC74-2418	5	NC74-2718	6	NC64-0704418	9
2¼" Straight	NC74-2419	5	NC74-2719	6	NC64-0704419	9
2½" Straight	NC74-2421	5	NC74-2721	6	NC64-0704421	9
C3 Sandvik Capto	NC74-2430	18	NC74-2730	20	NC64-0704430	32
C4 Sandvik Capto	NC74-2431	18	NC74-2731	20	NC64-0704431	32
C5 Sandvik Capto	NC74-2432	8	NC74-2732	10	NC64-0704432	15
C6 Sandvik Capto	NC74-2433	6	NC74-2733	7	NC64-0704433	11
C8 Sandvik Capto	NC74-2434	5	NC74-2734	6	NC64-0704434	9
HSK 25 (A-C-E)	NC74-2440	18	NC74-2740	20	NC64-0704440	32
HSK 32 (A-C-E)	NC74-2441	18	NC74-2741	20	NC64-0704441	32
HSK 40 (A-C-E)	NC74-2442	18	NC74-2742	20	NC64-0704442	32
HSK 50 (A-C-E)	NC74-2443	8	NC74-2743	10	NC64-0704443	15
HSK 63 (A-C-E)	NC74-2444	6	NC74-2744	7	NC64-0704444	11
HSK 80 (A-C-E)	NC74-2445	4	NC74-2745	5	NC64-0704445	7
HSK 100 (A-C-E)	NC74-2446	3	NC74-2746	4	NC64-0704446	6
32 KM	NC74-2450	18	NC74-2750	20	NC64-0704450	32
40 KM	NC74-2451	18	NC74-2751	20	NC64-0704451	32
50 KM	NC74-2452	8	NC74-2752	9	NC64-0704452	15
63 KM	NC74-2453	6	NC74-2753	7	NC64-0704453	11
80 KM	NC74-2454	4	NC74-2754	5	NC64-0704454	7
VDI 30 mm	NC74-2460	5	NC74-2760	6	NC64-0704460	9
VDI 40 mm	NC74-2461	4	NC74-2761	5	NC64-0704461	8



NC74-2762

VDI 50 mm

NC74-2462

3

TOOL RACK ADAPTERS

WM ADAPTER



- Adapters for installing NC10 and NC12 tool racks in WM11 frames with uprights spaced 28" and 34" apart c/c (or two WM10 uprights and one WM15 crossmember) or in WMA stands, see pages 163 and 211;
- For installing NC10 and NC12 tool racks in WM35 wall-mounted multi-purpose frames, see page 213;
- Side security notches in the WM adapter ensure tool rack stability
- Angled forward 20° for easy access to tools
- Single and double models in two widths available for one or two racks respectively, 30" (for 28" c/c widths) and 36" (for 34" c/c widths)
- Easy assembly, no tools required

PRODUCT NO.	TYPE	WIDTH	CAPACITY
NC50-2801	Single	28" c/c	150lb
NC50-2802	Double	28" c/c	300lb
NC50-3401	Single	34" c/c	150lb
NC50-3402	Double	34" c/c	300lb

TOOL RACK SHELVING ADAPTERS

NC51

NC50

- · Sold in pairs
- Adapters for installing NC10 and NC12 tool racks in 30"W × 24"D, 36"W × 18"D and 36"W × 24"D Spider[®] Shelving, see page 88
- Angled forward 20° for easy access to tools
- Supports three or four NC10 or NC12 tool racks
- Compatible with Spider[®] shelving only
- Galvanized steel
- Easy assembly, no tools required

PRODUCT NO.	DEPTH	NO. OF RACKS	CAPACITY
NC51-1801	18"	3	450lb
NC51-2401	24"	4	600lb





- Heavy-duty drawer for cabinets: RF33
- Heavy-duty drawer for shelving: RF34
- Closed front and open sides for easy insertion and removal of NC10 and NC12 tool racks
- Heights available: 10", 12" and 14"
- To order: Add the drawer height required to the product number, e.g., RF33-302714.

PRODUCT NO.	W×D	APPLICATION
RF33-3021	30"×21"	cabinet
RF33-3027	30"×27"	cabinet
RF33-3618	36"×18"	cabinet
RF33-3624	36"×24"	cabinet
RF34-3024	30"×24"	shelving*
RF34-3618	36"×18"	shelving*
RF34-3624	36"×24"	shelving*

NOTES: *Mounting brackets are required to install drawers in shelving, see page 135. NC54 Adapters must be ordered separately.



NC54

277 End-Users: 1.866.463.4270 Distributors: 1.800.463.4271



TOOL RACK DRAWERS ADAPTERS



- Adapters for installing NC10 and NC12 tool racks in 7"H heavy-duty drawers (RF31/RF32/RF35/RF36) or in 10"H, 12"H or 14"H drawers for CNC tools (RF33 / RF34), see page 220
- Compatible with modular drawers of the following sizes: 30"W×21"D, 30"W × 24"D, 30"W × 27"D, 36"W × 18"D and 36"W×24"D
- The adapters prevent the tool racks from tipping when door is opened or closed
- Supports three or four NC10 or NC12 tool racks
 - Galvanized steel
 - Easy assembly, no tools required

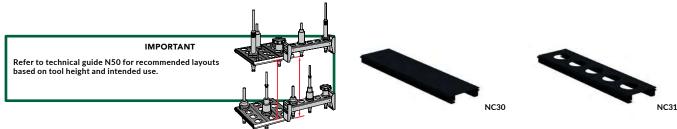
PRODUCT NO.	DEPTH	NO. OF RACKS	CAPACITY
NC54-1801	18"	3	
NC54-2101	21"	3	400lb
NC54-2401	24"	4	- 400lb
NC54-2701	27"	4	



PVC deck sections for Mini-Racking must be ordered separately from preconfigured models. The following table specifies the product number corresponding to your tool type. Made of resistant PVC, the extruded part of the deck section protects tools against impacts, corrosion and metal shards.

The number of tools a PVC deck can hold varies according to tool diameter and the extruded surface length. The number of holes specified in the table indicates the number of perforations per extruded surface.

- Deck section with blank (NC30) or perforated (NC31) surfaces available
- 6"W sections
- Load capacity for an 18"D PVC deck Section: 75lb.
- Load capacity for a 24"D PVC deck Section: 100lb.
- PVC deck sections can be combined with SR40 steel decking on the same level
- 6"W deck Section do not include label holders



6"W DECK SECTIONS

		18"D PVC DI	CK SECTION	24"D PVC DECK SECTION	
TOOL TYPE	TOOL CODE	PRODUCT NO.	NO. OF HOLES	PRODUCT NO.	NO. OF HOLES
Blank rack	00	NC30-1800	_	NC30-2400	_
Taper 30	01	NC31-1801	8	NC31-2401	10
Taper 40	03	NC31-1803	7	NC31-2403	9
Taper 45	04	NC31-1804	4	NC31-2404	5
Taper 50	05	NC31-1805	4	NC31-2405	5
¾" Straight	10	NC31-1810	14	NC31-2410	18
1" Straight	11	NC31-1811	14	NC31-2411	18
1¼" Straight	13	NC31-1813	14	NC31-2413	18
1½" Straight	15	NC31-1815	5	NC31-2415	7
1¾" Straight	16	NC31-1816	5	NC31-2416	7
2" Straight	18	NC31-1818	4	NC31-2418	5
2¼" Straight	19	NC31-1819	4	NC31-2419	5
2½" Straight	21	NC31-1821	4	NC31-2421	5
C3 Sandvik Capto	30	NC31-1830	18	NC31-2430	24
C4 Sandvik Capto	31	NC31-1831	18	NC31-2431	24
C5 Sandvik Capto	32	NC31-1832	7	NC31-2432	9
C6 Sandvik Capto	33	NC31-1833	7	NC31-2433	9
C8 Sandvik Capto	34	NC31-1834	4	NC31-2434	5
HSK 25 (A-C-E)	40	NC31-1840	18	NC31-2440	24
HSK 32 (A-C-E)	41	NC31-1841	18	NC31-2441	24
HSK 40 (A-C-E)	42	NC31-1842	18	NC31-2442	24
HSK 50 (A-C-E)	43	NC31-1843	8	NC31-2443	10
HSK 63 (A-C-E)	44	NC31-1844	5	NC31-2444	7
HSK 80 (A-C-E)	45	NC31-1845	4	NC31-2445	5
HSK 100 (A-C-E)	46	NC31-1846	3	NC31-2446	4
32 KM	50	NC31-1850	18	NC31-2450	24
40 KM	51	NC31-1851	18	NC31-2451	24
50 KM	52	NC31-1852	8	NC31-2452	10
63 KM	53	NC31-1853	5	NC31-2453	7
80 KM	54	NC31-1854	4	NC31-2454	5
VDI 30 mm	60	NC31-1860	7	NC31-2460	9
VDI 40 mm	61	NC31-1861	4	NC31-2461	5
VDI 50 mm	62	NC31-1862	3	NC31-2462	4

PVC DECKING FOR CNC TOOLS

NC33/NC34

PVC decking for Mini-Racking must be ordered separately from preconfigured models. Made of resistant PVC, the extruded part of the decking protects tools against impacts, corrosion and metal shards.

To find out the number of tools you can store in perforated decking, multiply the number of perforated deck sections in your decking by the number of holes in an NC31 deck section, see page 278.

- Decking with perforated (NC33) or blank (NC34) surfaces available
- Models for 48"W, 60"W and 72"W Mini-Racking levels available. Perforated model numbers must be completed with the tool code
- Load capacity for an 18"D PVC deck section: 75lb.
- Load capacity for a 24"D PVC deck section: 100lb.
- PVC decking can be combined with SR40 steel decking on the same level

- The decking includes an NC32 label holder
- To order NC34 decking, complete the product number with the tool code, <u>see page 278</u>, e.g., NC34-602405 for 60"W × 24"D decking for Taper 50 tools





DECKING COMPOSED OF INDIVIDUAL 6"W DECK SECTIONS

BEAM WIDTH	DECK SECTION DEPTH	BLANK SURFACE (NC30 DECK SECTION)	PERFORATED SURFACE (NC31 SDECK SECTION)	NO. OF DECK SECTIONS
48"	18"	NC33-481800	NC34-4818	8
40	24"	NC33-482400	NC34-4824	o
60"	18"	NC33-601800	NC34-6018	10
80	24"	NC33-602400	NC34-6024	10
72"	18"	NC33-721800	NC34-7218	12
	24"	NC33-722400	NC34-7224	12



279

PUNCHING TOOL STORAGE SOLUTIONS



PUNCHING TOOL STORAGE

Rousseau's storage system for punching tools has been specially designed to provide efficient and organized storage for type A, B, C, D and E (thick turret) tools.

Whether you need to store your tools close to your machines, transport them for maintaining them (sharpening and lubrication),

inspect them before using them, or perform quality control on manufactured parts, we have a solution for you. To optimize and increase the density of your tool storage, we recommend three solutions depending on the type of punch and die you use.

STORAGE TYPE	TOOL POSITION	TOOLS ASSEMBLED				
Storage trays	Tools lie flat	Assembled or non-assembled	A	В		
Partitions and dividers	Tools upright	Non-assembled		D		
Punching tool racks	Dies lie flat or upright and punches are upright ¹	Non-assembled but grouped together	A	В	D	



N5PADG-5803L3

N5PAEG-5803L3

11 DRAWERS		
N5PADG-5801L3	30"×27"×60"	084
N5PAEG-5801L3	36"×27"×60"	5 7 8





30"×27"×60"

36"×27"×60"



30"×27"×60"

36"×27"×60"

60" HIGH ($W \times D \times H$)

8 DRAWERS		
N5PADG-3801L3	30"×27"×40"	084
N5PAEG-3801L3	36"×27"×40"	578

		-
		_
7 DRAWERS		
N5PADG-3802L3	30"×27"×40"	000

36"×27"×40"

N5PAEG-3802L3

N5PADG-5802L3

N5PAEG-5802L3



30"×27"×40"

36"×27"×40"

000

578

000

578

5 DRAWERS

608

0000

5678

N5PADG-3803L3

N5PAEG-3803L3

40" HIGH ($W \times D \times H$)

5 DRAWERS

N5PADG-3001L3 N5PAEG-3001L3

		Wid	
		30" 3	6'
	-	3"	
	-	3" 🛈 🌔	5
		3" 🛈 🌔	5
	Ale and a second		
		4" 🖲 🤇	5
N 1			7
		100	-
	-	7" 🕘 🌔	8
	THE OWNER WATER OF	7" 🕘 🌘	8
1			





	Width 30" 36"
	4" 4" 0 9
	4" 2 6
The second se	7" 4 8

30"×27"×32"

36"×27"×32"





<u>a</u>			
	-		
VERS			

4 DRAWERS		
N5PADG-3003L3	30"×27"×32"	00
N5PAEG-3003L3	36"×27"×32"	48

4 DRAWERS		
N5PADG-3002L3	30"×27"×32"	000
N5PAEG-3002L3	36"×27"×32"	50

PRECONFIGURED MODELS

The drawer interior layouts included in the preconfigured cabinet models are labeled 1 to 8 and can be found on pages 283-284.

8

4 8

000

568

32" HIGH ($W \times D \times H$)

Width 30" 36"

MANUFACTURING TOOL STORAGE



The drawer interior layouts included in the preconfigured cabinet models are labeled ① to ③ and can be found on pages 283-284.

37 1/2" HIGH (W × D × H)







5 DRAWERS	RAWERS 4 DRAWERS		4 DRAWERS			
N5PBDG-3001L3A	30"×27"×37½"	084	N5PBDG-3002L3A	30"×27"×37½"	084	N5PBDG-3003L3A
N5PBEG-3001L3A	36"×27"×37½"	608	N5PBEG-3002L3A	36"×27"×37½"	608	N5PBEG-3003L3A

6 DRAWERS

N5PBDG-3402L3A

N5PBEG-3402L3A

0000

5678

4 DRAWERS		
N5PBDG-3003L3A	30"×27"×37½"	24
N5PBEG-3003L3A	36"×27"×37½"	68

41 ½" HIGH (W × D × H)



30"×27"×41½"

36"×27"×41½"

6 DRAWERS

N5PBDG-3401L3A

N5PBEG-3401L3A



30"×27"×41½"

36"×27"×41½"

000

578



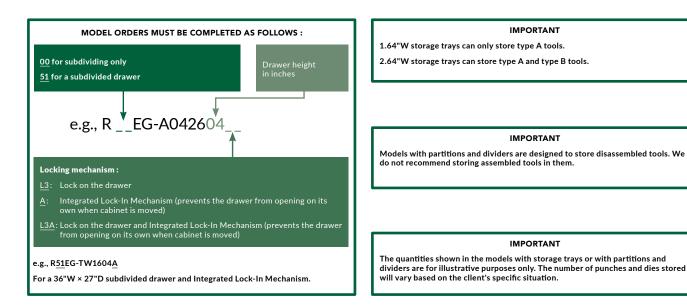
5 DRAWERS		
N5PBDG-3403L3A	30"×27"×41½"	0 8
N5PBEG-3403L3A	36"×27"×41½"	5 7

		-	
MA.078X.928 MA.272		STICL	MA.BRI
			H
OB.072X.922 SQ.266	SQ.875 ST102	SP 17614910	Sport of the second sec
		[]]- 無	

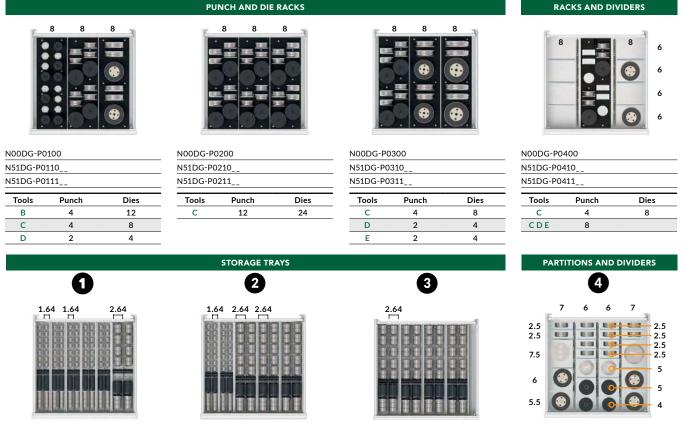


MANUFACTURING TOOL STORAGE

The drawer interior layouts included in the preconfigured cabinet models on pages 281-282 are labeled 1 to 8. You can choose other drawer interiors, including tool racks, see pages 283-284.



30"W × 27"D DRAWERS



R__DG-TW0804 Tools

В

Punch

8

Dies 24

RDG-TW	/1203		RDG-TW	1004
RDG-TW	/1204		Tools	Punch
Tools	Punch	Dies	A	4
	12	60	В	6
A	12	80		

00	00	FIF	88	FIF
777	199			None South
-	-			111D
101	101	110 110		mm
ЫU	ЫU	日田	Littl	1.81

Punch	Dies
4	20
6	18
	Punch 4 6

N__DG-A032007__

Tools	Punch	Dies
CDE	12	12

PRECONFIGURED MODELS/COMPONENTS



36"W × 27"D DRAWERS



N00EG-P0100 N51EG-P0110_

		596
		N00EG-P0200
-		N51EG-P0210_
-		N51EG-P0211_
Punch	Dies	Tools P

N51EG-P0	111		N51
Tools	Punch	Dies	т
В	4	12	
С	4	8	
D	2	4	
E	2	4	

8	8	8	8
·	· 100	·	·
		*	
QY			

PUNCH AND DIE RACKS

N00EG-P0	200	
N51EG-PO	210	
N51EG-PO	211	
Tools	Punch	Dies
С	12	24
D	2	4

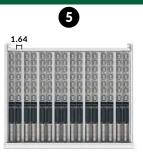
8	8	8	8
_			-
\bigcirc			
	<u> </u>		
	00		
	200 (A)	<u>. </u>	

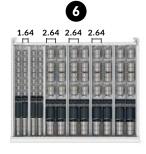
N00EG-P0	300	
N51EG-P0	310	
N51EG-P0	311	
Tools	Punch	Dies
С	8	16
D	2	4
E	2	4

RACKS AND DIVIDERS



100	
10	
11	
Punch	Dies
-	
8	16
	10 11





Punch

4

8

Dies

20

24

STORAGE TRAYS

	la la	lata	lal.	المامل
00	98	88	BB	88
00	00	00	00	00
-	-		-	-
1100		m	mm	
T T	TT	TT	Th	TT

A

REG-TW	1004		NEG-
Tools	Punch	Dies	Tools
В	10	30	CDE

	PART	ITION	S ANI		DERS	
			8			
	7	6	6	6	7	a.
2.5	100	10.00	10.00		-	2.5
2.5 2.5	168	100	10.00	E	10.00	2.5
		8-18	EB		1.11	2.5
7.5		EB	EB	EO		2.5
	0	0	0	0	0	- 5
6	X	0	0	0	S	- 5
5.5		\odot	\odot	0		- 4

-A042607

Tools	Punch	Dies
CDE	14	16

PUNCHING TOOL RACKS

Dies

80

These tools racks are made of galvanized steel and protected with a ¹/₄" thick durable PVC plate. Punches are supported by their shoulders and do not rest directly on the drawer bottom. The racks spread the load and prevent buckling of the drawer bottom.

R_

Tools

А

В

NC83-082703

Tools

с

Punch

4

_EG-TW1204

- Trays A and B store 3 dies (lying flat) for every punch
- Trays C, D and E store 2 dies (upright) for every punch
- Versions C, D and E include a second level to stabilize . the position of the tools
- Recommended for maximum 36"W housings
- Designed to be installed in a 10"H or 11"H (9" usable height) drawer, 27" deep.
- Width: 8"

R__EG-TW1603

EG-TW1604

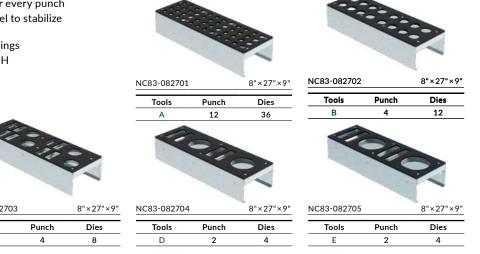
Punch

16

R_

Tools

A



BENDING TOOL STORAGE SOLUTIONS



BENDING TOOL STORAGE SYSTEM

Rousseau's bending tool storage system has been designed to provide maximum protection for your punches and dies while offering optimal and ergonomic storage.

Our storage solutions have been engineered for the tools you use, and they take into account the management methods available for storing and transporting them within your company. Our range of solutions are compatible with multiple tool styles: American, European, Wilson WT, Wila NS, Trumpf and more. Whether you use a system where the tools are stored in a central store then allocated based on the daily production schedule, or each press brake has a toolbox containing the punches and dies needed for specific tasks, we are sure you will find a Rousseau storage solution that meets your needs.





STATIONARY CABINETS

The tools used for bending sheet metal are heavy and come in many different shapes. To store them regardless of their shape, size or weight, we offer a reinforced RF62 tool drawer fitted with a RG07

structural partition. Extra structural partitions can be added as needed to increase the number of subdivisions inside the drawer. **See page 291.**





	DRAWER HEIGHT AND LAYOUT																								
		36"													40"										
W×D		RF	62		R	F31		RF62			RF	31	RF62			RF31		RF62				RF	-31		
	н	QTY	н	QTY	н	QTY	н	QTY	Н	QTY	н	QTY	н	QTY	н	QTY	н	QTY	н	QTY	Н	QTY	н	QTY	
	4"	5	5"	2	-	-	4"	5	-	-	10"	1	4"	6	5"	2	-	-	4"	6	-	-	10"	1	
30"×24"		N	5BADI	E-3401L	.3		N5BADE-3402L3						N5BADE-3801L3						N5BADE-3802L3						
30"×27"		N	5BADO	G-3401I	_3		N5BADG-3402L3						N5BADG-3801L3					N5BADG-3802L3							
36"×24"		N	15BAEE	E-3401L	.3		N5BAEE-3402L3							N5BAEE-3801L3					N5BAEE-3802L3						
36"×27"		N	5BAEC	G-3401L	.3			N	5BAE	G-3402I	L3		N5BAEG-3801L3					N5BAEG-3802L3							
42"×24"		N	5BAG	E-3401L	.3			N	5BAG	E-3402I	L3		N5BAGE-3801L3						N5BAGE-3802L3						
42"×27"		N	5BAGG	G-3401L	_3			N	5BAG	G-3402	L3		N5BAGG-3801L3						N5BAGG-3802L3						
48"×24"		N	5BAHI	E-3401L	.3			N	5BAH	E-3402I	L3		N5BAHE-3801L3						N5BAHE-3802L3						
48"×27"		N	5BAHG	G-3401I	_3			N	5BAH	G-3402	L3			N	5BAH	G-3801I	.3		N5BAHG-3802L3						
54"×24"		N	I5BAJE	-3401L	.3			N	5BAJI	E-3402L	.3		N5BAJE-3801L3						N5BAJE-3802L3						
54"×27"		N	5BAJC	G-3401L	.3			N	5BAJO	G-3402I	_3		N5BAJG-3801L3 N5BAJG-3802							G-3802I	_3				



										DF	RAWE	R HEIGH	IT AN	D LAYO	UT										
	46"													60"											
W×D		RF	62		R	F31	RF62				R	F31		RF62			RF31		RF62				RI	-31	
	н	QTY	н	QTY	н	QTY	н	QTY	н	QTY	н	QTY	н	H QTY H QTY H		QTY	н	QTY	н	QTY	н	QTY			
	4"	10	-	-	-		4"	8	-	-	8"	1	4"	11	5"	2	-	-	4"	11	-	-	10"	1	
30"×24"	N5BADE-4401L3 N5BADE-4402L3								N5BADE-5801L3						N5BADE-5802L3										
30"×27"	N5BADG-4401L3 N5BAI							5BAD	G-4402	L3	3 N5BADG-5801L3						N5BADG-5802L3								
36"×24"		N5BAEE-4401L3							5BAEI	E-4402I	2L3 N5BAEE-5801L3						N5BAEE-5802L3								
36"×27"		N5BAEG-4401L3 N							5BAEC	G-4402	1402L3 N5BAEG-5801L3						N5BAEG-5802L3								
42"×24"		N	5BAG	E-4401L	.3			N	5BAG	E-4402	L3		N5BAGE-5801L3						N5BAGE-5802L3						
42"×27"		N	5BAG	G-4401I	_3			N	5BAG	G-4402	L3			N5BAGG-5801L3						N5BAGG-5802L3					
48"×24"		N	5BAH	E-4401L	.3			N	5BAH	E-4402	L3			N5BAHE-5801L3					N5BAHE-5802L3						
48"×27"		N	5BAH	G-4401I	_3	N5BAHG-4402L3							N5BAHG-5801L3						N5BAHG-5802L3						
54"×24"		N	5BAJI	E-4401L	.3			N	5BAJ	-44021	_3	3 N5BAJE-5801L3 I							N	N5BAJE-5802L3					
54"×27"		N	5BAJO	G-4401L	.3			N	5BAJO	G-4402	_3			N	5BAJO	G-5801L	.3			N	5BAJC	G-5802L	_3		



MOBILE CABINETS



										DF	RAWEF	HEIGH	IT AN	D LAYO	UT									
		371/2"								411/2""														
W×D		R	F62		R	F31	RF62 RF31			31		RF62		RF31		RF62		RF31						
	н	QTY	н	QTY	н	QTY	н	QTY	Н	QTY	н	QTY	Н	QTY	н	QTY	н	QTY	н	QTY	н	QTY	н	QTY
	4"	4	5"	2	-	-	4"	4	-	-	10"	1	4"	5	5"	2	-	-	4"	5	-	-	10"	1
30"×24"	N5BBDE-3001L3A			N5	BBDE	-3002L	D2L3A N5BBDE-3401L		A N5BBDE-3402L3A		3A													
30"×27"		N	5BBDG	DG-3001L3A N5BBDG-3002L3A			.3A		N5BBDG-3401L3A			N5BBDG-3402L3A												
36"×24"	N5BBEE-3001L3A				N5BBEE-3002L3A			N5BBEE-3401L3A			N5BBEE-3402L3A													
36"×27"	N5BBEG-3001L3A				N5BBEG-3002L3A			N5BBEG-3401L3A			N5BBEG-3402L3A													
42"×24"	N5BBGE-3001L3A				N5BBGE-3002L3A			N5BBGE-3401L3A			N5BBGE-3402L3A													
42"×27"	N5BBGG-3001L3A				N5BBGG-3002L3A			N5BBGG-3401L3A			N5BBGG-3402L3A													
48"×24"	N5BBHE-3001L3A				N5BBHE-3002L3A			N5BBHE-3401L3A			N5BBHE-3402L3A													
48"×27"	N5BBHG-3001L3A				N5BBHG-3002L3A			N5BBHG-3401L3A				N5BBHG-3402L3A												
54"×24"	N5BBJE-3001L3A				N5BBJE-3002L3A			N5BBJE-3401L3A			N5BBJE-3402L3A													
54"×27"		N	5BBJG	-3001L	3A			N5	BBJG	-3002L	3A	N5BBJG-3401L3A				N5BBJG-3402L3A								



PRECONFIGURED MODELS



CHANGE CART

Change carts are used for a specific purpose. They are the link between the central store and tool cabinets, which are located next to press brakes, so the cabinets can be filled and emptied on a daily basis.

They have a wider wheelbase at the front of the cart to ensure perfect stability. The cart top has an ajustable tool tray and laminated hardwood top for easy tool preparation.

- Preconfigured cart models have 6" casters, including two rigid and two swivel casters with total-lock brakes, as well an integrated lock-in mechanism (A)
- All cabinets are fitted with a True One-Drawer-at-a-Time System
- 4 RF62 drawers (4"H) with RG07 partition
- 1 roll-out shelf (6"H)
- All cabinets include a standard cabinet lock
- To add an L50 electronic lock, see page 45
- Two versions of ajustable tool tray:
 - o 02 (1.0" / 10): recommended for American-type tools. Hollow depth: 1.030"
 - o 01 (1.5" / 15): recommended for European, Wilson WT, Wila NS, Trumpf type tools. Hollow depth: 1.468"

Always distribute the load evenly to prevent the change cart from tipping.



W×D	×H	TRAY	PRODUCT NO.
36" 24"	44.1/1	15	N5CBEE-3001L3A
30 24	41 74	10	N5CBEE-3002L3A
42" 24"	' 41 ¼"·	15	N5CBGE-3001L3A
42" 24"	41 1/4	10	N5CBGE-3002L3A

NOTES: Refer to technical guide N55 to determine the tray best suited to your tool type.

The usable height of each drawer is 1" inch less than its nominal height. Refer to the usable width to determine the usable dimensions you will have for your tools.

Leave sufficient space for gripping your tools. We recommend $1 \ensuremath{\sc 2}\xspace^{\prime\prime}$ on either side of the tool.



PRECONFIGURED MODELS

VTZ CABINETS FOR BENDING TOOLS

With VTZ (Vertical Tool Zone) Vertical Storage, you can store many different tools in a relatively small floor area.

The shelves can be adjusted vertically in $\frac{3}{4}$ " increments c/c to accommodate the height of your tools. They can also support a load of 250lb. Each of the drawers features a floor rolling system that supports a 1,000lb. load in total.

For tool storage, the drawers include universal shelves (flat) and/or adjustable shelves (upright). Extra shelves can be added as needed.

- Two versions of ajustable tool tray:
 - o 1.0": recommended for American-type tools. Hollow depth: 1.030"
 - o 1.5": recommended for European, Wilson WT, Wila NS, Trumpf type tools. Hollow depth: 1.468"
- To order a drawer lock, add <u>L3</u> to the product number
- To order a drawer locking system with latch, add <u>LC</u> to the product number

NO. OF DRAWERS	w	D	н	TRAY	LINEAR FEET	PRODUCT NO.
			62"	Universal	40.25'	NCB-AH620001
		44"	62"	1,0"	40.25'	NCB-AH621001
		44	62"	1,5"	40.25'	NCB-AH621501
3	23½"		62"	Without	40.25'	NCV-AH629901
5	23 /2		62"	Universal	44.25'	NCB-AI620001
		48"	62"	1,0"	44.25'	NCB-AI621001
		40	62"	1,5"	44.25'	NCB-AI621501
			62"	Without	44.25'	NCV-AI629901
			62"	Universal	53'	NCB-DH620001
		44"	62"	1,0"	53'	NCB-DH621001
		44	62"	1,5"	53'	NCB-DH621501
4	30½"		62"	Sans	53'	NCV-DH629901
4	3072		62"	Universal	59'	NCB-DI620001
		48"	62"	1,0"	59'	NCB-DI621001
		40	62"	1,5"	59'	NCB-DI621501
			62"	Without	59'	NCV-DI629901
			62"	Universal	67'	NCB-GH620001
		44"	62"	1,0"	67'	NCB-GH621001
		44	62"	1,5"	67'	NCB-GH621501
5	371/2"		62"	Without	67'	NCV-GH629901
5	37 72		62"	Universal	74'	NCB-GI620001
		48"	62"	1,0"	74'	NCB-GI621001
		40	62"	1,5"	74'	NCB-GI621501
			62"	Without	74'	NCV-GI629901
			62"	Universal	80.5'	NCB-JH620001
		44"	62"	1,0"	80.5'	NCB-JH621001
		44	62"	1,5"	80.5'	NCB-JH621501
6	441/2"		62"	Without	80.5'	NCV-JH629901
0	44 72		62"	Universal	88.5'	NCB-JI620001
		48"	62"	1,0"	88.5'	NCB-JI621001
		48"	62"	1,5"	88.5'	NCB-JI621501
			62"	Without	88.5'	NCV-JI629901

NOTES: The width of your tools determines the depth of the VTZ cabinet to choose. Leave sufficient space for gripping your tools. We recommend 1 %" on either side of the tool.







L3 Lock

LC Latch







COMPONENTS



BENDING TOOL SHELVES AND TRAYS

UNIVERSAL SHELF FOR VTZ CABINETS

- For storing punches and dies flat
- 4³/₁₆"W surface in the center for storing tools
- Can be used to store a variety of items

DEPTH	USABLE DEPTH	PRODUCT NO.
44"	40 1⁄4"	NC62-0704400
48"	44 ¼"	NC62-0704800

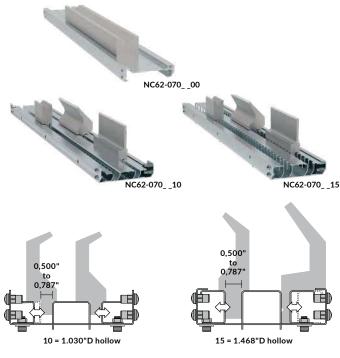
ADJUSTABLE SHELVES FOR VTZ CABINETS

- For storing punches and dies upright
- Can be adjusted to accommodate most tool tangs
- Includes a fixed central part and two adjustable parts on the sides. The position of the adjustable parts can be adjusted along the width (0.500" to 0.787") based on the tools stored by loosening the screws
- Includes perforations in the center where the tool's middle section can be clipped in if needed
- Two versions available:
 - o 10 (1.0"): recommended for American-type tools. Hollow depth: 1.030"
 - o 15 (1.5"): recommended for European, Wilson WT, Wila NS, Trumpf type tools. Hollow depth: 1.468"

DEPTH	USABLE DEPTH	TRAY	PRODUCT NO.
44"	40 1/4"	10	NC62-0704410
44	40 %	15	NC62-0704415
48"	44 1/4"	10	NC62-0704810
48.	44 1⁄4"	15	NC62-0704815

NOTE: Refer to technical guide N55 to determine the shelf best suited to your tool type.



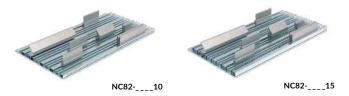


ADJUSTABLE TRAY FOR R DRAWERS

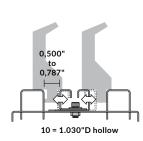
- Sits in the bottom of Rousseau heavy-duty drawers (RF31 and RF62).
- Multiple widths and depths are available so trays can be added to an existing Rousseau cabinet

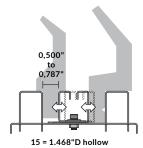
NOTES: Refer to technical guide N55 to determine the tray best suited to your tool type. The usable height of each drawer is 1" inch less than its nominal height. Refer to the usable width to determine the usable dimensions you will have for your tools.

Leave sufficient space for gripping your tools. We recommend $1\,\%"$ on either side of the tool.



Trays for R drawers





WIDTH	USABLE WIDTH	DEPTH	NO. OF HOLLOWS	PRODUCT NO.
		21"	6	NC82-302110
30"	25½"	21	6	NC82-302115
30	2372	27"	9	NC82-302710
		27	9	NC82-302715
		21"	6	NC82-362110
		21	6	NC82-362115
36"	31½"	24"	8	NC82-362410
30	3172	24	8	NC82-362415
		27"	9	NC82-362710
		27	9	NC82-362715
		24"	8	NC82-422410
42"	371⁄2"	24	8	NC82-422415
42			9	NC82-422710
		27	9	NC82-422715
		24"	8	NC82-482410
48"	43½"	24	8	NC82-482415
40	4372	27"	9	NC82-482710
		27	9	NC82-482715
		24"	8	NC82-542410
54"	49 ¹ /2"	24	8	NC82-542415
54	47 72	27"	9	NC82-542710
		27	9	NC82-542715



DRAWER COMPONENTS

HEAVY-DUTY TOOL DRAWER

- Compatible with RG07 heavy-duty partitions
- 400lb. load capacity, 100% extension
- Heavy-duty construction
- Easy to install
- Maximizes use of space and limits wasted storage space
- Drawer heights available: 3", 4" and 5".
- To order: Specify the desired height (03", 04" or 05") and the lock-in mechanism if required, e.g., RF62-3024<u>03A</u>

WIDTH	DEPTH	PRODUCT NO.
30"	24"	RF62-3024
30	27"	RF62-3027
36"	24"	RF62-3624
30	27"	RF62-3627
40"	24"	RF62-4224
42"	27"	RF62-4227
48"	24"	RF62-4824
40	27"	RF62-4827
54"	24"	RF62-5424
54"	27"	RF62-5427

HEAVY-DUTY PARTITION FOR RF62 DRAWER

- For storing punches and dies flat
- Heavy-duty partitions (RG07) are used to separate tools and provide reinforcement at the bottom of the drawer to prevent it from buckling under a concentrated load
- Specially designed for tool drawers (RF62)
- Screws in from underneath and to one end of the drawer

WIDTH	USABLE WIDTH	PRODUCT NO.
30"	251/2"	RG07-3003
36"	311/2"	RG07-3603
42"	371/2"	RG07-4203
48"	431/2"	RG07-4803
54"	491/2"	RG07-5403

RUBBER MAT

- 1/4" black neoprene mat for RF31 and RF62 drawers for protecting tools and items stored at the bottom of the drawer
- Installs between partitions (RG07)
- Installs underneath bending tool trays (NC82)

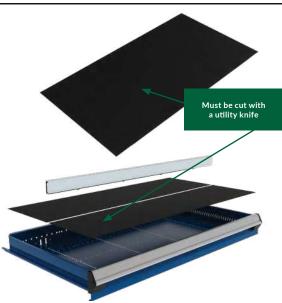
WIDTH	DEPTH	PRODUCT NO.
30"	24"	RG58-3024
30	27"	RG58-3027
36"	24"	RG58-3624
30	27"	RG58-3627
42"	24"	RG58-4224
42	27"	RG58-4227
48"	24"	RG58-4824
40	27"	RG58-4827
54"	24"	RG58-5424
54"	27"	RG58-5427



RG07







RF62

CABINET FOR TWO USERS

DISTINCTIVE FEATURES

- The two-user option lets you create separate access for individual users within the same cabinet
- Designed for Multi-Drawer Cabinets and R2V Vertical Drawer Cabinets
- Separate locks so each employee can lock their own bank of drawers
- Available with key locks, safety hasps or electronic locks
- Widths available: 48" and 60"







L3 Lock

КА-КО-МК 294

295



RL-XHG76D004NP

CHOOSE A CABINET FOR TWO USERS WHEN:

- Multiple shifts work with the same workstations
- Floor space is limited and two people need to use the same cabinets



INDIVIDUAL LOCK FOR USER 1 AND 2

MAIN COMPONENTS

MULTI-DRAWER CABINET



Multi-Drawer Housing for Two Users (RA34, RA45+RA46)





Heavy-Duty Drawer (RF31)

Security Panels (RF91/RF92)



R2V VERTICAL DRAWER CABINET



, ,

R2V Housing for Two Users (RL29)

Security Panel (RL91)

PRECONFIGURED MODELS



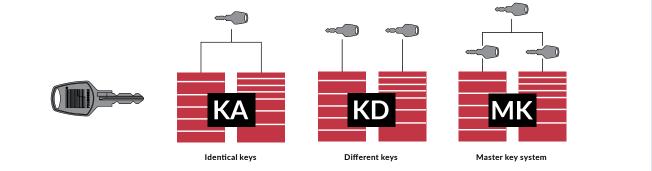
PRODUCT NO.	W × D × H	PRODUCT NO.	W×D×H	PRODUCT NO.	W × D × H
R6KHG-3802S	48" × 27"× 42"	RL-XHG76D002NS	48" × 27"× 76"	RL-XHG76D004NS	48" × 27"× 76"

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

To ensure your work tools remain safe and secure, it's important to be able to lock your storage solutions when required. We have several key management options for different scenarios. For example, for ease of use, you may want the same key to open any unit; or perhaps, for extra security, you require different keys for each unit; or maybe you want different access levels based on seniority. For our L3 lock and key system we have three management types: identical keys (KA), different keys (KD) and a master key system (MK).



FOR ALL PRODUCTS AND COMPONENTS WITH LOCKS, SPECIFY THE TYPE OF KEY REQUIRED: KA, KD OR MK.



YOU MUST SPECIFY THE TYPE OF KEY REQUIRED FOR THE PRODUCTS BELOW

PRECONFIGURED MODELS

- R Heavy-Duty Stationary Cabinet (N5B, N5P and R5A)
- R Heavy-Duty Mobile Cabinet (N5B, N5C, R5B and R5D)
- Stacking Cabinet (R5H)
- Sink Cabinet (R5T)
- L Compact Stationary Cabinet (L3A)
- L Compact Mobile Cabinet (L3B)
- Hanging Side Cabinet (R5Q)
- R Multi-Drawer Stationary Cabinet (R5K)
- R Multi-Drawer Mobile Cabinet (R5G)
- Drawer Unit (LD75, LD77 and RD77)
- TekZone Hutch (TZ)
- Corner Workstation (RS)
- Wall-Mounted Computer Cabinet and Housing (R5M)
- Computer Cabinet (R5J)
- MultiTek Cart (RV)
- R2V Cabinet (RL)
- VTZ Cabinet (NCB and NCV)

COMPONENTS AND ACCESSORIES

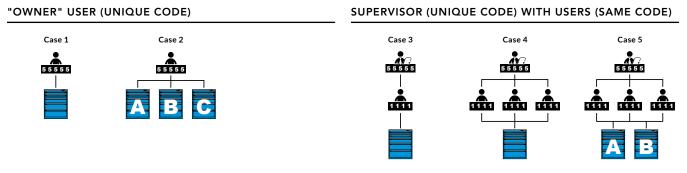
- Integrated Sliding Door or with Frame, Solid or Polycarbonate (RB50, RB51, RB55, RB56, WS60 and WS61)
- Single Integrated Door or with Frame, Solid or Polycarbonate (RB61, RB62, RD12, RD13 and RD51)
- Double Integrated Door or with Frame, Solid or Polycarbonate (RB66, RB67, RB75, RB76, RD17, RD18, SH41, SH43, SH91 and SH93)
- Door for L Cabinet (LB30)
- Flipper Door (RD20 and SH85)
- Vertical Security Bar (RB10, RE80 and LB10)
- Compact Drawer (LF31)
- Cabinet Locking System (L3)
- Heavy-Duty Modular Drawer and Roll-Out Shelf (RF31, RF32, RF35, RF36, RF40, RF41, RF44 and RF45)
- Heavy-Duty Cabinet and Stacking Cabinet Housing (RA30)
- Storage Cabinet (WM75)
- Sloped Top (RC30)
- L Compact Cabinet (LA30)
- R2V Vertical Housing (RL30)
- R2V Vertical Housing for Two Users (RL29)
- Multi-drawer Housing for Two Users (RA34)
- VTZ Vertical Housing (NC55)

NOTES: Please contact your customer service representative for questions about the different key types. They will be happy to assist you. All products with a lock need to have a key code, the list above is for reference purposes only.

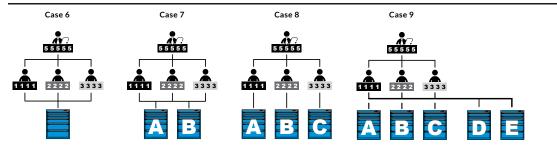
L50 ELECTRONIC LOCK FOR CABINET WITH DRAWERS

• Electronically locks all drawers 4- to 8-digit access codes in the cabinet at the same time Simplifies access management to drawers • No key required • Up to 20 different users can be programmed TO UNLOCK: To start over during entry, Flashing lights indicate press "Delete' whether a correct or A visual indicator Enter the code incorrect code has Press "Enter" tells you when the cabibeen entered Turn the lever net is unlocked Secure and easy-access compartment contains two AAA batteries An indicator light tells you when to change the batteries

VARIOUS WAYS TO MANAGE ACCESS



SUPERVISOR (UNIQUE CODE) WITH USERS (DIFFERENT CODES)



HOW TO ORDER

To order the complete mechanism with a drawer cabinet, order:

- RB00-DD HHL50 for an R cabinet (RA30)
- RB01-WW DD HHL50 for a multi-drawer cabinet (RA35), contact Customer Service
- LB00-DD HHL50 for an L cabinet (LA30)
- RB03-DD HHL50 for a multi-drawer cabinet for two users (RA34)

To order as a replacement lock, order:

- HA48-L50 for an R cabinet with drawers or multi-drawer cabinet (RA30/RA35)
- HA52-L50 for an L cabinet with drawers (LA30)
- HA48-L50 (× 2) for a multi-drawer cabinet for two users (RA34)
- HA52-L50 for an RL cabinet with vertical drawers (RL30)

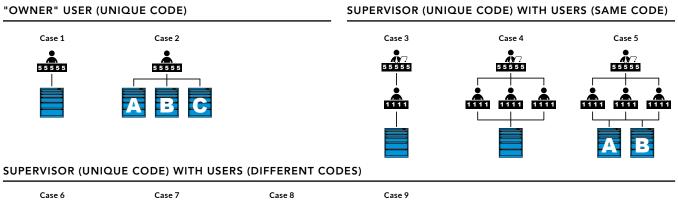
NOTE: The L50 Electronic Lock interferes with RB92 front handles. Please contact Customer Service for more details.

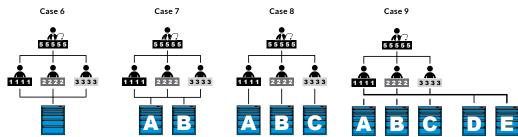
KEY TYPES - L50

- Electronically locks doors of Rousseau products
- No key required
- Up to 20 different users can be programmed
- 4-8 digit access codes
- Compatible with L, R and SH swing doors, single or double, solid or polycarbonate, with or without frame (LB30, RB61/RB62, RB67/RB66, RD12/RD13, RD17/RD18, RB75/RB76, SH41/SH43 and SH91/SH93)
- Compatible with RD20, SH85 and WM76 flipper doors and RH06 pull-down doors
- Not compatible with sliding doors (RB50/RB51, RB55/RB56 and WS60/WS61)



VARIOUS WAYS TO MANAGE ACCESS





HOW TO ORDER

- To order an L50 lock for an existing door:
- RY50-L50 for an RB61 and RB62 door
- RY51-L50 for an RB66 and RB67 door
- RY52-L50 for an RB75 and RB76 door
- RY56-L50 for an RD12 and RD13 door
- RY57-L50 for an RD17 and RD18 door

- SY50-L50 for an SH door manufactured after March 2019
- RY63-L50 for an RH06 door manufactured before October 2018
- HA72-L50 for an RH06 door manufactured after October 2018

NOTE; Not compatible with SH doors manufactured before March 2019.

SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT





ROUSSEAU'S COMMITMENT TO THE ENVIRONMENT

Rousseau is constantly seeking to minimize its environmental footprint. We have taken various measures over the years to meet this goal, such as using paint that produces no volatile organic compounds (VOCs), and recycling cardboard and scrap metal. These initiatives help users of Rousseau products to qualify for LEED® certification. By choosing Rousseau, you are choosing a responsible and environmentally conscious manufacturer.

HERE'S WHY

USING POWDER PAINT

For several years now, Rousseau has been using powder paint instead of liquid paint for all products manufactured. This significantly reduces emissions of CO2 and eliminates several tons of hazardous materials. It is now the only type of paint used in the plant.

RECYCLING CARDBOARD AND SCRAP METAL

To do our part for the environment, Rousseau recycles all scrap steel and aluminum. It is sent to a processing facility and melted down for use elsewhere. Boxes and pallets are also sent out to be used for heating, among other uses.

Plastics are sent to a collection center.

OPTIMIZING VENTILATION SYSTEMS

Our ventilation systems have gradually been updated with automated controllers that reduce the amount of fresh air and heating needed.

REDUCING WATER CONSUMPTION

The plant has also reduced its water consumption by 90% thanks to an ingenious water cooling system.

USING PAPER SOURCED FROM RESPONSIBLY MANAGED FORESTS

As part of our commitment to sustainable development, we prioritize the use of paper from responsibly managed forests and other controlled sources.

Rousseau is confirming its status as an industry leader by implementing these environmentally conscious initiatives

SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT

ROUSSEAU AND LEED®

LEED[®] (Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design) is an international green standard of certification created in 1998 by the USGBC (U.S. Green Building Council). Projects can obtain LEED[®] certification through a points-based system, which means the certified building or project excels in environmental compliance. Rousseau can help customers obtain this certification because its environmentally-friendly processes can contribute toward earning LEED[®] points.

ROUSSEAU PRODUCTS CONTRIBUTE TO THE FOLLOWING LEED CRITERIA

SUSTAINABLE SITES CATEGORY

5.2 Reduced Site Disturbance: Development footprint

MATERIALS & RESOURCES CATEGORY

- 2.1 Construction Waste Management: Divert 50% from landfill
- 2.2 Construction Waste Management: Divert 75% from landfill
- 3.1 Resource Reuse: 5%
- 3.2 Resource Reuse: 10%
- 4.1 Recycled Content: 7.5% CAN and 10% USA
- 4.2 Recycled Content: 15% CAN and 20% USA
- 5.1 Regional Materials: 10%
- 5.2 Regional Materials: 20%

INDOOR ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY CATEGORY

- 4.2 Low-Emitting Materials: Paints and coatings
- 4.4 Low-Emitting Materials: Composite wood and laminate adhesives

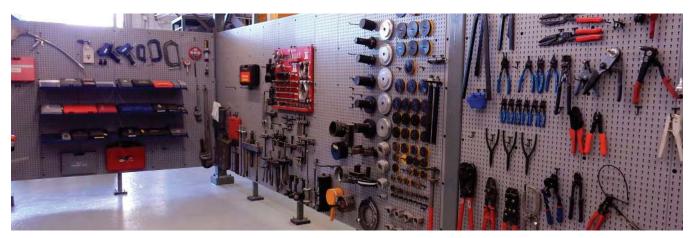
For more details about the solutions that Rousseau Metal Inc. has implemented to meet LEED criteria®, visit rousseaumetal.com.

NOTES: For more details about the solutions that Rousseau Metal Inc. has implemented to meet LEED® criteria, visit rousseaumetal.com. This information was updated in June 2009. For more details, contact us









































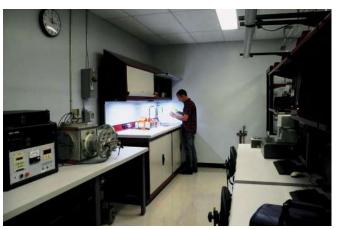














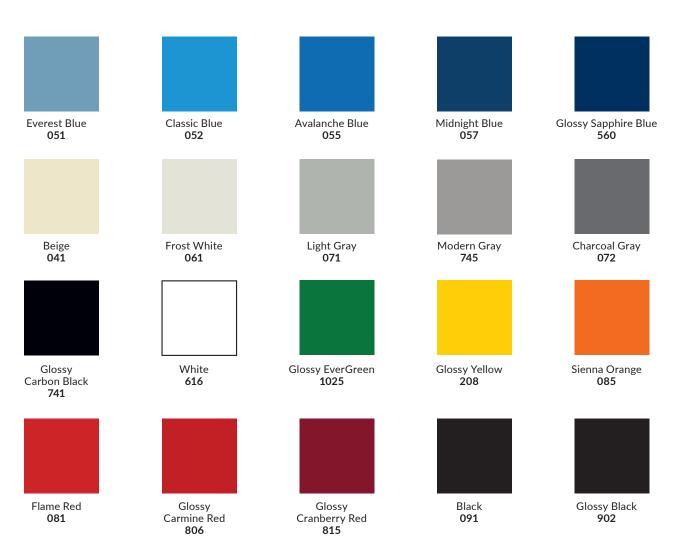


NOTES

304	

STANDARD COLORS

HAVING THE ABILITY TO CUSTOMIZE YOUR ROUSSEAU PRODUCT WITH ANY OF OUR 20 STANDARD COLORS IS ALSO DISTINCTIVELY ROUSSEAU!



FOR PRODUCTS THAT REALLY POP, YOU CAN EVEN COMBINE COLORS. HERE ARE SOME EXAMPLES:



Classic Blue / Frost White 052/061



Glossy Yellow / Glossy Black 208/902



Avalanche Blue / Charcoal Gray 055/072



Glossy Carmine Red / Charcoal Gray 806/072



Glossy EverGreen/ Charcoal Gray 1025/072



Glossy Cranberry Red/ Frost White **815/061**

HANDLE END CAPS:





021

Black **031**



Ocean Blue **011**



*Colors may differ slightly from those shown.



THINK INNOVATION DURABILITY QUALITY

HERE ARE SOME EXAMPLE MARKETS WHERE ROUSSEAU HAS ALREADY ESTABLISHED ITS REPUTATION:



ROUSSEAU METAL INC.

Since 1950 Rousseau has been designing, engineering and manufacturing modular storage systems for a variety of markets. Our 254,000-square-foot facility, a sign of our growth and vitality, is equipped with cutting-edge technology.

We offer complete and integrated solutions for all your storage needs: drawers for shelving and cabinets, industrial shelving, mini-racking, toolbox systems, workstations and much more.

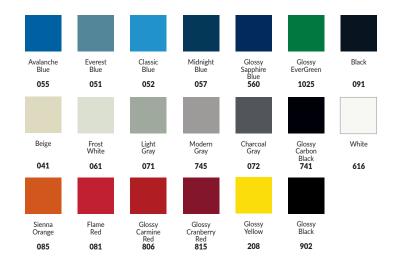
Visit us at rousseau.com for all the details.

For more information, please contact your local distributor:



STANDARD COLORS

Colors may vary slightly from those shown.



Rousseau is continuously improving its products and reserves the right to make any modifications judged necessary.

Product numbers on the cover: RS-C110S, RV-NH37A2U006L3B, RL-XEG76S002NS, R5WH5-2066, R5GHE-3025, TZ-C080S, SXX9001 and NCV-AH620001L3.